

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-59-096-100	OTHER IDENTIFICATION RG 59: Executive Secretariat, BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976
CLOSED	
DATE 7/15/97 7/15/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
7/22/1999	Interfiling of 1 cf of records from State Lot File 75D246, RSC box 560, which were previously missing.

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)
NNTA-CP 96-253

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL Signature <u>Kenneth F. Rossman</u> Date <u>8/7/96</u>	3A. NARA APPROVAL Signature <u>Geraldine N. Phillips</u> Date <u>9/6/96</u>
2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS Kenneth F. Rossman Chief, Information Acquisition Div. Department of State 2201 C St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20520	3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS Geraldine N. Phillips, Director Textual Projects Projects Division, Rm. 2600 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE Briefing Books		
4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1958-1976	(Attach any additional description.)	
5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF STATE	9. PHYSICAL FORMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	
5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION Executive Secretariat		
5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION		
5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS	10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 124) Number <u>124</u> Type <u>FRC</u>	
5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS Name: _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____	11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES <u>ASAP</u>	
6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: <u>NCI-59-81-6, Item 1</u>	12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)	
7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES LEVEL: <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Declassified	13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)	14. ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135	
8A. ADDRESS <u>OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512</u> <u>Department of State</u> <u>Washington, DC 20520-1512</u>		
8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION		

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION Box 560 of Lot 75D246 was missing at the time of delivery	RG <u>59</u>
16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES Signature <u>Richard E. Wood</u> Date <u>10/1/96</u>	17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO. <u>NNTA-59-096-100</u>

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
{S/S}

1. Briefing Books, 1958-1976

✓ Lot 69D150	RSC boxes 585-588
✓ Lot 70D21	RSC boxes 633-635
✓ Lot 70D48	RSC boxes 651-654 (pt)
✓ Lot 70D187	RSC boxes 664-671
✓ Lot 70D207	RSC boxes 674-676
✓ Lot 72D170	RSC boxes 868-872
✓ Lot 72D220	RSC boxes 851-860
✓ Lot 72D303	RSC boxes 873-884
✓ Lot 72D317 Trace	RSC boxes 894-905
✓ Lot 72D369	RSC boxes 33-35
✓ Lot 72D373	RSC boxes 82-84
<hr/> April ✓ Lot 73D324	RSC boxes 363-365
✓ Lot 73D328	RSC boxes 861-867
✓ Lot 73D428	RSC box 336
✓ Lot 74D416	RSC boxes 840-850
<hr/> May ✓ Lot 75D91	RSC boxes 492-494
✓ Lot 75D146	RSC boxes 973-984
✓ Lot 75D246	RSC boxes 559-561 - Box 560 missing
✓ Lot 75D357	RSC box 284
✓ Lot 75D444	RSC box 543
✓ Lot 75D447	RSC boxes 781-783
✓ Lot 76D61	RSC boxes 723-724
possible typo? ✓ Lot 76D129	RSC boxes 823-825
<u>76D139</u> ✓ Lot 76D250	RSC boxes 1018v-1021v
✓ Lot 76D284	RSC boxes 56-57
✓ Lot 77D150	RSC box 662

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)

Reference Unit: ~~NNR2~~ *NWDT2*
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 150
|b 068
|c 01
|d 2
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 068
|f 06
|g 2
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 246
|k The end container number is 246, but there are actually 248 boxes because of numbered boxes 164A and 164B.

Title: BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Biography
RecordType/Genre: Correspondence
RecordType/Genre: Summary

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1966-1976

Scope & Content: This series consists of briefing books created for and used by the President, Vice-President, First Ladies, Secretary, Deputy, and Under Secretaries of State, and other leading political personnel in preparation for official State visits, functions, or diplomatic consultations. The purpose of the books varied from supplying schedule and itinerary information for foreign travel or visits, to background papers and talking points with foreign Heads of State, to biographic

sketches and supplemental information describing the culture, roles of women, and customs of a foreign country. Many of the first boxes in the series relate to the US role and participation in Vietnam, as well as the peace initiatives and negotiations. The balance of the series contains records relating to US relations with the former Soviet Union, Japan, China, and the countries of Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and South and Central Americas.

There also exist diplomatic correspondence; reports and outlines of NATO Ministerial Meetings, and meetings of the Organization of American States (OAS); follow-up reports of official visits with foreign Heads of State and attendance at international conferences; summaries of the Secretary of State's appearances before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC); press briefings; and congratulatory messages sent to Henry Kissinger upon his nomination and appointment as Secretary of State and recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize.

Agency History: The Executive Secretariat was established in 1947 to combine several disparate staffs providing support to the Secretary of State into one organization. The office assures the prompt and orderly staffing of policy problems requiring the attention of the Secretary, the Under Secretaries and the Deputy Under Secretaries; the coordination of material presented to them; and the implementation of decisions made by them. It serves as the main point of contact with other U.S. Government agencies at the highest levels and assists in coordinating the transition between Presidential administrations.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged by lot number, thereunder for the most part chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-declassified
|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series combines records originally located in Department of State Lot Files 69D150, 70D21, 70D48, 70D187, 70D207, 72D170, 72D220, 72D303, 72D317, 72D369, 72D373, 73D324, 73D328, 73D428, 74D416, 75D91, 75D146, 75D246, 75D357, 75D444, 75D447, 76D61, 76D129, 76D250, 76D284 and 77D150.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs, Presidential Trips

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 103

|a 4

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 248

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-100

Records Center #: 96-253

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 06/09/1997

|h 06/09/1997

Staff Only Note: A list of missing documents is available. This list includes records for which there are withdrawal notices in the boxes but the original documents cannot be located, records that contain restricted data material, or records filed under a separate withdrawn category, such as "Roger Box" or "Roger File." There also exists a few documents for which no withdrawn notices were found in the records. These documents are filed by lot number and were received by the unit supervisor with the series documentation.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

|a Folder List

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037) (L)

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

Reference Unit: ~~NNR2~~ NWDT2

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: LIST

Title: Folder List for BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWDDC

General Note:

NAIL Record Link: Series Description

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Scope & Content:

LOT 69D150

Box 1

Book 49 Germany
Book 52 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 53 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966

Box 2

Book 53 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 54 Trilateral Talks, Bonn, Germany 10/22/1966
Book 55 Briefing Book for the Secretary, US Troops in Europe, V
III

Box 3

Book 58 US-UK ABM Talks 10/06/1966, Talking Papers
Book 61 Alliance Nuclear Problems, France and NATO, 1965
Book 62 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 - 02/1963

Box 4

Book 63 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. II
Book 64 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. III

Box 5

Book 64 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. III
Book 65 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. IV

Box 6

Book 66 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. V
Book 67 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. VI

Box 7

Book 67 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -
02/1963, Vol. VI
Book 68 Documents on US Relations with France, 06/1958 -02/1963
Book 80 France and NATO Working Group
Book 81 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book I

Box 8

Book 81 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book I
Book 82 Follow-up Acheson Consultations on France/NATO Book II
Books 85,
86, and 87 The NATO Nuclear Problem-Proposals and Background Papers-
Briefing Book for the Under secretary, 12/1964 - 01/1966

Box 9

Books 85,
86 and 87 The NATO Nuclear Problem-Proposals and Background Papers-
Briefing Book for the Under secretary, 12/1964 - 01/1966
Books 88
and 89 Dean Acheson Memo re France and NATO-to include
Background Telegrams and Memorandums, 09/1965 - 03/1966
Book 90 Report to the President Annexes for the NATO Central
Region, 11/1966
Book 91 Report to the President, US Forces for the NATO Central
Region, 11/1966
Book 102 Background Book-Trilateral Talks, 10/1966 - 04/1967

Box 10

Book 112 Background Book for the Secretary US Troops in Europe,
Background Papers Vol. II, 1966 - 1967
Book 115 The Case for an American Lead to Establish a Collective
Nuclear System, 1965

Lot 70D21

Box 11

Briefing Book for Mr. Walt Rostow's Trip to London, Jan. 17-18,
1963

Test Ban Treaty, 07/1963, The White House Senate Hearings on the
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 08/1963

Box 12

Signing of Test Ban Treaty, Moscow 08/05/1963
Compilation of Documents, First 100 Days, Decisions By Pres.
Johnson, Vol. I, 11-12/1963
Compilation of Documents, First 100 Days, Decisions by Pres.
Johnson, Vol. II, 01/01/1964 - 03/01/1964

Box 13

Telegraphic Cables Reporting Under secretary Ball's Trip to London
Athens, Nicosia, and Ankara, 02/1964
Cyprus, S/S Mr. Reid, Mr. Acheson's Trip-Geneva 05/1964 - 06/1964

Box 14

Briefing Book 09/25/1966 (For Messrs Katzenbach, and Rostow)
Updated as of 09/30/1966

Box 15

Major Policy Decisions, 1961-1968, and Key Quotations
Committee on Overseas Voluntary Activities (Rusk Committee),
1967-1968
Rusk Committee Meeting, 05/06/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 06/03/1967

Box 16

Rusk Committee Meeting, 06/03/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 07/22/1967
Vance Mission to Korea, 02/1968
[Unidentified Briefing Materials re. Asia and Africa, UNGA, 1967]

LOT 70D48

Box 17

Folder A [Summary of Senate Reports and Debate on Aid to Indo-
China and Vietnam, 1949-1965]
Folder D [Gulf of Tonkin, 1964-1968]

Box 18

Folder E [U Thant; Peace Negotiations], 1964-1966
Book A Study on Policy and Diplomacy Concerning Vietnam, 1965
Book B Compilation of Statements of Support of US Policy, 1965-
1967

Book F Negotiating Initiatives on Vietnam, 1965
Folder D [Communist Statements Related to US Suspension of Bombings and Negotiations Efforts], 1965-1966

Box 19

Folder D [Communist Statements Related to US Suspension of Bombings and Negotiations Efforts], 1965-1966
Folder E [Vietnam Selected Communications and Ronning Mission to Vietnam, 1965-1966]
Folder F [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol I. End of 1965-04/1966

Box 20

Folder F [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol I. End of 1965-04/1966
Folder G [Vietnam Negotiations] Vol. II 1965
Folder B [Vietnam; US balance of Trade Payments; Communist Threat] 1965-1967
Vietnam Background Papers, Vol. XIV, 1965-1967
Book C Chronological Statements of US Government Re: Elections in Vietnam, 1966

Box 21

Folder B Peace Initiatives, 1966
Folder C [Briefing Materials on Vietnam], 1966
Book 49 Vietnam Peace Feelers - Book of Peace, 1966

Box 22

Blueprint on Vietnam, 1967
Folder A [Secretary McNamara Visit to Vietnam], 1967
Secretary McNamara's Visit to Vietnam, 07/1967
Book E Captured Document Extracts-Viet-Nam [1967]
Book A Huntington Report on Politics and Security in South Vietnam, 12/1967
Book B Working Paper on the North Vietnam Role in South Vietnam, 1968

Box 23

Foreign Response to President's Speech on 03/31/1968
Folder C [Vietnam Briefing Materials], 1968

LOT 70D187

Box 24

Foreign Aid-Senate Foreign Relations and House Foreign Affairs
Committee Reports, 1955-1965
Briefing book for the Secretary for Appearance Before the
Subcommittee of the House Un-American Activities Committee, 09/1964
Briefing Book (Copy 1) (SFRC Hearings) Foreign Assistance Act,
02/1966

Box 25

Statements Before the SFRC 02/18/1966
Secretary's Appearance before the SFRC 02/18/1966

Box 26

Secretary Rusk's Appearance before the Senate Agriculture and
Forestry Committee, 03/07/1966
Secretary's Appearance before House Foreign Affairs Far East
Subcommittee, 03/16/1966

Box 27

Background Secretary's Appearance Before the Foreign Relations
Committee, 04/18/1966
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC 04/18/1966
Briefing Book for the Secretary and Mr. Foster Before Disarmament
Subcommittee on Foreign Relations in Executive Session (on non-
proliferation) 09/06/1966
Briefing Book on US-USSR Consular Convention 01/1967-The Under
Secretary
Supplementary Materials for Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC
01/1967

Box 28

Secretary's Appearance before Congressional Committees 01/1967
Vol I thru Vol II

Box 29

Briefing Book for Executive Witnesses-hearings on the Outer Space
Treaty before the Committee on Foreign Relations, 02/17/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the Gore Subcommittee, 03/03/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy,
03/10/1967

Box 30

Secretary Rusk's Briefing Book, House Foreign Affairs Committee,
04/04/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/16/1967

Box 31

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/16/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 05/28/1967, Vol I thru Vol II

Box 32

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, Weekly Activity Reports, Vol.
III
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 07/11/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 07/14/1967
Rusk Committee Meeting, 07/22/1967
Secretary's Briefing Book Senate Hearings , FY 1968

Box 33

Departmental/SFRC Correspondence 10/01/1967-03/1968
Senate Finance Committee Hearings on Import Quota Legislation
10/18-10/20/1967
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11/07/1967 Vol. I

Box 34

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11/07/1967 Vol. I
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC 12/14/1967
Background Information For the Secretary's Appearance Before the
HFAC, 1/24/1968

Box 35

Secretary's Foreign Relation Appearance, 02/18/1968
Under Secretary Katzenbach Appearance Before the SFRC: Re Travel
Control Bill 02/23/1968
Briefing Book for Hearings Before the SFRC-AID only 03/11/1968
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC 03/1/1968, Pueblo
Statements
Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11/1968, Vol. I

Box 36

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC 03/11/1968, Vol I thru Vol II

Box 37

Secretary's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11/1968, Vol I thru Vol II
(non-Vietnam Subjects)

Box 38

Press Comments on Rusk's Appearance Before SFRC, 03/11-12/1968
Hearings Before the Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee No.1,
Immigration and Nationality-Non-Immigrant Visa Act of 1968-
Thursday, March 21, 1968-10 am
Secretary's SFRC Appearance, 04/10/1968
The Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 05/02/1968

Box 39

Secretary's Briefing with Mr. Bell, 05/05/1968
SFRC Hearing on NPT, 07/10/1968
Briefing Book for the Hearings Before the Senate Appropriations
Committee

Box 40

Secretary Appearance Before the SFRC 09/09/1968
Secretary Appearance Before the House Foreign Affairs Committee,
09/10/1968

LOT 70D207

Box 41

Mr. Ball [Report on 03/18-03/19/1965 CINCPAC Meeting]
Vietnam, 1965
Vietnam, Jan 1966
Vietnam, Feb 1966
Vietnam, March-Aug 1966

Box 42

Vietnam and World Opinion, 08/1966
Vietnam Negotiations, 08/08/1966
Vietnam, Sept-Dec 1966

Box 43

Vietnam, Sept-Dec 1966
Report to the President by General Taylor re Vietnam, 30 Jan 1967

Vietnam, 1967, McNamara-Katzenbach Vietnam Trip-Key Briefing
Papers 07/1967
Vietnam, 1967

Box 44

Vietnam, 1967
Book #1, Vietnam Negotiations Book [1968]

Box 45

Book #2 [A Settlement in Vietnam, 05/25/1967]
Book #3 Contingency Study Group/Vietnam (1968)
Book #4 Mr. Vance-Negotiation Background Papers [1968]
Book #5 Vietnam, March 1968
Book #6 The Secretary's Appearance Before the Democratic National
Convention Platform, 08/20/1968

Box 46

Book #7 Congressional Criticism and Action [1968]
[Vietnam-A Report by Volunteers For Vietnam Association]
Book #1 Briefing Book on Vietnam, 02/1968
Material on Future US Aid to North Vietnam and US Withdrawal from
Vietnam, 06/28/1968

Box 47

Southeast Asia Analysis Report, 08/1968
Vietnam, 1968
Vietnam, Miscellaneous, 1969

LOT 72D170

Box 48

S/S Mr. Eliot Press Conference Briefing Papers, 08/20/1969
General Briefing Book for Vice-President, 09/15/1969
Press Conference Briefing Book for Vice-President "Issues and
Answers" 10/05/1969
Under Secretary Press Briefing Papers for Vice-President
11/28/1969
Presidential Press Conference Briefing Book, 12/08/1969
Briefing Materials for Tour Director for Vice-Presidential Trip,
12/1969-01/1970
Press Briefing Book for President, 01/26/1970

Press Briefing Book for Vice-President for *Face the Nation*,
02/01/1970
State Visit of President Pompidou of France, 02/23-03/03/1970

Box 49

Report of the Secretary of State's Committee to Facilitate Travel,
05/1970
Secretary's Briefing Book Arms Control, East Asia, Latin America,
Europe, Near East, and South Asia, 05/1970
For the Secretary on *Face the Nation*, CBS, 06/07/1970
The Vice-President's interview for British Television, 06/22/1970
Foreign Affairs' Management and Organization Briefing Book,
08/26/1970
Briefing for the Under secretary, Foreign Affairs, Policies and
Problems, 08/28/1970
President Nixon's Trip to the Mediterranean, 09-10/1970 [Sixth
Fleet]
[US News and World Report Briefing, 11/08/1970]

Box 50

Secretary's Daily Briefing Book, 12/04/1970
The Under Secretary-Secretary Roger's Press Conference, 12/23/1970
The Secretary's Press Conference, 12/23/1970
Fact Book on Indo China 01/1971-02/1971
The Secretary's Question and Answers for President's News
Conference, 01/29/1970
Visit of Prime Minister Colombo of Italy Briefing Book, 02/1971
The President's Press Briefing, 02/16/1971
Geneva Protocol Testimony, 02/26/1971

Box 51

Press Briefing Book [02/27/1971]
Fact Book for Indo China, 03/01/1971
Press Briefing Book [03/16/1971]
Press Briefing Book [03/26/1971]
Council on International Economic Policy Meeting, 04/18/1971
Press Briefing Book, 04/12/1971

Box 52

Presidential Press Briefing, The Secretary, 04/23/1971
Conference of the Troop Contributing Countries, Washington DC,
04/23/1971
16th SEATO Council Meeting, London, 04/27-28/1971

Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, 05/03/1971
The Visit of King Faisal of Saudi Arabia, 05/1971
Press Briefing Book, S/SS, 06/11/1971
CIEP Review Group Meeting on Preferences, 06/16/1971

Box 53

Press Briefing Book, 06/11/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee, 06/28/1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance before the Pell Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment Law of the Sea Questions and Answers, 07/09/1971
President's Press Conference, 08/1971
Secretary's Trip to New York, 08/1971

Box 54

Secretary's Trip to New York, 08/08-10/1971
Round Table Agenda Item II, Developmental Assistance, 09/01/1971
Secretary's Press Conference, Friday 09/02/1971
[Japan Economy, 09/09/1971]
[Japanese Issues, 09/10/1971]
Round Table Agenda Item III, Trade and Investment Issues, 09/10/1971
Basic MBFR Materials, 09/10/1971
Mr. Eliot [Secretary's Meeting with Senator Fulbright, Monday 09/20/1971]
Briefing of the US Delegation to the North Atlantic Assembly, 09/21/1971
Secretary's Dinner for USSR Minister of Foreign Affairs, Gromyko Informal, 09/24/1971
Mr. Samuel's Trip to IA-ECOSOC Meeting, Panama, 09/1971

Box 55

Briefing Material on the International Economic Negotiations, 09/25/1971
Face the Nation, 10/10/1971
The Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia, 10/1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India, 11/1971, Briefing Book
Briefing Book for the Secretary Before SFRC, 11/03/1971

Box 56

Current Foreign Policy Problems Questions and Answers, 11/14/1971

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/1971
Chiefs of Mission Conference, Paris, 12/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, 12/1971
Briefing Book-Canada, 12/03/1971
[Summary of Significant Developments, 12/4-10/1971
Medici Visit, 12/7-8/1971
The Secretary's Visit to Europe, 12/10/1971, Daily Briefing Book
Briefing Book, France, Azores, Secretary Rogers, 12/12-14/1971

Box 57

Secretary's Trip to the Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Schedule--Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book, Portugal, Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book, Great Britain, Bermuda, Secretary Rogers, 12/20-
21/1971
[Press Briefing Paper, 12/21/1971, US Policy towards Latin
America]
Secretary's Press Conference, 12/21/1971
Secretary's Press Conference, 12/21/1971
Year End Press Briefing Book, 01/1972
The Secretary's Briefing with the Media, 01/1972
S/S Mr. Eliot [SEABEDS Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings,
01/1972]

Box 58

[Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before SFRC, 01/27/1972]
Funeral of King Frederick IX of Denmark, Copenhagen, 01/24/1972
Briefing Book-The Netherlands [01/25/-26/1972]
Briefing Book-The Netherlands [01/25-26/1972]
Ambassador Johnson's SFRC Hearings, Azores and Bahrain
Agreements, 02/1972
The Secretary's Appearance on *Face the Nation*, 02/06/1972
Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentation
Topics for the Secretary to Discuss with the President, Mr.
Johnson [02/16/1972]

LOT 72D220

Box 59

Secretary's Briefing Book-House Hearings FY 1966
Correspondence, Conversations, Memos, and Statements:re US
Security Commitments to Israel, 1948-1967
Presidential New Year's Messages, 1969

Box 60

Briefing of Secretary's NPT Hearings, February 1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 02/20/1969

Box 61

Secretary Roger's Address Before the SFRC, 03/27/1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Vol I thru Vol II,
03/27/1969

Box 62

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 06/06/1969
Secretary's Appearance on the Hill, July 10-17, 1969
Secretary's Appearances on the Hill, 07/10-17/1969
13th Meeting of the OAS Foreign Ministers, 07/26/1969

Box 63

President Nixon's Trip, July-Aug, 1969, Facts Book
Secretary's Trip to East Asia, July-Aug, 1969, Welcome Home Book
Sino-Soviet Relations for Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson

Box 64

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 10/29/1969

Box 65

Special Session of the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, 5-6 Nov
1969
Welcome Home Book for the Under Secretary, 11/12/1969
Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Foreign Relations
Committee, 11/18/1969

Box 66

Secretary's Report to the SFRC
Secretary's Briefing Book, Senate Hearing, FY 1970
FY 1970, Senate Appropriations Committee, General Briefing Book,
Vol. I
Compilation of Important Papers from Senate Appropriations
Committee Briefing Books, Vol. III [1969]
US Foreign Policy, 1969

Box 67

Secretary's Report on US Foreign Policy, 1969
The Under Secretary's Press Briefing for the Secretary for 26
January 1970
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Dahomey-India

Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Indonesia-Kuwait

Box 68

Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Indonesia-Kuwait
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Pakistan-Syria
Secretary Roger's Diplomatic Correspondence, Tanzania-USSR
"S" Press Briefing for the Vice President for *Face the Nation*,
02/01/1970

Box 69

Secretary's Report "United States Foreign Policy, 1969",
02/03/1970
Statement of David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense Before
Committee on Foreign Affairs, 02/05/1970
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC, LAOS, 03/24/1970

Box 70

The Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, Executive Session,
LAOS, 03/26/1970
The Official Visit of Chancellor Willy Brandt of Germany, 04/10-
11/1970
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Baunsgaard of Denmark,
04/14-15/1970
The Secretary's Briefing Book, General Background Testimony before
House Appropriations Committee on FY1971 AID and MAP
Appropriations, 04/23/1970
Visit of Vice Premier Chiang Ching Kuo of the Republic of China,
04/21-23/1970, Briefing Material
The Secretary's Visit to Madrid, 05/1970
The Secretary's Visit to Lisbon, 05/1970

Box 71

The Vice President *Face the Nation*, 3 May 1970
Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, 05/03/1971
The Secretary's Appearance Before the House Ways and Means
Committee, 05/13/1970
Cambodian Papers Prepared by the Secretary's Special Group on
Southeast Asia, 05/22/1970
The State Visit of President Suharto of the Republic of
Indonesia, 05/26-06/01/1970

Box 72

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Rome, 26-27 May 1970, Briefing Book
17th Meeting, CENTO Council of Ministers, Washington, May 1970

Organization of American States, General Assembly, June 1970
The State Visit of President Caldera of Venezuela, 2-4 June 1970
SEATO Ministerial Meeting, Manila, July 1970

Box 73

The Secretary's Visit to Japan, July 1970
Visit of President Kekkonen of the Republic of Finland, July 1970
Questions and Answers, Mr. Irwin's Testimony Before the Senate
Appropriations Subcommittee, 07/15/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Mexico, 08/20-21/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Mexico, Detailed Schedule, 08/20-21/1970
Memoranda of Conversation, The President/The Vice President, The
Secretary of State, 08/1970

Box 74

Republic of China Briefing Book, The Secretary, 08/1970
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance on the Hill, 08/26/1970
Talks with Prime Minister Meir, 09/1970
Briefing Book, Visit of Richard Nixon, Vatican, 09/22/1970
20th ANZUS Council Meeting, 09/26/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Italy, 09/27/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Naples, 09/30/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Yugoslavia, 09/30/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, Spain, 10/02/1970
Detailed Schedule, Visit of Richard Nixon, Spain, 10/02/1970
Visit of Richard Nixon, UK, 10/02/1970

Box 75

Detailed Schedule, Visit of Richard Nixon, Ireland, 10/03/1970
UN General Assembly-General Briefing book, Mr. Eliot, 10/1970
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFC, 10/12/1970
UN Assembly-The Secretary; 10/23/1970
UN 25th Anniversary-President Nixon's Dinner, 10/24/1970
Ceausecu Visit, 10/26-28/1970 Secretary's Participation

Box 76

The DeGaulle Funeral Trip, 11/11-13/1970
Ceremonies in honor of General DeGaulle, 11/12/1970
Visit of President Elect Echeverria of Mexico, 11/12/1970
Report on Excessive US Holdings of Indian Rupees, 11/20/1970
Joint US-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs, Ottawa,
11/23-24/1970
Florida Trip, 11/25-29/1970
Inauguration of President Echeverria of Mexico, 11/29/1970
Mexican Trip, 11/29-12/1/1970
Inauguration of President Echeverria of Mexico, 12/01/1970

US Micronesia, 11/30/1970
Bios, Fact Sheets, The Secretary's Visit to Europe, 12/1970
Copy of Mrs. Roger's Book, Visit to Brussels, 12/2-4/1970
NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/2-4/1970

Box 77

NATO Ministerial Meeting, Brussels, 12/2-5/1970
[Meeting of Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Chile,
12/7/1970]
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 12/8-10/1970
Secretary's Statement Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee,
12/10/1970
Official Visit of Prime Minister Heath of UK, 12/17-18/1970
The President's End-of-the-Year Cabinet Meeting, 12/21/1970
VP Agnew's Diplomatic Correspondence, A-Z [1970]
The Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Foreign Relations
Committee on the Geneva Protocol, 03/05/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Middle East, 03/12/1971

Box 78

Press Briefing Book, 03/12/1971
Secretary's Reports, 02/1971-03/1971
Secretary's Foreign Policy [03/1971]

Box 79

Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC, Questions and
Answers, 05/03/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Questions and Answers,
05/14/1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Background Material,
05/14/1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Great Britain, 05/16-18/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee Draft
Legislation and Analysis, 06/28/1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee Draft
Legislation and Analysis, 06/28/1971, Background Material

Box 80

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and the International Environment, Background Papers,
07/09/1971

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on Oceans and the International Environment, Background Papers, 07/09/1971, Questions and Answers
Briefing Book, Multinational Use of U.S. Gaseous Diffusion Technology, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Executive Session, 07/12/1971
[Correspondence re Tricia Nixon's Wedding, 08/1971]
Secretary Rogers' Briefing Book, Development Assistance Regional Issues, Economic Supporting Assistance, Public Safety Programs, 09/1971

Box 81

Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations
Secretary Rogers' Briefing Book, SAC Development Assistance, General Issues, 09/1971
Short Briefing Book for the SFRC Hearings on Okinawa Reversion Agreement, 10/27/1971
MBFR:Verification Panel Meeting, 11/19/1971
European Communities, Consultations, Brussels, 04/1972

LOT 72D303

Box 82

Press Conference Briefing Book for the Vice President "Issues and Answers", Sunday 10/05/1969
Press Briefing Paper, 12/18/1969
Welcome Home Book, The Secretary, 01/11/1971
Summary of Developments Since the Under Secretary's Departure, 01/23/1971

Box 83

The Visit of Prime Minister Colombo of Italy, 02/1971
President's Foreign Policy Report, 03/12/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Lynch of Ireland, 03/1971
Senate Judiciary Committee Subcommittee on Refugees and Escapees, 03/23/1971

Box 84

Country Facts Book, OAS General Assembly, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/1971
Significant Developments, 04/13-20/1971
Volume II, Secretary's Visit to OAS General Assembly, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/13-20/1971
First Regular Session, General Assembly of the Organization of American States, San Jose, Costa Rica, 04/13-16/1971

Background Material on the New Assistance Program, 04/1971

Box 85

Significant Developments, 04/19-05/09/1971
For Under Secretary Irwin, Hong Kong Policy Papers concerning the
People's Republic of China, 05/1971
Significant Developments, 05/14-30/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Cambodia, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Viet-Nam, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Hong Kong, 05/1971
The Under Secretary's Visit, Philippines, 05/1971

Box 86

The Under Secretary's Visit, Philippines, 05/1971
Background Papers [Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the
Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 05/03/1971]
The Under Secretary's Visit, Laos, 05/1971

Box 87

The Secretary's Visit to the Middle East, 05/1971
The Visit of King Faisal of Saudi Arabia, 05/1971
Significant Developments, 06/01-08/1971
SRG Meeting, Vietnam Assessment (Military), Wednesday, June 9,
1971
The Under Secretary [Vietnam; French Prisoners, Laos,],
06/10/1971
Special Series Telegrams for Principals When Traveling,
06/10/1971
The Visit of Chancellor Brandt, 06/1971
OECD Ministerial Meeting, Paris, 06/1971

Box 88

Briefing Book-Refugee Subcommittee Hearings, 06/1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and International Environment, 07/09/1971
[Briefing Book, General, 07/1971]
Berlin Quadripartite Agreement, 08/25/1971

Box 89

Significant Developments, 08/20/1971-09/02/1971
ENCOM8- The Secretary's Schedule, 09/10/1971
ENCOM8- The Joint US-Japan Cabinet Committee on Trade and
Economic Affairs, 09/10/1971

Box 90

Significant Developments, 09/02-20/1971
Briefing Material on the International Economic Negotiations,
09/25/1971
State Arrival For the Emperor and Empress of Japan, Anchorage,
AK, 09/26/1971
Secretary's Participation in the 26th Session of the UN General
Assembly, 09/1971-10/1971
Welcome Home Book, 10/12/1971
Welcome Home Book, 10/25/1971

Box 91

Visit of the Under Secretary, Belgium Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Italy Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Netherlands Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of the Under Secretary, Germany Briefing Book, 10/1971
Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia Briefing Material, 10/1971
Speech Material on Foreign Policy for the Vice President, 11/1971

Box 92

Visit of Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce, USSR, 11/09/1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India,
Briefing Book, 11/1971
Under Secretary Johnson's East Asian Trip, 11/09-23/1971
Significant Developments 11/09-27/1971
The Visit of Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, 12/1971
The Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 12/1971

Box 93

Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 12/1971
Briefing Book, Richard Nixon, Azores, 12/12-14/1971
Briefing Book on the 14th US-Japan Planning Talks, 12/13-15/1971

Box 94

Significant Events, 12/23-30/1971
Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Abu Dhabi thru
Czechoslovakia [1971]
Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Laos thru Norway
[1971]

Box 95

Secretary Rogers Diplomatic Correspondence, Vatican thru Zambia,
1971

The Secretary's Annual Foreign Policy Report, 1971
Review of the Secretary's Foreign Policy Report, 22 Jan 1972 [1 of
2 thru 2 of 2]

Visit of Prime Minister Biesheuvel of the Netherlands, 25-26 Jan
1972
Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentations, 10 Feb 1972

Box 96

Topics for the Secretary to Discuss With the President, 16 Feb 1972
The Secretary's Welcome Home Book (Mr. Pedersen), 25 Feb 1972
The Secretary's Welcome Home Book (The Under Secretary), 25 Feb
1972
President's Foreign Policy Report, Vol.I, Feb 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2
of 2]
President's Foreign Policy Report, Vol.II, Feb 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2
of 2]

Box 97

Preparation of Materials for Congressional Hearings on Drug
Control, 1 March 1972
CSCE Interagency Task Force Interim Report, 3 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Mr. Pedersen), 8 March
1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (the Secretary), 8 March
1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before: The House Subcommittee on
Appropriations, 13 March 1972 and the HFAC, 14 March 1972

Box 98

PARA Review: Eastern Europe, 21 March 1972
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (Mrs.
Rogers), March 1972
The Official Visit to the United States of His Excellency Nihat
Erim, Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey, and Mrs. Erim
(Honorable William P. Rogers), March 1972
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (the
Under Secretary), March 1972
The Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, March 1972
Mr. Samuels' Welcome Home Book, 1 April 1972
Appearance of the Secretary and the Under Secretary Before the
House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee on Energy Questions,
10 April 1972
Deputy Under Secretary Samuels' Trip to Europe, 11-30 April 1972
Senior Review Group (South Asia Policy), 12 April 1972

Box 99

The Under Secretary's Trip to Santiago, 12-15 April 1972
The Secretary's Trip to Canada (Mr. Eliot's copy), 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada, Vol. I, 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada (the Secretary), Vol I thru Vol II, 13-15 April 1972
Visit of President Nixon to Canada (Mrs. Rogers), 13-15 April 1972
Santiago, 1972 [14 April-8 October 1972]
Presidential Dinner for the Heads of Delegations, Organization of American States' Second Regular General Assembly, 15 April 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 17 April 1972

Box 100

Summary of Significant Developments (the Under Secretary), 23-29 April 1972
Under Secretary's Trip to Brussels, 26-30 April 1972
PARA Review-Eastern Europe (Rumania/Bulgaria/Albania), 28 April 1972
Secretary's Appearance-Meet the Press, 30 April 1972
Briefing Memos (UNCTAD III, Chili), April 1972
European Communities Consultations-Brussels, April 1972
Meetings With the Secretary and Other Follow-Up to 19 Jan
Memorandum, April 1972
Notes for Mrs. Rogers-Second Regular Session-General Assembly, OAS, April 1972
UNCTAD III Ministerial Conference-Santiago, Chile, April 1972
US/Chile Background Papers, April 1972

Box 101

Second Regular Session-General Assembly of the OAS, April 1972
Visit of Henry A. Kissinger to Japan, April 1972
The Secretary's Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (Mr. Eliot), [London] 2-10 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (the Secretary), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultation Trip (Mrs. Rogers), [London] 2-10 May 1972
Pre-Summit Consultations (Ambassador Johnson), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Pre-Summit Consultations (the Under Secretary), [London], 2-10 May 1972
Secretary's Trip to Europe, 2-10 May 1972
Vice-President's Trip to East Asia, 9-19 May 1972

Box 102

The Secretary's Appearances Before: The Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972

The Secretary's Appearances Before: The Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972 (the Secretary)
Secretary's Trip to Moscow, NATO and CENTO, 20 May-3 June 1972
Under Secretary Irwin's Trip to OECD, 22-28 May 1972
Under Secretary Irwin's Welcome Home Book, 27 May 1972
Significant Developments, 28 May-3 June 1972
NATO Ministerial Meeting, 29-31 May 1972
Quadripartite Dinner, 29 May 1972
OECD Ministerial Meeting-Paris, May 1972

Box 103

Visit of Richard Nixon to the Empire of Iran, May 1972
Vice President's Visit to Thailand (Back-up Book), May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Federal Republic of Austria, May 1972
Vice President's Visit to Vietnam, May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR (Backgrd Book, Vol.II) May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Polish People's Republic, May 1972

Box 104

Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC on Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, June 1972
CENTO Ministerial Conference, June 1972
Foreign Affairs Management and Organization Briefing Book, [June 1972]
Proposed Cuts, June 1972
Miscellaneous Navigation Charts, [June 1972]

Lot 72D317

Box 105

S/S Memos, 1969, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Memoranda of Conversation: The President/the Vice President/the Secretary of State, 1969-1971
Nixon Correspondence, 1969-1971, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
FY 1970 Senate Appropriation Committee Regional Briefing Book, Vol. II

Box 106

S/S-S Memos, 1970, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
S/S Memos, Jan-April 1970, [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
United States Policy and Programs on Population Matters in Developing Countries, Jan 1970

Box 107

Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 29 Jan 1970
Press Briefing Papers, Jan 1970
Herb Okun-Briefing Materials for the Secretary's Return, Feb 1970
Visit to Africa By Secretary of State William P. Rogers (Rpts from Ambassadors), Feb 1970
Foreign Military Sales Act, Feb 1970
Vice President's Interview With *Christian Science Monitor*, 9 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, The Mathias Resolution, 16 March 1970

Box 108

Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 16 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the SFRC, 18 March 1970
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs of the SFRC (Latin America-Bkgrnd), 18 March 1970
Response to Israeli Request for Aircraft and Financial Assistance, 23 March 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970, [1 of 2]

Box 109

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 2 April 1970, [2 of 2]
Secretary's Briefing Book-Regional Materials, Testimony Before House Appropriations Committee on FY 1971 A.I.D. and Map Appropriations Request, 23 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Foreign Operations and Related Agencies of the House Committee on Appropriations, 23 April 1970
Secretary's Appearance in Executive Session Before the SFRC, 27 April 1970

Box 110

White House Task Force Meeting on Heroin Suppression, 6 May 1970
Outer Continental Shelf, 26 May 1970
Items of Current Interest, 30 May 1970
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 9-10 June 1970
US Delegation to the First Special Session of the General Assembly of the Organization of American States, 25 June 1970
Briefing Materials for Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 30 July 1970
The Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, July-Aug 1970

Box 111

Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Int'l
Organizations and Movements of the HFAC, 6 Aug 1970
Heroin Task Force Meeting, 17 Aug 1970
S/S Memos, Aug 1970
Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, 11 Sept 1970
Acting Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 30 Sept 1970
S/S-S Memos, Sept-Dec 1970

Box 112

United Nations' 25th Anniversary, President Nixon's Dinner, 24 Oct
1970
S/S Memos, Oct-Nov 1970
Briefing Material (Supplemental), Foreign Assistance, Nov 1970
Soviet/Coast Guard Incident, 2 Dec 1970
Secretary's Statement to Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Dec
1970
Documents on Bombing Halt "Understanding," 17 Dec 1970
Supplemental Appropriations Requests, FY 1971
Background Facts Book, Dec 1970
S/S Memos, Dec 1970

Box 113

Soviet/Coast Guard Incident, Dec 1970-Jan 1971
Under Secretary's Trip to the Middle East, 18 Jan 1971
Under Secretary's Trip to the Middle East (Bilateral Briefing
Book), 18 Jan 1971
Domestic Program Pre-Brief, 21 Jan 1971
OAS Special Session, 25 Jan-2 Feb 1971
Indian Ocean: NEA Views, 27 Jan 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Q&A, 28 Jan 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, Materials for Appearance,
28 Jan 1971

Box 114

Mr. Irwin's Testimony Before Senator Proxmire's Subcommittee, 2 Feb
1971
Secretary's Report, 22 Feb 1971
U.S. Foreign Policy for the 1970's-Building for Peace, A Report to
the Congress by Richard Nixon, 25 Feb 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Trip to Hong Kong, 1-4 March 1971
Rooney Subcommittee Hearings, Department of State 1972 Budget
Proposals, 4 March 1971
Back-up Materials for the Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC on
the Geneva Protocol, 5 March 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Visit to Vietnam, 4-10 March 1971

Box 115

ARA Chiefs of Mission Conference-Panama City, 6-8 March 1971
Ambassador-At-Large Kennedy Visit to Singapore, 11-12 March 1971
Statement of Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird Before the Senate
Armed Services Committee on the FY 1972 Defense Budget and FY 1972-
1976 Program, 15 March 1971
Ambassador Johnson Testimony Before Joint Committee on Atomic
Energy on Uranium, 18 March 1971
Secretary of State Miscellaneous Memos, March-May 1971

Box 116

Return Briefing for the Under Secretary, 4 April 1971
Official Visit of Franco Maria Malfatti, President of the
Commission of the European Communities, 5 April 1971
Presidential Dinner for Inter-American Ambassadors, 6 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Hong Kong, 16 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Korea, 16 April 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to East Asia, Formosa, 16 April 1971
HFAC Hearings, 27 April 1971
Appearance of the Acting Secretary Before the SFRC (Statement,
Q&A), 3 May 1971
Darién Gap Agreements Signing Ceremony, 6 May 1971
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Q&A), 14 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit, Chiefs of Mission Conference (Baguio), 14-
30 May 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Switzerland, 18-20 May 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Visit to Spain, 20-24 May 1971

Box 117

Black Caucus Presented to Nixon, 25 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Thailand (Bangkok), 27 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Hong Kong, 27-30 May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Viet-Nam, May 1971
Under Secretary's Visit to Laos, May 1971
NATO Ministerial Meeting (Lisbon), 1-6 June 1971
Visit of President Somoza of Nicaragua, 2 June 1971
SALT Meeting, 28 June 1971
Appearance of Secretary Rogers Before the Passman Subcommittee on
Foreign Operations on the House Appropriations Committee, 28 June
1971

Box 118

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the Pell Subcommittee on
Oceans and Int'l Environment, 9 July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Their Questions), 11
July 1971
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Proposed Legislation
on Development and Security Assistance), 11 July 1971

Under Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC (Q&A on Security Assistance Legislation), 11 July 1971
Meeting on Narcotics, 29 July 1971
Meeting of the Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief Assistance, 3 Sept 1971

Box 119

Inter-American Economic and Social Council Seventh Annual Meeting-
Panama City, Panama, 10-20 Sept 1971
Ambassador Kennedy's Trip to Europe, Sept-Oct 1971
NATO-Deputy Foreign Ministers' Meeting, 5-6 Oct 1971
Under Secretary's European Visit-France, 10-12 Oct 1971
Visit of President Tito of Yugoslavia, 28-30 Oct 1971
Senate Hearings-Okinawa Reversion, Oct 1971

Box 120

Summit Consultations-Canada, 6-7 Dec 1971
NATO Ministerial Meeting-CES and MBFR, 8-10 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-France, 12-14 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Portugal, 12-14 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Great Britain, 20-21 Dec 1971
Significant Events, 26-30 Dec 1971
Planning for 1972, 19 Jan 1972
SALT Verification Panel Meeting, 26 Jan 1972

Box 121

Meeting: Proposed 5% Cuts, 31 Jan 1972
China Trip, 17-28 Feb 1972
Under Secretary's Remarks at the Governors' Conference, 24 Feb 1972
Secretary's Welcome Home Book, 25 Feb 1972
The Acting Secretary's Briefing With the Governors, Feb 1972
Ambassador Johnson's SFRC Hearing-Azores and Bahrain Agreements-
Background and Q&A Material, Feb 1972
Material for Congressional Hearings on Drug Control, 8 March 1972

Box 122

The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 8 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before: The House Subcommittee on
Appropriations, 13 March 1972 and the HFAC, 14 March 1972
SALT-National Security Council Meeting, 17 March 1972

Box 123

Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey, 21-22 March
1972 (2 copies)

Official Visit of Prime Minister Nihat Erim of Turkey (Follow-up),
21-22 March 1972
The Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC on Bayh Bill, 22 March
1972 (3 copies)

Box 124

SALT-Soviet Participants, March 1972
Visit of Secretary of Transportation Volpe to Mexico, March 1972
Second Regular Session-General Assembly of the OAS, 11-12 April
1972
Presidential Dinner for Heads of Delegations to the OAS General
Assembly, 15 April 1972
Vice-President's Trip to East Asia, 9-19 May 1972
Meeting of the Council of Ministerial Level of the OECD-Paris,
France, 24-26 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR, May 1972
Connally's Trip, 6 June-9 July 1972
Dr. Kissinger's Trip to Japan, 8-12 June 1972
Macomber's June Trip to East Asia, 15-27 June 1972
State Visit of President Echeverria of Mexico, 15-17 June 1972
Significant Developments, 15-27 June 1972

Box 125

Under Secretary Tarr's Trip to East Asia, 16 June-8 July 1972
17th SEATO Council Meeting, 27-28 June 1972
The Under Secretary's House Briefing, 28 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 30 June-7 July 1972
Trade Briefing Book, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations, June 1972

Box 126

Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 14-18 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Bahrain, July 1972
Notes for Press Conference, July 1972

Lot 72D369

Box 127

Summit Consultations-Canada, 6-7 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Federal Republic of Germany, 28-29 Dec 1971
Secretary's Trip to Florida, 26 Dec 1971-2 Jan 1972
Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa, 2-9 Jan 1972 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
CIEP Meeting, 3 Jan 1972
Tentative Schedule for San Clemente, 4 Jan 1972

Box 128

Summit Consultations-San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972
Secretary's Trip to San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972
Year-End Press Briefing Book, Jan 1972
Material for Congressional Hearings on Drug Control, March 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, April 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 15 May 1972 and the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, 16 May 1972
Under Secretary Irwins Welcome Home Book, 27 May 1972
Significant Developments, 28 May-3 June 1972

Box 129

Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the SFRC on Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 6 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 9 June-20 June 1972
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the Joint Atomic Energy Committee-Nuclear Powered Warships, 14 June 1972
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-SALT-19 June 1972
Secretary Rogers' Appearance Before the HFAC, 20 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 21 June-9 July 1972
Ambassador Johnson's Appearance Before the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, 22 June 1972
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Economic Committee, 22 June 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 24 June-12 July 1972

Box 130

Seventeenth SEATO Council Meeting-Canberra, 27-28 June 1972
Seventeenth Session of the SEATO-Daily Briefing Book, 28 June 1972
Secretary's Press Conference, June 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Indonesia, June-July 1972
Mrs. Rogers' Briefing Books, SEATO/Anzus Council, June-July 1972

Box 131

Daily Briefing Book, 1 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Bahrain, 2-3 July 1972
Secretary Rogers' Visit to Romania, 5-6 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Hungary, 6-7 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Yugoslavia, 7-9 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Rome, 9-12 July 1972
Secretary's Testimony Before the HFAC/SALT, 20 July 1972
Visit of Secretary Rogers to Kuwait, July 1972

Box 132

Visit of Secretary Rogers to Greece, July 1972
National Security Council, Aug 1972

Lot 72D373

Box 133

OECD Ministerial Meeting-Paris, 20-22 May 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to the United Kingdom, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Yugoslavia, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Ireland, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Spain, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Italy, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Vatican, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Richard Nixon to Naples, 22 Sept 1970
Visit of Prince Juan Carlos of Spain, 26-28 Jan 1971
Visit of Prime Ministerial Delegate Sirik Matak of the Khmer Republic, Aug 1971
The Official Visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India, 4-5 Nov 1971
Special Briefing Packet on the UN Security Council India/Pakistan Debate, 12 Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Japan, 6-7 Jan 1972

Box 134

Interagency Task Force-Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe-Interim Report, 3 March 1972
Official Visit to the US of His Excellency Nihat Erim of Turkey and Mrs. Erim, March 1972
Bilateral Meetings-Brussels, April 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the USSR, May 1972
Secretary's Testimony Before the SFRC/SALT, 19 June 1972
Communist Political Succession-Rpt.
Post-Summit Consultations, June 1972

Box 135

Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Memorandum of Conversation, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Briefing Papers, South Asia, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Briefing Papers, Latin America, 6 June-11 July 1972

Box 136

Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Public and Private Reactions to Trip, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Press Releases and Public Statements, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Miscellaneous Papers, 6 June-11 July 1972
Connally Trip to Latin America, East Asia, South Asia, Afghanistan, and Iran-Thank you letters, 6 June-11 July 1972
East Asia Chiefs of Mission Conference-Hong Kong, 21 June-8 July 1972
Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, 2-6 July 1972

Box 137

Commerce Secretary Peterson's Trip to Europe, 17 July-3 August 1972
Secretary's Trip to WVa, 29 July-5 August 1972
Review of Significant Developments, 29 July-6 Aug 1972
National Committee on International Narcotics Control, 16 Aug 1972
Briefing Material for Deputy Secretary Irwin, 17 Aug 1972
Briefing Papers for the Deputy Secretary's Return to Washington, 24 Aug 1972
Board of the Foreign Service Meeting, 30 Aug 1972

Lot 73D324

Box 138

The Kidder Report, July 1966
President's Cabinet Meetings and Luncheon, 1967-1968

Box 139

President's Task Force on Communications Policy, Jan 1969 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Nixon's World Trip (Thank you letters), July-Aug 1969
Advisory Panels, Feb 1969 [1 of 2]

Box 140

Advisory Panels, Feb 1969 [2 of 2]
Chemical Warfare/Biological Research, Jan 1971
Panama Canal Negotiations (Background Papers), March 1971
Council on Classification Policy, 25 Aug 1971
Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings (Congressional Background Material), Jan 1972

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings (General Q&A Material), Jan 1972

Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings, Jan 1972

Reference Material for Lincoln Day Presentations, 10 Feb 1972

Box 141

Secretary's Appearance-Meet the Press, 30 April 1972

NATO Ministerial Meeting, 30-31 May 1972

Visit of President Nixon to the USSR, May 1972

Report to the President from Nelson A. Rockefeller on Conversations With Presidents and Prime Ministers of Twenty Latin American Countries, May-July 1969

Talking Points-Economic and Trade Matters-International Economic Policy Association, 15 June 1972

Connally Trip-Admin Papers-TOCONS, CONTOS, Schedules, 6 June-11 July 1972

Connally Trip-Admin Papers-Cables, Preparatory Memos, Invitations, 6 June-11 July 1972

Box 142

Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, 2-21 July 1972

Board of the Foreign Service, Aug 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Briefing Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Background Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Meeting of President Nixon and Kakuei, Prime Minister of Japan (Background and Briefing Papers), Aug-Sept 1972

Visit of Polish Foreign Minister to Washington, 17-19 Sept 1972

Box 143

Mr. Macomber's Briefing Book, 18 Sept 1972

Meeting of Cabinet Committee to Combat Terrorism, 2 Oct 1972

Fifth Round US-EC Consultations, 5-6 Oct 1972

The Secretary's Appearance on Issues and Answers, 15 Oct 1972

SRG Meeting on NSSM 162, 18 Oct 1972

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris, 21-25 Oct 1972

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris (Trip Book), 21-25 Oct 1972

Visit of Canadian Under Secretary Ritchie, 15 Nov 1972

Secretary's Trip to Bermuda, 21-26 Nov 1972

Box 144

The European Community, [1972]

Congressional Presentation, FY 1973

Lot 73D328

Box 145

Foreign Affairs Statistics-President Johnson, 22 Nov 1963-31 Dec 1966
Presidential Appointments, 1961-1969
Summary History and Documentation of US-USSR Exchanges, 1962-1969
President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Table of Contents w/Summaries, Subject Index, Texts of Statements, Docs 1-59), Aug 1968-Jan 1970

Box 146

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Texts of Statements, Docs 60-161), Aug 1968-Jan 1970
President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements (Texts of Statements, Docs 161-279), Aug 1968-Jan 1970
SALT Talks, March 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
SALT Talks, March 1970 (Follow-up, Vol.1)

Box 147

Chile, July 1970-Feb 1972
SALT-Background Briefing Materials for the Under Secretary, 10 Nov 1970
Soviet Coast Guard Incident, Dec 1970
Briefing for the Under Secretary (Supplemental Memoranda), 28 Aug 1970
Foreign Affairs (Management and Organization), 1970

Box 148

Foreign Affairs (Policies and Problems), 1970
Department of State Comments for the President's Annual Review of American Foreign Policy for 1971
Phase II, 1971 Domestic Programs Briefing Book, 28 Jan 1971
International Assistance/Development, 1971
Arms Limitations Talks, 1971

Box 149

Planning for 1972, 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the People's Republic of China (Background Papers), Feb 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the People's Republic of China (Briefing Papers), Feb 1972
Problems and Opportunities for 1972, 12 April 1972

Box 150

Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 17 April 1972
Visit of Henry Kissinger to Japan, April 1972
Under Secretary's Appearance Before the Joint Economic Committee,
22 June 1972
Briefing Material for Deputy Secretary Irwin, 17 Aug 1972
U.S. Role in an Evolving World, 14 Sept 1972
Country Notes (Afghanistan-Nepal), Aug-Sept 1972
Country Notes (Pakistan-Yemen), Aug-Sept 1972

Box 151

1972 Country Fact Sheets and Summaries
Bio Information, General Notes, Background Information (London,
Rome, Florence, Naples, Athens, Moscow, Tblisi, Samarkand,
Leningrad), 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Argentina-Venezuela), Aug-Sept 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Algeria-Malawi), Aug-Sept 1972

Box 152

Summary of US Relationships (Africa-Middle East), Aug-Sept 1972
Summary of US Relationships (Albania-Yugoslavia), Aug-Sept 1972
UN Prospects, Opportunities and Problems Over the Next Five Years,
8 Sept 1972
Visit of Polish Foreign Minister Stefan Olszowski to Washington,
17-19 Sept 1972
Secretary Rogers' Participation in the 27th Session of the United
Nations General Assembly, Sept-Oct 1972

Box 153

U.S. Policy Towards the Philippines, Oct 1972
SRG Meeting on NSSM 162, 18 Oct 1972
Visit of Canadian Under Secretary Ritchie, 15 Nov 1972
PARA Review on CU Program Allocations for FY 1973, 27 Nov 1972
Bettencourt Meeting, 3 Dec 1972
OECD Meeting-Paris, 4-5 Dec 1972
PARA Review-Ireland, 7 Dec 1972
16th US-Japan Planning Talks, 10-13 Dec 1972

Box 154

Memorandum to BFS Members From the Executive Secretary, Dec 1972
Introductory Briefing for Deputy Secretary-Designate Rush, Dec 1972
Introductory Briefing for Under Secretary-Designate Porter, Dec
1972
Introductory Briefing for Under Secretary-Designate Casey, Dec 1972
(Vol 1 thru Vol 2)

Mrs. Rogers' Briefing Book, Dec 1972
Area/Security/International Economic/International Institutions and
Developments, Dec 1972

Box 155

Truman Condolence Messages Addressed to the President and Secretary
of State, Dec 1972
Memorial Service for Harry S. Truman, 5 Jan 1973
State Funeral for Lyndon B. Johnson, 25 Jan 1973
Viet-Nam Agreement Signing Ceremony-Paris, 27 Jan 1973
Confirmation Hearing, U.S. Senate, Jan 1973
"Looking Forward" Memoranda, Deputy Secretary-Designate Rush, Jan
1973

Box 156

Statement of Secretary of State William P. Rogers Before the HFAC,
8 Feb 1973
National Advisory Council-Meeting of Principals, 21 Feb 1973
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 21 Feb 1973
Under Secretary Tarr's Appearance Before SFRC, 22 Feb 1973
Secretary's Appearance on *Face the Nation*, 11 March 1973
Facts and Justifications Supporting US Overseas Deployments, 21
March 1973
Briefing Book for Mr. Casey, 28 March 1973

Box 157

Mr. Casey's Appearance Before the Rosenthal/Culver Subcommittees, 5
April 1973
Foreign Policy Report, 18 April 1973
Briefing Book for the Deputy Secretary, 27 April 1973
Foreign Aid Hearings, 28 April 1973
President's Foreign Policy Report, 3 May 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 158

President's Foreign Policy Report, 3 May 1973 [2 of 2]
Appearance By the Honorable Kenneth Rush Before the House Committee
on Foreign Affairs, 15 May 1973
Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973

Box 159

Appearance By the Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State,
Before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, 5 June 1973
Testimony By Deputy Secretary Rush Before the SFRC on Radio Free
Europe and Radio Liberty, 12 June 1973

Quadripartite Dinner, 13 June 1973
Summaries of 1973 Country Fact Sheets, Aug 1973

Lot 73D428

Box 160

UNGA-Schedules and MemCons, Vol 1 thru Vol III of VI, 1972

Box 161

UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 26-28 Sept, Vol IV of VI, 1972
UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 29 Sept, 4-5 Oct, Vol V of VI, 1972

Box 162

UNGA-Daily Briefing Books for 6, 10-12 Oct, Vol VI of VI, 1972

Lot 74D416

Box 163

Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC (Middle East), 18 March 1971
ABA Convention, July 1971
ABA Convention (Background Papers), July 1971
State Arrival for the Emperor and Empress of Japan (Anchorage, Alaska), 26 Sept 1971
Secretary Connally's Visit to Bangkok, 1-4 Nov 1971
Visit of Secretary of Treasury Connally to the Philippines, 9 Nov 1971
Visit of President Medici of Brazil, 6-9 Dec 1971
State Visit of His Excellency Emilio Garrastazu Medici and Mrs. Medici of Brazil, Dec 1971
Summit Consultations-Portugal, 12-14 Dec 1971
PRC, Jan 1972

Box 164

Peterson's Trip to Mexico, 13-15 Feb 1972
Memoranda of Conversation Between Secretary Rogers and PRC Officials, 22-28 Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China, Feb 1972
TOSEC, Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China (Briefing Papers), Feb 1972
Visit of Nixon to China (Background Papers), Feb 1972
Secretary Volpe's Trip to Mexico, 10-14 March 1972
Presidential Dinner for the Heads of Delegations (OAS, 2nd Regular General Assembly), 15 April 1972
UNCTAD-III, Ministerial Conference, Santiago, Chile, April 1972

Box 164A

Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Brussels, 4-5 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Luxembourg, 5-6 May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Bonn, 6-8 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to Austria, 20-22 May 1972
Peter Flanigan's Visit to Europe, 30 May-10 June 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Empire of Iran, 30-31 May 1972
Visit of Richard Nixon to the Polish People's Republic, 31 May-1
June 1972

Box 164B

Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Rome, May 1972
Visit of Spiro Agnew to Japan, May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-Madrid, May 1972
Secretary Rogers' Pre-Summit Consultations-London, May 1972

Box 165

State Visit of President Echeverria of Mexico, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations-India, Country Briefing Papers, June 1972
Secretary Rogers' Appearance Before HFAC, 20 June 1972
Visit of Secretary Richardson to Japan, June 1972
EA Chiefs of Mission Conference-Hong Kong, June 1972
Post-Summit Consultations-Afghanistan, June 1972
Governor Reagan's Trip to Western Europe, July 1972

Box 166

Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
(Background Papers), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
(Follow-up Volume), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Meeting of Richard Nixon and Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
(Briefing Papers), Hawaii, Aug-Sept 1972
Visit to Moscow-Russell E. Train, Chairman-Council on Environmental
Quality, Sept 1972
Secretary Rogers' Participation in the 27th Session of the UN
General Assembly, Sept-Oct 1972

Box 167

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Visit to Paris, 21-25 Oct 1972, Vol 1 of 2
thru Vol 2 of 2
Visit of Secretary of Transportation John Volpe to Latin America,
Nov 1972
US-OECD Delegation to Paris, 2-6 Dec 1972
Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in "XCNS" Meetings of OECD-
Paris, 3-5 Dec 1972, Vol 1 of 3

Box 168

Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in "XCNS" Meetings of OECD-Paris, 3-5 Dec 1972, Vol 1 of 3(cond) thru Vol 3 of 3
Deputy Secretary Irwin's Participation in the Meetings of the Executive Committee ("New Style") of the OECD, 4-5 Dec 1972
NATO Ministerial Meeting, 5-8 Dec 1972 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 169

NATO Ministerial Meeting, 5-8 Dec 1972 [3 of 3]
Trade Delegation Meeting, 15 Dec 1972
Tricia and Eddie Cox-Trip to London, Rome, Florence, Dec 1972
Vietnam Agreement Signing Ceremonies-Paris, 27 Jan 1973 [1 of 2]
Vietnam Agreement Signing Ceremonies-Paris, 27 Jan 1973 [2 of 2]
Visit of Spiro Agnew to Southeast Asia, Jan-Feb 1973, Vol 1 of 4 thru Vol 2 of 4

Box 170

Visit of Spiro Agnew to Southeast Asia, Jan-Feb 1973, Vol 3 of 4 thru Vol 4 of 4
Visit of Prime Minister Heath of the United Kingdom, 1-2 Feb 1973
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 1 of 4
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 2 of 4 (Biography Briefing Book)
International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 3 of 4 (US Delegation)

Box 171

International Conference on Vietnam-Paris, US Delegation, 26 Feb-3 March 1973, Vol 4 of 4 (US Delegation)
Visit of King Hussein I of Jordan, Feb 1973
Visit of Prime Minister Meir of Israel, Feb-March 1973
Under Secretary Casey's Trip to Europe, 17-28 March 1973 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 172

OAS General Assembly, 4-14 April 1973
Visit of Chancellor Brandt, 1-3 May 1973
Secretary Shultz's Trip to Jamaica, 4-8 May 1973
Visit of Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, May 1973
Official Visit of Emperor Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, May 1973
Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973, Vol 1 of 3

Box 173

Secretary Rogers' Trip to Latin America, May 1973, Vol 1 of 3
(cond) thru Vol 3 of 3

Box 174

Appearance By the Honorable William Rogers Before the House
Committee on Foreign Affairs, 5 June 1973
Official Visit of Leonid Brezhnev, June 1973
Visit of President Tolbert of Liberia, June 1973, Vol 1 of 2 thru
Vol 2 of 2
Brezhnev Visit (Mrs. Nixon's Briefing Book), June 1973

Box 175

Official Visit of Prime Minister Bhutto of Pakistan, Sept 1973 [1
of 4 thru 4 of 4]
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (A-B)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 ©

Box 176

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (D-E)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (F-G)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (H-J)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (K)

Box 177

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (L)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (M)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (N-Q)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination
and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (R)

Box 178

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (S)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (T-V)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger Upon His Nomination and Appointment as Secretary of State, 1973 (W-Z)
Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger as Nobel Prize Recipient, 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 179

Congratulatory Messages Sent to Henry Kissinger as Nobel Prize Recipient, 1973 [2 of 2]
East Asian Chiefs of Mission Conference, 14-16 Nov 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Africa, Near East, and East Asia, Nov 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Nov 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 180

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Nov 1973 [2 of 2]
Secretary's Bilateral Meetings in Tokyo, Nov 1973
Secretary's Visit to Egypt, Dec 1973
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [1 of 14]

Box 181

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [2 of 14 thru 3 of 14]

Box 182

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [3 of 14, cond]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [4 of 14, Algeria]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [5 of 14, Egyptian Arab Republic]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [6 of 14, Saudi Arabia]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [7 of 14, Syrian Arab Republic]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [8 of 14, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [9 of 14, Republic of Lebanon]

Box 183

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [10 of 14, Israel]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [11 of 14, Portugal]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [12 of 14, Spain]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [13 of 14, Paris]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Europe and the Middle East, Dec 1973 [14 of 14, Geneva-Middle East Peace Conference]

Lot 75D91

Box 184

Condolence Messages on the Deaths of Ambassador Cleo A Noel, Jr and Mr. George C. Moore, March 1973
Condolence Book for Ambassador Cleo A Noel, Jr, March 1973
Condolence Book for George C. Moore, March 1973

Box 185

US-EC Consultations-Brussels, 21-22 March 1973
Preparation for the Simonet Visit and the OECD High Level Group and Oil Committee Meetings, May 1973
SEATO Council Meeting, 27-28 Sept 1973 (2 volumes)
Vice President Ford's Visit to Spain for the Funeral of Prime Minister Carrero Blanco, 20-21 Dec 1973

Box 186

Secretary's Trip to Panama, 7 Feb 1974 (2 volumes)
Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [1 of 6 thru 3 of 6]

Box 187

Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [4 of 6 thru 6 of 6]
Visit to Bonn/US NATO, 3-4 March 1974
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 11-24 March 1974
Mrs. Nixon's Visit to Venezuela and Brazil, 11-16 March 1974

Box 188

Gromyko Visit, April 1974

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [1 of 10 thru 4 of 10]

Box 189

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [5 of 10 thru 9 of 10]

Box 190

Secretary's Moscow and European Trip, 25 June-9 July 1974 [10 of 10]
Operations Center Log, Dec 1974

Lot 75D146

Box 191

President's Meeting With Pompidou and Johannesson (Reykjavik, Iceland) 30 May-1 June 1973
CSLE Ministerial-Helsinki, 1-9 July 1973 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary Rogers' Visit to Japan and Korea, 16-20 July 1973 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 192

Secretary Rogers' Visit to Japan and Korea, 16-20 July 1973 [4 of 4]
SEATO Follow-up, Sept 1973
Secretary's Visit to Moscow, London and Tel Aviv, 20-22 Oct 1973
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to Peking, Oct 1973 [1 of 2]

Box 193

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to Peking, Oct 1973 [2 of 2]
U.S. Delegation to Ben-Gurion Memorial Ceremony, 2-5 Dec 1973
Ceausescu Visit, Dec 1973 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Jan 1974 [1 of 6]

Box 194

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to the Middle East, Jan 1974 [2 of 6 thru 6 of 6]
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Egypt and Israel, Jan 1974
Preparations for the Energy Conference, Jan 1974

Box 195

Briefing Book for the Washington Energy Conference [Feb 1974]
Washington Energy Conference, 11-12 Feb 1974 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
Meeting of Foreign Ministers-Mexico City, 20-23 Feb 1974 [1 of 5]

Box 196

Meeting of Foreign Ministers-Mexico City, 20-23 Feb 1974 [2 of 5
thru 5 of 5]
Trade Bill Hearings Before the Senate Finance Committee, 21 Feb
1974

Box 197

Briefing Material, Casey-Dent Meeting, 22 Feb 1974
Deputy Secretary to East Asia, 23 Feb-12 March 1974
Follow-up for Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 23 Feb-12
March 1974
Kissinger's Visit to the Middle East and Europe, 25 Feb-4 March
1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Egypt, 28 Feb-1 March 1974
Visit to London, Feb 1974

Box 198

Visit to Saudi Arabia, Feb 1974
Visit to Israel, Feb 1974
Visit to Jordan, Feb 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko, Feb 1974
MBFR Fact Book for Secretary Rush, Feb 1974
Visit to Syria, Feb 1974
Task Force Reports, Feb 1974

Box 199

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow, and London, March
1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 200

Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow, and London, March
1974 [4 of 4]
Moscow, March 1974
Moscow, Follow-up [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Box 201

London, March 1974
London, Follow-up, March 1974
Bonn, March 1974
Washington Meeting of Foreign Ministers, 17-18 April 1974 [1 of 4
thru 4 of 4]

Box 202

Washington Meeting of Foreign Ministers, 17-18 April 1974 [4 of 4]
OAS-Atlanta, 19-21 April 1974 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]
Jonas Funeral, 29 April 1974
Boumediene Visit, April 1974
Pompidou Funeral, April 1974

Box 203

UNGA Special Session, April 1974
21st CENTO Ministerial Meeting, 21-22 May 1974
Middle East Trip (Mrs. Kissinger's Briefing Book), May 1974
Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [1 of 4]

Box 204

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [2 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 205

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, May 1974 [4 of 4]
Visit of Prince Fahd, 6-7 June 1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
President's Trip to the Middle East (Briefing Book for Mrs. Nixon),
June 1974
President's Trip to the Middle East, Follow-up, June 1974
President's Trip to the Middle East (Tourist Info), June 1974

Box 206

NATO Bilateral Book, June 1974
NATO Ministerial Meeting-Ottawa, 17-19 June 1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of
4]
Cyprus, 17 July 1974

Box 207

Fourth of July Congrats, July 1974 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Committee on Food, 28 Aug 1974
GATT Ministerial Meeting-Tokyo, 12-14 Sept 1974

Box 208

UNGA Follow-up, Sept 1974 [1 of 5 thru 5 of 5]
SEATO Council Meeting, 3 Oct 1974

Box 209

Visit of First Secretary Gierek of Poland, 8-9 Oct 1974 [1 of 2
thru 2 of 2]
Meeting of President Ford With Echeverria of Mexico, 21 Oct 1974
Meeting of President Ford With Echeverria of Mexico, Follow-up, 21
Oct 1974
Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 210

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [3 of 3]
South Asia, Europe and Middle East Trip, Oct-Nov 1974 [1 of 2 thru
2 of 2]
Quito MFM, 8-13 Nov 1974 [1 of 3 thru 2 of 3]

Box 211

Quito MFM, 8-13 Nov 1974 [3 of 3]
Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [1 of 5 thru 4 of 5]

Box 212

Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [5 of 5]
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [1 of
4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 213

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [4 of
4]
Foreign Assistance Program, FY 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Lot 75D246

Box 214

Secretary's Testimony (SFRC), 27 Feb 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Middle East Follow-up, Vol I-II, Feb 1975

Box 215

Meeting With Murphy Commission, 3 March 1975
House Appropriations Committee, 21 April 1975
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 28-30 April 1975
Follow-up plans on Latin American Institutions, April 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-General Issues, 6 May 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-Middle East/East Asia, 6 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Lee of Singapore, 8 May 1975

Box 216

OAS General Assembly, 9 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, 14 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, Follow-up, 14 May 1975
Visit of President Senghor of Senegal, 22-23 May 1975
IEA Ministerial Meeting, 27 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Background, 29-30 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Briefing, 29-30 May 1975
OAS Biographic Book, May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Nourira of Tunisia, May 1975

Box 217

OAS Bilateral Book, May 1975
OAS General Assembly, May 1975
President Ford's Visit to Madrid, 31 May-1 June 1975
Visit of President Ford to Belgium, Spain, Austria, Italy and Vatican City, May-June 1975
President Ford's Visit to Rome and the Vatican, 3 June 1975
President Ford's Meeting With Chancellor Kreisky of Salzburg, June 1975

Lot 75D357

Box 218

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements, Aug 1968-Jan 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 219

Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Allon, 30-31 July 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Fahmy, Aug 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 4 Dec 1974

Lot 75D444

Box 220

Under Secretary Casey's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 March 1974
Genscher Visit, July 1974
Visit of King Hussein, Aug 1974
Middle East Trip-Israel, Oct 1974
Middle East Trip-Egypt, Oct 1974
SFC Appearance, 3 Dec 1974
SFC Appearance, 18 Dec 1974

Lot 75D447

Box 221

Visit of Prime Minister Bhutto, 4-7 Feb 1975
US-Iran Joint Commission, Washington, DC, 3-4 March 1975
Secretary's Middle East Trip, Follow-up, 5-23 March 1975
Trip to Bonn/Berlin, May 1975
Secretary's Trip to Europe, 18 May-3 June 1975
Secretary's Trip to Paris, Bonn, Geneva and London, 9-12 July 1975
Sec's Meeting With Gromyko, 10-11 July 1975

Box 222

President Ford's Visit to Bonn, 26-28 July 1975
President Ford's Visit to Warsaw, 28-29 July 1975
President Ford's Visit to Helsinki for CSCE, Aug 1975
Notes for Mrs. Ford for Bonn, Warsaw, Helsinki, Bucharest and
Belgrade, Aug 1975
Secretary Kissinger's Press Conference-Birmingham, AL, 14 Aug 1975
President Ford's Visit to Belgrade, 3-4 Aug 1975
Visit of Soviet Foreign Exchange Minister Gromyko, 18-19 Sept 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the Subcommittee on Energy, 19 Sept
1975
State Visit of President Lopez of Columbia, 25-26 Sept 1975
State Visit of Emperor Hirohito of Japan, 2-3 Oct 1975

Box 223

Visit By Foreign Minister Chavan, 6-7 Oct 1975
Secretary's Trip to Ottawa, 14-15 Oct 1975
Secretary's Trip to Ottawa, Follow-up, 14-15 Oct 1975
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference-Ottawa, 15 Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Tokyo, 17-19 Oct 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975
Visit of President Sadat, 26-29 Oct 1975 [1 of 2]

Box 224

Visit of President Sadat, 26-29 Oct 1975 [2 of 2]
SFRC Hearings on Marianas Commonwealth Covenant, 5 Nov 1975
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference, 10 Nov 1975
Secretary's Testimony Before the SFC, 10 Nov 1975
Secretary Kissinger Conference, 12 Nov 1975

Box 225

Visit of Prime Minister Thorn, 12 Nov 1975
Secretary's Bilateral Meetings-Paris Economic Summit, 15-17 Nov 1975
President Ford's Visit to Paris, Follow-up, 15-17 Nov 1975 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]

Lot 76D61

Box 226

Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Aug-Sept 1975
Secretary's Trip to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Peking, 19-23 Oct 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Peking and Tokyo, Follow-up, Oct 1975

Box 227

President Ford's Visit to the Far East-Indonesia, Nov-Dec 1975
President Ford's Visit to the Far East-Manila, Nov-Dec 1975
President's Trip to the Far East, Follow-up, Nov-Dec 1975
NATO Ministerial Meeting-Brussels, 11-12 Dec 1975 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 228

Secretary's Trip to Europe, Follow-up, 11-19 Dec 1975
Secretary's Trip to Europe, Notes for Mrs. Kissinger, Dec 1975
Chiefs of Mission Conference-London, 13-14 Dec 1975
Paris Conference on Int'l Economic Cooperation, Dec 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Jamaica, 26 Dec 1975-4 Jan 1976

Lot 76D129

Box 229

Meeting of Foreign Ministers, April 1974
Meeting of FM Briefing Book, April 1974
Foreign Policy Issues, Aug 1974
Camp David Meeting, 28-29 Sept 1974
Foreign Policy Priorities, Oct 1974

Box 230

Secretary's Visit to Peking (Notes for Mrs. Kissinger), Nov 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the HFAC, 9 Dec 1974
Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs, 1974
Deputy Secretary's Visit to Cleveland, Ohio, 2-3 June 1975
Visit of Mrs. Kissinger to Tokyo, Oct 1975
Deputy Secretary Ingersoll, New York Trip, 20 Nov 1975
"Fortune" Dinner, 25 Nov 1975

Box 231

Vice President's Mission to Spain, Nov 1975
President Ford's Visit to Peking (Bilateral Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
President Ford's Visit to Peking (Int'l Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
Secretary's Visit to Copenhagen, 20 Jan 1976
Scenarios, Speeches and Talking Points-Honolulu and Los Angeles,
20-23 Jan 1976
Secretary's Visit to Brussels, 23-24 Jan 1976
Secretary's Testimony Before the Clark Subcommittee on Africa, 29
Jan 1976

Box 232

Testimony Before the SFC, 30 Jan 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Deputy Secretary's Appearance Before the Senate Committee on
Government Operations, 30 Jan 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Visit to Madrid, Jan 1976

Box 233

Secretary's Visit to Moscow, Follow-up, Jan 1976
Visit of Prime Minister Rabin of Israel, Jan-Feb 1976
Testimony Before Senate Government Operations Committee, 5 Feb 1976
Testimony Before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 6 Feb 1976

Box 234

Visit of NATO Secretary Syg Luns, 7-10 Feb 1976
Secretary Kissinger Press Conference, 12 Feb 1976

Lot 76D250

Box 235

Deputy Secretary's Trip to Europe, Aug-Sept 1975
Testimony Before the Senate Commerce Committee, 12 Dec 1975
Operations Center Logs, Jan-March 1976

Box 236

Sisco's Appearance Before the Senate Budget Committee, 5 March 1976
Vice President's Trip to Tunisia, 20 March-4 April 1976
Hearing Before Humphrey Subcommittee, 25 March and HIRC, 29 March 1976
Vice President's Visit to France, March 1976
Mrs. Kissinger's Visit to Australia, 28 March-12 April 1976
Visit of King Hussein, 29 March-1 April 1976
Vice President's Visit to Australia and New Zealand, March-April 1976

Box 237

Vice President's Visit to Malaysia and Singapore, March-April 1976
SFRC, 2 April 1976
Senate Confirmation Hearing of Robinson, 6 April 1976
Visit of Greek Foreign Minister Bitsios, 13-15 April 1976
US/EC Consultations, 29-30 April 1976
Transition of "E", April 1976
Visit of King Carl XVI Gustaf of Sweden, April 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Operations Center Logs, April 1976

Box 238

Under Secretary Sisco's Appearance Before the House Subcommittee on International Political and Military Affairs, April 1976
Secretary's Trip to Africa and UNCTAD, April-May 1976 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 239

Secretary's Trip to Africa and UNCTAD, April-May 1976 [4 of 4]
Private Visit of Queen Margrethe of Denmark, 9 May-1 June 1976
Vice President Rockefeller's Trip to Germany, 13-15 May 1976

Secretary's SFRC Appearance, 13 May 1976
State Visit of President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France, 17-22
May 1976
Follow-up for Secretary's Trip to NATO, Oslo, Bonn, Stockholm,
Luxembourg, Cento and London, 19-27 May 1976

Box 240

NATO Agenda Book, 20-21 May 1976
NATO Bilateral Book, 20-21 May 1976
NATO Ministerial-Oslo, 20-21 May 1976
CENTO Agenda and Bilateral Book, 26-27 May 1976
Operations Center Logs, May 1976

Box 241

Europe Trip, May 1976 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]
State Visit of King Juan Carlos of Spain, 1-5 June 1976
Deputy Secretary's Testimony Before the Senate Banking Committee, 4
June 1976
Testimony Before Subcommittee on Energy, 8 June 1976

Box 242

Secretary's Appearance Before the HIRC, 17 June 1976
Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Miki, 29-30 June 1976

Lot 76D284

Box 243

Secretary's Visit to Latin America, 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing Book), 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing Book for Mrs.
Kissinger), 6-13 June 1976
Secretary's Trip to Europe and Puerto Rico-Int'l Economic Summit,
June 1976 [1 of 4 thru 4 of 4]
OECD Executive Committee in Executive Session, June 1976
Meeting With South Africans, 23-24 June 1976
State Visit of Queen Elizabeth II, 7-11 July 1976

Box 244

Official Visit of FRG Chancellor Schmidt, 15-20 July 1976
Visit of Prime Minister Fraser, 27-29 July 1976

Lot 77D150

Box 245

Visit of Prime Minister Meir of Israel, Feb-March 1973
Mexico Trip, Nov-Dec 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Descriptions of Bureaus and Offices, 3 Dec 1976 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Trip to Brussels and London, 7-12 Dec 1976

Box 246

Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Background Book), 9-10 Dec 1976
[1 of 3]
Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Agenda), 9-10 Dec 1976 [2 of 3]
Secretary's Visit to NATO-Brussels (Bilaterals/Biographies), 9-10
Dec 1976 [3 of 3]

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Executive Secretariat

BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976

List of Missing Documents

* Indicates Restricted Data Material

** Indicates Roger Box/File

Box/File

Folder/Document Description

Lot 70D48

18/Card No. 1-3	Message- Negotiations
18/Card No. 1-4	Report- Negotiating Initiatives on Viet-Nam
20/Card No. 4-6	Dated 04/13/1966- Page No. 7 of 18 pp. chronology: The US Position on Internal South Vnm. Elections: A chronology 1965-1966
21/Card No.1-1	Book 49, Vnm. Peace Feelers-Book of Peace Dated 07/01/1966 Msg 81 TE from Saigon to Dept, Peace Feelers
21/Card No. 1-2	Book 49, Vnm. Peace-Feelers-Book of Peace Dated 07/02/1966 Me from V to WH, Subject Vietnam Peace Feelers
21/Card No. 1-9	Dated 11/09/1966, POW Negotiations
21/Card No. 1-10	Dated 11/02/1966, Report From lNR to S, Soviet and East European Approaches to US on Vietnam
21/Card No. 1-11	Folder B, Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 10/25/1966, Developments in International Communist Movement
21/Card No. 1-12	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 10/11/1966, GC Czech Mission to UN
21/Card No. 1-13	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/05/1966, TE Foreign Secretary Brown to Germans on Vietnam

<u>Box/File</u>	<u>Folder/Document Description</u>
21/Card No. 1-14	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/07/1966, TE Comments to Marcos and others
21/Card No. 1-15	Peace Initiatives, 1966 Dated 11/04/1966, TE Indonesian Comment on VNM Mediation
21/1/16-17	Dated 10/26/1966, TE Indonesian Mediation Peace Initiatives, 1966 Reports and Soviet Objection to Indonesian Mediation in Vietnam
21/Card No. 2/01-09	Folder C, Briefing Materials on Vietnam, 1966 MI, IR, 9 CIA Bio Reports
22/Card No. 1-5	Blueprint on Vietnam, 1967 RE from Saigon to S, Blueprint for VNM
23/Card No. 1-6	Folder C, Vietnam Briefing Materials Dated 03/13/1968 ME Communist reactions
23/Card No. 1-7	Folder C, Vietnam Briefing Materials Dated 02/26/1968, ME Outlook in Vnm

Lot 72D220

63/Card 15	Sino-Soviet Relations (U) For Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson, 09/25/1969-US Policy Problems in Event of Sino-Soviet Hostilities
65/Card 852/3	PM Developments 11/10/1969 (Welcome Home Book for the Under Secretary 11/12/1969)
70/Card 852/5	Thai Troops in Laos 20/24 March 1970
71/Card 1/1	Background Concerning SFR Interest in Thai Troops in Laos--this tab maybe actually 851/1 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/1
71/Card 1/2	Thailand's Role in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia--this tab may be 851/2 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/2
71/Card 2/1	Bio Reports re Indonesia Visit (President Suharto) 05/1970--this tab may be 852/1 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 2/1

<u>Box/File</u>	<u>Folder/Document Description</u>
72/Card 5/10	Bios re state visit of President Caldera of Venezuela
72/Card 12-14	14 may actually be a 17, difficult to read, Bios, May 1970, re visit of President Caldera
73/Card 852/4	July 1970 Bio Reports re: Visit of President Kekkonen of the Republic of Finland
74/Card 1/4	Bios re ANZUS Meeting 09/26/1970--this tab may be 851/4 but the only thing written on the w/drawal card was 1/4
81/Card 852/1	Bio Reports European Communities Consultations, Brussels 04/1972
81/Card 852/2	Bio Reports European Communities Consultations, Brussels, 04/1972

Lot 72D369

128/2 Briefing Material (Summit Consultations-San Clemente, 6-7 Jan 1972)

Lot 73D324

* 140/8 Under Secretary Irwin's Appearance Before the SFRC: Seabeds Arms Control Treaty Ratification Hearings
SFRC and Nuclear Weapons Deployment Abroad, Jan 1972

Lot 75D91

185/1 US-EC Consultations-Brussels, 21-22 March 1973
US-EC Consultations (21-22 March 1973), 9 March 1973

186/6-7 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28 Feb 1974 [1 of 6]
Project Omega, From State To K. Roch, Fall 1974
Australia, 14 Feb 1974

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

- 186/8-12 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
February 1974 [2 of 6]
Papua, New Guinea, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Indonesia, From CIA To K. Rush, 15 Feb 1974
Thailand's Relationship With the US, From Bangkok
To K. Rush, Feb 1974
The [--] and Foreign Affairs, From Bangkok To K.
Rush, Feb 1974
Thailand, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1995
- 186/13-15 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
Feb 1974 [3 of 6]
Vietnam, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1975
Philippines, To K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Rush Visit to Jakarta, From D. Newsom To K. Rush,
2 March 1974
- 187/9-14 Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East Asia, 24-28
Feb 1974 [6 of 6]
New Zealand, To Mrs.K. Rush, 13 Feb 1974
Australia, To Mrs.K. Rush, 13 Feb 1974
Indonesia, To Mrs.K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
Thailand, To Mrs.K. Rush, 11 Feb 1974
Vietnam, From State To Mrs.K. Rush, Feb 1974
Philippines, To Mrs.K. Rush, 14 Feb 1974
- 188/1 Gromyko Visit, April 1974
Gromyko Visit, To President Nixon, 6 Dec 1973

Lot 75D146

- 197/1 Follow-up for Deputy Secretary Rush's Trip to East
Asia, 23 Feb-12 March 1974
1 Report, no date
- **199/7,10 Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow and
London, March 1974 [2 of 4]
Background Public Statements, March 1974
Briefing Paper: Soviet Missile Developments,
1974
- **200/1 Visit of Secretary Kissinger to Bonn, Moscow and
London, March 1974 [4 of 4]
Soviet Missile Developments (Background Paper),
March 1974
- **200/11-13 Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974 [2 of 2]
no subject, March 1974

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

1 Report, no date
1 Report, no date

209/1 Visit of First Secretary Gierak of Poland, 8-9 Oct
1974 [1 of 2]
2 Biographic Sketches, no date

209/6-8 Middle East Trip, Follow-up, Oct 1974 [1 of 3]
Biographic Sketch, 27 Sept 1974
3 Biographic Sketches, no date
3 Biographic Sketches, no date

Lot 75D447

222/9 President Ford's Visit to Belgrade, 3-4 May 1975
Biographic Sketches, no date

Lot 76D61

** 228/3-4 Secretary's Visit to Jamaica, 26 Dec 1975-4 Jan
1976
Meeting With Jamaican Prime Minister Michael
Mandez, From Rogers To Secretary, 23 Dec 1975
Your Meeting With Jamaican Prime Minister
Mandez, From Rogers to Secretary, 23 Dec 1975

Lot 76D129

229/1-2 Meeting of Foreign Ministers Briefing Book, April
1974
Bio of Foreign Attendees, April 1974
Bio (Venezuela), 2 April 1974

229/3 Foreign Policy Issues, Aug 1974
Australia, Aug 1974

229/4 Camp David Meeting, 28-29 Sept 1974
Biographic Data on Foreign Participants at
Camp David Meeting, 9/28-29/74, Aug/Sept 1974

230/1 Secretary's Visit to Peking (Notes for Mrs.
Kissinger), Nov 1974
Biographic Information (China Leadership), 4
Nov 1974

231/1-7 Vice President's Mission to Spain, Nov 1975

Box/File**Folder/Document Description**

Classified Bio Data, 5/14/75
Biodata Classified, 8/5/75
Classified Bios, 11/5/75
Classified Bio [1975-76]
Classified Biodata, 5/16/75
Classified Biodata, 9/72
Classified Bios, 7/14/75

231/8 President Ford's Visit to Peking (Bilateral
Issues), 1-5 Dec 1975
 Classified Bios, 11/19/75

231/9 Secretary's Visit to Copenhagen, 20 Jan 1976
 Classified Bios, 11/6/75

231/10 Secretary's Visit to Brussels, 23-24 Jan 1976
 32 Bios (Divided Into 15 Sections), Nov 75

231/11-12 Secretary's Testimony Before the Clark
Subcommittee on Africa, 29 Jan 1976
 3 Bios (Angola), 1976
 US Interests and Objectives in Angola, NSSM
 224, no date

232/1 Secretary's Visit to Madrid, Jan 1976
 7 Bios, Nov/Dec 1975

233/1 Secretary's Visit to Moscow (Follow-up), Jan 1976
 14 Bios (USSR), Dec 75

233/2-4 Visit of Prime Minister Rabin of Israel, Jan-Feb
1976
 Israel, Jan 76
 Israeli Mil Relationships With Countries
 Other Than US, 21 Jan 76
 11 Bios (Israel), 12 Jan 76

234/1 Visit of NATO Secretary Syg Luns, 7-10 Feb 1976
 3 Bios (Dutch), 21 Nov 75

Lot 76D284

243/5-7 No folders
 Secretary's Visit to Latin America (Briefing
Book), 6-13 June 1976
 Secretary's Visit to Latin America-June 1976-
Mrs. Kissinger, June 1976
 US-Indonesia Consultations, 25-29 June 1976

Box/File

Folder/Document Description

243/10	Secretary's Trip to Europe and Puerto Rico-Int'l Economic Summit, June 1976 [2 of 4] International Economic Summit-Puerto Rico- Bilateral Papers, 27-28 June 1976
243/14	No folder OECD Executive Committee in Executive Session, June 1976

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDC	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-253	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. XX

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	61	NWDDC	X		124.992				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-59-096-100

13.) Attached is the NAIL descriptive format for the following records:

Records of the Executive Secretariat

* BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976 ("0595037.7tb," NAIL description; "0595037.fol," folder list; & "0595037.mis," missing documents list)

Input is for one series, a total of 103 feet, 4 inches, comprising 124.992 cubic feet of textual records. (248 LGA-S boxes)
Change in cubic measurement is due to archival processing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tracee M. Butler	3. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 06/26/1997	Unit NWDDC	Date 7/27/99	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date 7-12-97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 150
|b 068
|c 01
|d 2
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 068
|f 06
|g 2
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 244
|k Includes boxes 164A, 164B, 215A and 217A.

Location: Archives II

|a 150
|b 068
|c 08
|d 3
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 068
|f 08
|g 3
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 245
|j 246
|k

Title: BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report
RecordType/Genre: Biography
RecordType/Genre: Correspondence
RecordType/Genre: Summary

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1966-1976

Scope & Content: This series consists of briefing books created for and used by the President; Vice-President; First Ladies; Secretary, Deputy, and Under Secretaries of State; and other leading political personnel in preparation for official State visits, functions, or diplomatic consultations. The purposes of the books varied from supplying schedule and itinerary information for foreign travel or visits to background papers and talking points with foreign Heads of State, biographic sketches, and supplemental information describing the culture, roles of women, and customs of a foreign country. Many of the first boxes in the series relate to the US role and participation in Vietnam, as well as the peace initiatives and negotiations. The balance of the series contains records relating to US relations with the former Soviet Union, Japan, China, and the countries of Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and South and Central Americas.

There also exist diplomatic correspondence; reports and outlines of NATO Ministerial Meetings and meetings of the Organization of American States (OAS); follow-up reports on official visits with foreign Heads of State and attendance at international conferences; summaries of the Secretary of State's appearances before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC); press briefings; and congratulatory messages sent to Henry Kissinger upon his nomination and appointment as Secretary of State and recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize.

Agency History: The Executive Secretariat was established in 1947 to combine several disparate staffs providing support to the Secretary of State into one organization. The office assures the prompt and orderly staffing of policy problems requiring the attention of the Secretary, the Under Secretaries and the Deputy Under Secretaries; the coordination of material presented to them; and the implementation of decisions made by them. It serves as the main point of contact with other U.S. Government agencies at the highest levels and assists in coordinating the transition between Presidential administrations.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available.

Arrangement: Arranged by lot number, thereunder for the most part chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Secretary of State. Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series combines records originally located in Department of State Lot Files 69D150, 70D21, 70D48, 70D187, 70D207, 72D170, 72D220, 72D303, 72D317, 72D369, 72D373, 73D324, 73D328, 73D428, 74D416, 75D91, 75D146, 75D246, 75D357, 75D444, 75D447, 76D61, 76D129, 76D250, 76D284 and 77D150.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs, Presidential Trips

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 104

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 250

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-96-100

Records Center #: 96-253

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 07/22/1999, Updated to include the interfiling of RSC box 560 from State Lot File 75D246, which had previously been missing.

January 3, 2023 Production 000068

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 06/09/1997

|h 06/09/1997

Staff Only Note: A list of missing documents is available. This list includes records for which there are withdrawal notices in the boxes but the original documents cannot be located, records that contain restricted data information, and records filed under a separate withdrawn category, such as "Roger Box" or "Roger File." There also exist a few documents for which no withdrawal notices were found in the records. These documents are filed by lot number and were received by the unit supervisor with the series documentation.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: Finding Aid

|a Folder List

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A-99-159A	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. XX

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
3		NWCTC	X		1.008	41,182 ✓	E		

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-059-96-100

14.) Attached is an updated NAIL description format and folder list for Records of the Executive Secretariat: BRIEFING BOOKS, 1958-1976 ("0595037.9tb," NAIL description updating 0595037.7tb, & "0595037.fol," updated folder list). This accounts for the interfiling of contents from State Lot File 75D246, RSC Box 560, which were previously missing.

Input is for an additional 10 inches of textual records, comprising 1.008 cubic feet (2 LGA-S boxes). Change in cubic measurement is due to archival processing.

1. Prepared by Tracee M. Butler	3. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A, 07/22/1999	Unit Date NWMDC 7/22/99	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted AF
Unit Date NWMDC 07/27/1999	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	9/29/99

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5037)(L)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(5037)

Description Type: LIST

Title: Folder List for BRIEFING BOOKS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

Incl Start Date: 1958

|a

Incl End Date: 1976

|a

Access: Unrestricted-declassified

|n Declassification Project Number 979508. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: NONE

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note:

NAIL Record Link: Series Description

|a Series Description

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d DC-59-A1(5037)

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a 06/26/1997

Author/Date: Tracee M. Butler

|a Updated 07/22/1999, to include the interfiling of RSC box 560 from State Lot File 75D246, which had previously been missing.

Box 212

Quito MFM, Follow-up, Nov 1974 [5 of 5]
Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [1 of 4 thru 3 of 4]

Box 213

Secretary Kissinger's Visit to NATO-Brussels, 10-13 Dec 1974 [4 of 4]
Foreign Assistance Program, FY 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]

Lot 75D246

*Lot File
affected by interfiling - - -*

Box 214

Secretary's Testimony (SFRC), 27 Feb 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Middle East Follow-up, Vol I-II, Feb 1975

Box 215

Meeting With Murphy Commission, 3 March 1975
House Appropriations Committee, 21 April 1975
Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, 28-30 April 1975
Cyprus Reference Book, Vol I, April 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Cyprus Reference Book, Vol II, April 1975

Box 215A

Follow-up plans on Latin American Institutions, April 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-General Issues, 6 May 1975
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC-Middle East/East Asia, 6 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Lee of Singapore, 8 May 1975
OAS General Assembly, 9 May 1975

Box 216

Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, 14 May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Den Uyl of the Netherlands, Follow-up, 14 May 1975
State Visit of the Shah of Iran, 15-18 May 1975
Visit of President Senghor of Senegal, 22-23 May 1975
IEA Ministerial Meeting, 27 May 1975
OECD Ministerial, Paris, 28 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Background, 29-30 May 1975
President Ford's Visit to NATO-Briefing, 29-30 May 1975

Box 217

President Ford's Visit to NATO, 29-30 May 1975
OAS Biographic Book, May 1975
Visit of Prime Minister Nouira of Tunisia, May 1975
OAS Bilateral Book, May 1975
OAS General Assembly, May 1975
President Ford's Visit to Madrid, 31 May-1 June 1975
Visit of President Ford to Belgium, Spain, Austria, Italy and Vatican City, May-June 1975
President Ford's Visit to Rome and the Vatican, 3 June 1975
President Ford's Meeting With Chancellor Kreisky of Salzburg, June 1975

Box 217A

Biographic Sketches for IEA, OECD and NATO, May 1975
Secretary's Visit to IEA, OECD and NATO, May 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
Secretary's Testimony Before the HIRC, 10 June 1975 [1 of 2 thru 2 of 2]
State Visit of President Scheel, FRG, June 1975

Lot 75D357

Box 218

President Nixon's Foreign Policy Statements, Aug 1968-Jan 1970 [1 of 3 thru 3 of 3]

Box 219

Moscow, Follow-up, March 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Allon, 30-31 July 1974
Visit of Foreign Minister Fahmy, Aug 1974
Secretary's Appearance Before the SFRC, 4 Dec 1974

Lot 75D444

Box 220

Under Secretary Casey's Appearance Before the SFRC, 11 March 1974
Genscher Visit, July 1974
Visit of King Hussein, Aug 1974
Middle East Trip-Israel, Oct 1974
Middle East Trip-Egypt, Oct 1974
SFC Appearance, 3 Dec 1974
SFC Appearance, 18 Dec 1974~

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NNTA-CP-96-254

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature

Kenneth F. Rossman

Date

8/7/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature

Geraldine N. Phillips

Date

9/6/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Division, Room 2600
8601 Adelphi Rd, College Park, MMD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE PA Major Publications Series

Lot 95230

Extra copies, pre-production material and records relating to distribution to be screened out during processing.

(Attach any additional description.)

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1990-1992

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Bureau of Public Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

Office of Public Communications

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

N1-59-92-11 Item 1(b) (1)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512

Department of state

Washington, DC 20520

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents

Posters

Paper Publications

Maps and Charts

Microfilm / Microfiche

Arch / Eng Drawings

Electronic Records

Motion / Sound / Video

Photographs

Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME:

CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 13) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt

Listing of Records Transferred

Additional Description

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Privacy Act Notice

Microform Inspection Report

Other (specify): _____

SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature

Richard S. Wood

Date

10/1/96

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NW3-59-096-101

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5013

Description Type:

Location: NAI1

| a: STACK 250
| b: BEGIN ROW 84
| c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
| d: BEGIN SHELF 3
| e: END ROW 84
| f: END COMPARTMENT 1
| g: END SHELF 4
| I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
| j: END CONTAINER 3
| k: NOTE

Title: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Brief

Incl Start Date: 12/06/1990

| a:

Incl End Date: 05/1993

| a: ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of a collection of country and city location descriptions from around the world. These correlate to locations being visited by administration officials during the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by site and thereunder in chronological order by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified

| c:
| n:
| s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

| n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure: 1

| a: 3

| n:

Container Type:

| n: 3

| a: LGA-S

| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

| a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

| d: 10/03/96

| h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS

Box 1

Houston
Alma Ata
Biskek
Canberra
Kiev
Kyoto
Minsk
Moscow and the Kremlin
Seoul
Singaproe
Sydney
Tokyo
Helsinki
Ludwigshafen
Tallinn
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Moldova
Russia
San Antonio
Munich, Riga, Vilnius

Box 2

Commonwealth of Independent States
Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union
Okinawa
Lisbon
London
Panama City
Rio de Janerio
Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union
Republic of Maldives
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Georgia
Kazakhstan
Moldova

Box 3

Tajikstan
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Russia
Vancouver
Vienna

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5014

Description Type:

Location: NAI1

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 4
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 4
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 6
k: NOTE

Title: ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1990
| a: ca.

Incl End Date: 01/11/1994
| a:

Scope & Content: The Dispatch weekly, together with supplements and indexes, is a compilation of major speeches, congressional testimony, policy statements, fact sheets, and other foreign policy information. Not all issues within the inclusive dates are present.

Finding Aid Note: Published indexes are included throughout the collection in chronological order.

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:

|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 2

|a: 6

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 6

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH

Box 1

December 1990-October 1991

Box 2

January 1992-February 1992

Box 3

February 1992-July 1992

Box 4

July 1992-August 1992

Box 5

November 1992-September 1993

Box 6

September 1993-January 1994

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5015

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 3
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 3
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 5
k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GIST

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Newsletter

Incl Start Date: 01/1990
a: ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1993
a: ca

Scope & Content: The GIST is a quick reference aid on U.S. foreign relations. GIST is not a regular periodical, but is printed when needed. Generally these summaries are one to two pages in length. Some copies of this publication may be missing within the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged in chronological order by publication date.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box and folder list by subject is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 2

|a: 1

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 5

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GIST

Box 1

Support for East European Democracies
US-Portugal Relations
US-Cuba Relations
Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean
US Nuclear Testing Policy
South Africa-US policy
INF Treaty
US Support for a Postapartheid South Africa
GIST Index
Caribbean Basin Initiative
Protection of the Antarctic Environment
US-Japan Relations

Box 2

International Narcotics Control
Internationa Environment
Panama and the Canal Treaties
US Foreign Economic Policies
Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights
The US and the UN
Enterprise for the Americas Initiative
Diplomatic Immunity
US and Oceania
High Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources
US-Soviet Economic Relations
GATT and the Uruguay Round

Box 3

US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement
POW/MIAs in Southeast Asia
Debt and Growth in Latin America and the Caribbean
NAFTA
Generalized Syatem of Preferences
Developing Country Debt
International Investment
Oil and Energy
US Trade Policy
Agriculture in US Foreign Policy
International Narcotics Control

US Exports - Strategic Technology Controls
US Exports - Foreign Policy Controls

Box 4

US Economic Relations with East Asia and the Pacific
Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures
US Nuclear Testing Policy
1991 London Economic Summit
African Refugees
A Comprehensive Political Settlement in Cambodia
Intellectual Property
NAFTA
Negotiations on Confidence and Security Building Measures
Enterprise for the Americas Initiative
Western Sahara
International Terrorism
Progress in the International War Against Narcotics

Box 5

US Policy and International Direct Investment
Generalized System of Preferences
Developing Country Debt
US Exports - Strategic Technology Controls
US International Energy Policy
US Economic Relations With East Asia and the Pacific
US Trade Policy
Agriculture in US Foreign Policy
US-Japan Trade
GATT and the International Trading System
NAFTA
US-Mexico Relations
Cambodia Settlement Agreement
Protection for the Antarctic Environment
High Seas Driftnet Fishing

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5016

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 3
k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES.

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Briefs

Incl Start Date: 04/1989
|a: ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991
|a: ca.

Scope & Content: The Public Information Series provides public guidance on a variety of foreign policy issues, relations with foreign countries, and matters of international concern. It contains publications varying in length from two to forty pages depending on the complexity of the subject. The Series did not have regular issue dates, but was printed as necessary.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by Public Information Series (PIS) number. Some issues have only a subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
|c:
|n:
|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box and folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Sean M. Pierce

|a: 10/02/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES

Box 1

- PIS-11 Atlantic Shield: The 40th Anniversary of NATO
- PIS-12 Panama Presidential and Legislative Elections
- PIS-13 US Contributions to Communications Development
- PIS-14 US Policy and the International Environment
- PIS-15 Biography of Secretary Baker
- PIS-16 Glasnost: The Dawn of Freedom
- PIS-17 US-Canada Free Trade
- PIS-18 A World of Opportunity
- PIS-19 Bicentennial 1789-1989
- PIS-20 The United States and the United Nations
- PIS-21 Europe 1992 - A Business Guide to US Government Resources

Box 2

- PIS-23 Selected State Department Publications
- PIS-24 International Narcotics Control Update
- PIS-25 International Narcotics Control Update (Revised)
- PIS-26 Strengthening the Foreign Affairs Personnel System
- PIS-27 Nicaragua Presidential and Legislative Elections
- PIS-28 Debt Relief Plays Key Role in Helping Sub-Saharan Africa
- PIS-29 INF Memorandum of Agreement
- PIS-30 Economic Summits 1981-1989
- PIS-31 Global Climate Change and US Policy
- PIS-32 Current Treaty Actions January-March 1990
- PIS-33 Human Rights Problems in a Democratic Western Hemisphere
- PIS-34 International Narcotics Update August 1990
- PIS-35 Current Treaty Actions April-May 1990

Box 3

- PIS-36 Current Treaty Actions June-July 1990
- PIS-37 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
- PIS-38 UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait

Resource Guide to Doing Business in Central and Eastern Europe
1991 International Narcotics Control
US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe
Sub-Saharan Africa and the US

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5017

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINR 3
k:

Title: MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1989
| a: ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1993
| a: ca.

Scope & Content: The Miscellaneous Publications include a variety of material printed under the auspices of the Office of Public Communications such as Foreign Service career pamphlets, Foreign Service Institute course schedules, quotes on the Middle East, and material concerning the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as well as speeches given by the Deputy Secretary of State for Public Affairs, Budget Request for FY 1993, Department of State publications listings, and some publications held by the Office of Public Communications but printed by other bureaus in the Department of State. Some material is not dated.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:

|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list has been prepared for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Box 1

Notable Quotes of the Middle East

Information Bulletin. Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe October 1-2, 1990

Miscellaneous My 1990

Foreign Service Institute Schedule of Courses 1990-1991

Foreign Service Careers

Press Guide. Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe October 1-2, 1990

Department of State Bulletin Index 1989

Box 2

Talking Point: The State Department Computer Delivery Information Service

Remarks of Margaret DeB. Tutwiler May 8, 1991

Remarks of Margaret DeB. Tutwiler June 12, 1991

Foreign Service Career Brief

Publication Profile October 31, 1991

International Affairs Budget Request FY 1993

Public Affairs Outreach

State Department Publications May 1993

Focus on NAFTA

Feature: Women and US Foreign Policy

Box 3

Tips for Travellers

Guide to Doing Business With the Department of State

Patterns of Global Terrorism

Report of the Secretary of State's Panel on El Salvador July 1993

The NAFTA

Interviews, Statements and Testimony of Secretary of State Christopher 9/12/93-11/5/93

Press Statemetns and Conferences 9/7/93-11/9/93

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5018

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 3
k:

Title: PRESS INFORMATION KITS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 11/16/90
a:

Incl End Date: 1/12/93
a:

Scope & Content: Press Kits were produced by the Office of Public Communications for the purpose of providing background information for members of the media covering events involving high administration and Department of State officials on travel. Kits generally contain information about the locations for the visit, policy items of concern for the visit, and biographies of key personnel on the trip. Kits are usually bound for Presidential trips, but for other officials folders containing the information are provided.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of trip.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure: 1

|a: 3

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 3

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

PRESS INFORMATION KITS

Box 1

President's Trip to Europe and the Middle East	November 16-23, 1990
President's Trip to Mexico	November 26-27, 1990
President's Trip to South America	December 2-8, 1990
President's Trip to Paris, London and the G-7 Summit	June 14-21, 1991
President's Trip to Greece and Turkey	July 17-21, 1991
President's Trip to Moscow, Kiev	July, 1991
President's Trip to the USSR	July 29-August 1, 1991
Vice President's Trip to Africa	September 7-14, 1991
President's Trip to Rome and The Hague	November 1991
NATO Summit	November 7-8, 1991

Box 2

Secretary of State's Trip to Moscow, Alma Ata, Minsk, Kiev Brussels	December 14, 1991
Coordination Conference	January 22-23, 1992
Vice President's Trip to Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Switzerland, Germany, United Kingdom	February 5-11, 1992
President's Trip to San Antonio	February 26-27, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Brussels	March 9-11, 1992
President's Trip to Panama	June 11-13, 1992
President's Trip to Warsaw, Munich, and the G-7 Summit	July 4-10, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Middle East and Asia	July 18-26, 1992

Box 3

Secretary of State's Trip to the UN General Assembly	September 20-25, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Stockholm, Geneva, Brussels	October 12-18, 1992
President's Trip to Somalia	December, 1992
Secretary of State's Trip to Paris	January 12-14, 1993

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5019

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/04/91
a:

Incl End Date: 07/03/91
a:

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published background packages for a variety of subjects. These packages contain excerpts from a number of printed sources both external and internal to the Department of State, and they provide explanation and clarification on United States foreign policy positions.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and filed thereunder chronologically.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared box list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 5

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES

Box 1

International Affairs Budget Request FY 1992

NAFTA

UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq

US Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe

“The Freedom Support Act”

US-Russia Summit Agreements

Soviet Relations

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5020

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Newsletter

Incl Start Date: 11/88
|a: ca

Incl End Date: 08/90
|a: ca

Scope & Content: The Update newsletter is a publication used by the Department of State to promulgate internal policies, procedures, and news to its employees. Update is four pages long per bi-monthly issue. Some issues are missing within the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
|c:
|n:
|s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public

Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure:

| a: 1
| n:

Container Type:

| n: 1
| a: LGA-S
| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
| a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
| d: 10/3/96
| h: 10/3/96

Subgroup Title:

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5021

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 03/90
a: ca

Incl End Date: 06/93
a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis historical time lines concerning issues of interest to the foreign policy of the United States. The topics range from US-Soviet summits from 1943 to 1991 to developments related to the crisis in Bosnia in 1993. These chronological data sheets are usually five pages or less in length. The series may not contain all the chronologies issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2
|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1
|a: LGA-S
|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede
|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1
|d: 10/03/96
|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS

Box 1

Namibia: The Road to Independence

Angols: The Road to Peace

US-Soviet Summits, 1943-1991

Secretary Baker's Meetings With Soviet Foreign Ministers

The Gulf Crisis: UN Security Council Actions

US Opposition to UN General Assembly Resolution 3379 on "Zionism is Racism"

Key Points in NAFTA Negotiations

Developments Related to the Crisis in Bosnia

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5022

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 1
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 1
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 09/91
a: ca

Incl End Date: 07/93
a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis biographies of key people in US foreign policy circles. The subjects may include foreign diplomats as well as key members of the Presidential administration in addition to major Department of State personnel. These biographical data sheets are usually one to two pages in length. The series may not contain all the biographical sheets which may have been issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by name of subject and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation.

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
c:
n:
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #:LOT 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS

Box 1

Javier Perez de Cuellar
E.U. Curtis Bohlen
Lawrence S. Eagleburger
Warren Christopher
Anthony Lake
President Clinton
Martin Indyh
Edward D. P. Djeremjean
Aaron David Miller
Dennis A. Ross
Daniel C. Kuntzer

Reference Unit: NNR2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A-1/5023

Description Type:

Location: AII

a: STACK 250
b: BEGIN ROW 84
c: BEGIN COMPARTMENT 1
d: BEGIN SHELF 2
e: END ROW 84
f: END COMPARTMENT 1
g: END SHELF 2
I: BEGIN CONTAINER 1
j: END CONTAINER 1
k:

Title: REGIONAL BRIEFS

GMD-Record Type: TEX

RecordType/Genre: Brief

Incl Start Date: 06/88
| a: ca

Incl End Date: 03/90
| a: ca

Scope & Content: The Office of Public Communications published on an "as needed" basis regional briefs on the current political, economic, and military status of a particular region of the world. These briefs usually contain excerpts from a variety of published Department of State sources. Regional briefs also contain maps of the countries being examined. The series may not contain all the records issued between the inclusive dates.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by region and thereunder chronologically by date of publication or compilation

Numbering System:

Access: Unclassified
| c:
| n:
| s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
| n:

Creating Org: U.S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communications.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: A NARA prepared folder list is available for this series.

Item Type/Count:

|c:

Linear Measure:

|a: 2

|n:

Container Type:

|n: 1

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-101

Records Center #: Lot 95D030

Author/Date: Alex J. Daverede

|a: 10/03/96

Processing Unit: NNTA-CP

Risk Assessment: 1

|d: 10/03/96

|h: 10/03/96

Subgroup Title:

REGIONAL BRIEFS

Box 1

Central America - Nicaragua's Compliance With Central American Peace Plan

Central America - Nicaraguan Negotiating Documents of the Sapon Treaty

Western Europe - The European Community's Program for a Single Market in 1992

Southwestern Africa - Tripartite Agreement on Southwestern Africa: Blueprint for Peace and
Namibian Independence

East Asia and the Pacific - East Asia and the US: An Economic Partnership

East Africa: Sudan-the US and Sudan: Peace and Relief

Latin America - US-Mexico Relations

East Asia and the Pacific - US Relations With Korea

Western Security: The US and its NATO Allies

Central America - Prospects for Democratic Elections in Nicaragua

Eastern Europe - A New Chapter: People of Eastern Europe Seeking Political Economic Changes

Southwestern Africa - Namibia: A Nation is Born

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-254	22	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	x	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NNTA-CP	x		14.112				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-59-96-101

This documents the accessioning of the following series from the Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITE INFORMATION SHEETS, 0595013.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE WEEKLY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH, 0595014.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER GISI, 0595015.7sp
- ISSUES OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES, 0595016.7ad
- MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS, 0595017.7ad
- PRESS INFORMATION KITS, 0595018.7ad
- BACKGROUND INFORMATION PACKAGES, 0595019.7ad
- ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE, 0595020.7ad
- CHRONOLOGICAL DATA SHEETS, 0595021.7ad
- ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS, 0595022.7ad
- REGIONAL BRIEFS, 0595023.7ad

There are separate folder listings for all series except ISSUES OF THE NEWSLETTER UPDATE, 0595013.fol, 0595014.fol, 0595015.fol, 0595015.fol, 0595016.fol, 0595017.fol, 0595018.fol, 0595019.fol, 0595021.fol, 0595022.fol, 0595023.fol

13. Initial input using NAIL format

All series in this job are from State Department Lot File 95D030

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Sean Pierce Alex J. Daverede	3.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NNTA-CP 10/03/96	Unit Date <i>NNTA 12-9-96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by <i>Richard Wood</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date <i>NNTA-CP 12/10/96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

RG: 159

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Bureau of Public Affairs; Office of Public Communications;
US Department of State Site Information Sheets December 1990
May 1993

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A 1 ENTRY NO. 5013
ACCESSION NO. ENTRY-NO.-FLAG X

1BLDG: A I I STACK: 0 0 0 2 5 0
BEGIN: 0 8 4 1 0 1 1 0 3 END: 0 8 4 1 0 1 1 0 4
CONTAINER TYPE: L G A - 5 NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0 0 0 3 B# 1 E# 3

2BLDG: STACK:
BEGIN: END:
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#

3BLDG: STACK:
BEGIN: END:
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# T# OTHER#
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS: LOT 95D030

STAFF: SLP DATE: 1 0 1 1 0 2 1 9 6

TYPE OF RECORD: SE,

NN JOB NO.: N N 3 - 5 9 - 0 9 6 - 1 0 1

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: DATE OF REVIEW:

RG: 0059

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K (U) D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS

ISSUES OF BIOGRAPHICAL DATA SHEETS

SEP 1991 - JUL 1993

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A 1 - - - - - ENTRY NO. 5022
ACCESSION NO. - - - - - ENTRY-NO.-FLAG X

1BLDG: A I I STACK: 000250
BEGIN: 084 / 01 / 01 END: 084 / 01 / 01
CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 0001 B# 1 E# 1
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

2BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - - END: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

3BLDG: - - - - - STACK: - - - - -
BEGIN: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - - END: - - - - - / - - - - - / - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - - B# - - - - - E# - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -
CONTAINER TYPE: - - - - - NO. OF CONTAINERS: - - - - -

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# - - - - - T# - - - - - OTHER# - - - - -
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER - - - - -
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER - - - - -

COMMENTS: LOT 95D030

STAFF: AJD DATE: 10102196

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, - - - - -

NN JOB NO.: N: N: 3 - 59 - 096 - 101

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: - - - - - DATE OF REVIEW: - - - - -

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-59-96-104	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of the Policy Planning Staff, 1959-1977
CLOSED	
DATE 7/17/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)
NNTA-CP-96-257

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature *Kenneth F. Rossman* Date *2/7/96*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature *Richard C. Wood* Date *2/6/96*

2B. NAME, TITLE/MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Chief, Information Acquisition Div.
Department of State
2201 C St. NW., Washington, D. C. 20520

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Geraldine N. Phillips, Director
Textual Projects Division, NNT, Rm 2600
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Records of the Policy Planning Staff/Policy Planning Council

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1959-1977

(See attached list)

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Policy Planning Council/Staff

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
N1-59-91-32

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____
INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
____ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS OIS/RS/RD-RSC, Room 1512

Department of State
Washington, DC 20520

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents Posters
 Paper Publications Maps and Charts
 Microfilm / Microfiche Arch / Eng Drawings
 Electronic Records Motion / Sound / Video
 Photographs Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 36) Number 36 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): _____ SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

Box 15668 of Lot 72D139 was not received

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature *Richard C. Wood* Date *10/1/96*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-59-096-104

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5025)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5025)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 2
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 17
|g 3
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 291
|j 300

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or series left off.

Title: MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 08/05/1959

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 12/30/1970

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1969-1970

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by the Policy Planning Council and its predecessor organization, the Policy Planning Staff, from 1959-1970. The records relate primarily to the SALT

I (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) negotiations between the United States and the Soviet Union during 1969-1970. There are also records, however, relating to the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962, and the continued U-2 reconnaissance flights over Cuba. There are also records relating to the British Labor Party's views regarding Britain's nuclear capabilities in the 1960s; and records relating to the security of West Germany during the late 1960s.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). When Henry Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, however, he brought some of his NSC staff with him and placed them in S/PC, thus rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 291, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

|c Top Secret
|n A portion of this series has been declassified.

Access: Unrestricted - declassified
|n Declassification Project Number 979518. A portion
of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary
of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State
Lot File 71D382.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Paul H. Nitze

Personal Ref: Robert R. Bowie

Personal Ref: Gerald C. Smith

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Subject Ref: Arms Control

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 4

|a 5

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 10

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot File 71D382

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/03/1997

|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 3 LGA-S boxes of withdrawn records remain
classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5026)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5026)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 3
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 17
|g 7
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 301
|j 327

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or last series left off.

Title: SUBJECT AND COUNTRY FILES

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 08/07/1962

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 02/08/1970

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1965-1969

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by the Policy Planning Council and its predecessor organization, the Policy Planning Staff, from 1962-1970. The records cover a broad range of

U.S. foreign policy subjects addressed by the Lyndon Johnson Administration, from 1965-69. The subjects range from the nature of Soviet internal politics in the aftermath of the removal of Khrushchev in the Fall of 1964; to the nature of the U.S. response to the Biafran Civil War in Nigeria in 1968. The U.S. role in Vietnam was the most crucial subject throughout this period. In addition to Subject and Country Files, the series also contains Chronological Files from 1965-1968; and Administrative Files from 1962-1969.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). When Henry Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, however, he brought some of his NSC staff with him and placed them in S/PC, thus rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 301, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject or country and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

| c Top Secret
| n A portion of this series has been declassified.

Access: Unrestricted - declassified
| n Declassification Project Number 979519. A portion
of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary
of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State
Lot File 72D139.

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Dean Rusk

Personal Ref: Zbigniew Brzezinski

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Personal Ref: Eugene V. Rostow

Personal Ref: Henry Owen

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Subject Ref: European Union

Subject Ref: Rhodesian Crisis

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 12

|a 3

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 27

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot File 72D139

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith

|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/03/1997

|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 1 LGA-S box of withdrawn records remain classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5027)

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 059
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5027)

Description Type: SERIES

Location: Archives II

|a 250
|b D
|c 17
|d 7
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e D
|f 18
|g 6
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 328
|j 382

|k All boxes in accession job NN3-059-96-104 are numbered consecutively starting at the point where the last box of the last accession job or series left off.

Title: DIRECTOR'S FILES (WINSTON LORD)

of Policy Planning records

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Letter

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Telegram

Incl Start Date: 09/12/1967

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 01/17/1977

|a CODE

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1969-1977

Scope & Content: This series consists of memorandums, letters, reports and telegrams collected or created by Winston Lord, as a member of the Senior National Security Council Staff (1969-70); as Special Assistant to the National Security Council

Advisor, Henry A. Kissinger (1970-73); and as Director, Policy Planning Staff of the Department of State (S/P) from 1973-77. There is also a small amount of records from 1967-69 when Lord worked on the Policy Planning Staff of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs. The records of this series cover a broad range of U.S. foreign policy subjects that were addressed by the Nixon Administration from 1969-74; and by the Ford Administration from 1974-77. The opening of relations with China, and the U.S. involvement in Vietnam and the rest of Southeast Asia, were the two most crucial subjects.

Agency History: The Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was created on May 5, 1947, by Secretary of State George C. Marshall. Marshall called upon George F. Kennan to set up the organization. The objective of the creation was to establish what amounted to an in-house think tank devoted to long-term planning.

In 1961, the Policy Planning Staff (S/P) was renamed the Policy Planning Council (S/PC). In that same year, President Kennedy abolished the National Security Council's Operations Coordinating Board, which had monitored the implementation of policy, and replaced it with a newly created Interagency Planning Group chaired by the Chairman of the Policy Planning Council (S/PC).

In 1969, President Nixon reconstituted S/PC as the Planning Coordination Staff (S/PC). At that time, the S/PC lost most of its power and effectiveness as most significant planning and policy decisions were made in the National Security Council (NSC). Winston Lord worked in policy planning as a member of the Senior NSC Staff from 1969-70; and as Special Assistant to the NSC Advisor, Henry A. Kissinger, from 1970-73. When Kissinger became Secretary of State in 1973, he brought Lord and other NSC staff members with him and placed them in S/PC. As Director of S/PC from 1973-77, Lord was primarily responsible for rejuvenating S/PC's importance. In February 1974, the name was changed back to the Policy Planning Staff (S/P). In December 1982, the name was once again changed to the Policy Planning Council (S/PC) only to revert back to Policy Planning Staff (S/P) in December 1987.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created box list is located in Box 328, which is the first box of this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject and there under chronologically by date of record.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC (B) (1)-
National Security Information.

| c Top Secret

| n A portion of this series has been declassified.

|n Declassification Project Number 979520. A portion of this series remains classified.

Use/Duplication: None

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State Policy Planning Council

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note: This series is part of Department of State Lot Files 772D112 and 77D114

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref: Henry A. Kissinger

Personal Ref: Winston Lord

Personal Ref: Richard M. Nixon

Personal Ref: Gerald R. Ford

Personal Ref: Huang Chen (China's Ambassador to the U.S.)

Personal Ref: Mao Tsetung

Personal Ref: Chou En-lai

Subject Ref: Vietnam

Subject Ref: China

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 25

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 55

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-96-104

Records Center #: Lot Files 77D112 and 77D114

Author/Date: Edward D. Smith
|a 07/03/1997

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment: Low Risk
|d 07/03/1997
|h 05/29/1997

Staff Only Note: 5 LGA-S boxes of withdrawn records remain
classified.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:
|a TYPE
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d CONTROL NUMBER

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1959-1972.

LOT: 71D382

BOX NO:

- 291 MISC. FOLDER
SALT BACKSTOPPING COMMITTEE-HELSINKI (OCT-NOV 1969)
SALT DEC 1969
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD APRIL 1970
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD MARCH 1970
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD JAN-FEB 1970
- 292 MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD OCT-DEC 1969
MIRV/VERIFICATION/SAFEGUARD JAN-OCT 1969
NSSM 28 SALT OCT-NOV 1969
NSSM 28 SALT SEP 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JUL-AUG 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JUN 1969
NSSM 28 SALT MAY 1969
NSSM 28 SALT JAN-MAR 1969
SALT CABLES-OUTGOING & OTHER NOV-DEC 1970
ACHESON REPORT, NSC 5906/1 NSAM 197 AUG 1959-OCT 1962
- 293 AMERICAN/GERMAN CONFERENCE BONN JAN 1970
ATHENS GUIDELINES
BOWIE REPORT
CUBA (NSAM 311)
CUBA CORRESPONDENCE
GENERAL GOODPASTER (MTGS)
- 294 G/PM (CP)
NEUSTADT
RSF RESPONSIBILITIES & ORGANIZATION
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS AUG-DEC 1964
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS JUN-JUL 1964
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS APR-MAY 1964
DEF: FY 71 DEFENSE BUDGET STATEMENT
SALT MEMCONS-HELSINKI 1970
- 295 SALT 301-350 VIENNA 1970
SALT 251-300 VIENNA 1970
SALT 201-250 VIENNA 1970
SALT 151-200 VIENNA 1970
SALT 100-150 VIENNA 1970
SALT 050-099 VIENNA 1970
SALT 001-050 VIENNA 1970

296 TO SALT CABLES VIENNA 1970
SALT CABLES VIENNA 1970
SALT HELSINKI CABLES
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE SUPPLEMENTAL

297 SALT MEMCONS
CREATIVITY
SALT 80/OPTIONS PAPER 1970

298 SALT JAN-FEB 1970
SALT MARCH 1970
SALT APRIL 1970
SALT MAY 1970
SALT JUNE 1970

299 SALT JULY 1970
SALT AUG-SEP 1970
SALT OCT 1-13 1970
SALT OCT 14-20 1970

300 SALT OCT 21-31 1970
SALT NOV 1970
SALT DEC 1970

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

SUBJECT AND COUNTRY FILES, 1965-1969.

LOT: 72D139

BOX NO:

301	GERMANY 1965 GERMANY 1968 FRANCE 1965
302	FINLAND EGYPT DOMINICAN REPUBLIC CZECHOSLOVAKIA CONGO COLUMBIA CUBA CHINA 1965 CHINA 1968
303	GREAT BRITAIN 1965 GHANA GUINEA INDIA 1965
304	INDIA 1966 INDIA 1967 INDIA 1968 INDONESIA 1967 IRAN
305	ITALY JAPAN 1965-67 KENYA KOREA 1965
306	KOREA 1967-68 LIBERIA NIGERIA PAKISTAN 1965-66 PANAMA PERU PHILLIPPINES
307	POLAND PORTUGAL PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS (ANGOLA, MOZAMBIQUE, ETC.) RHODESIA SOUTH AFRICA SPAIN

SUDAN
 TURKEY
 URUGUAY

308 USSR 1965
 USSR 1966
 USSR 1967
 VIETNAM JAN-JUL 1965

309 VIETNAM AUG-DEC 1965
 VIETNAM 1966
 VIETNAM 1967

310 YUGOSLAVIA
 AFRICA 1965
 AFRICA
 AFRICA

311 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1968
 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1967
 AMERICAN REPUBLIC 1965

312 VIETNAM 1968
 ASIA 1965
 ASIA 1966
 ASIA 1967

313 EUROPE JAN-JUN 1965
 EUROPE JUL-DEC 1965
 EUROPE 1966

314 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST 1968
 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST JUL-DEC 1967

315 NEAR & MIDDLE EAST 1965-66
 EUROPE (EAST) 1966
 EUROPE (EAST) 1965

316 EUROPE 1967
 SOUTHEAST ASIA 1965-68

317 UNITED NATIONS 1966-68
 UNESCO
 JOHNSON 1965

318 RUSK 1966
 RUSK 1967
 RUSK 1968
 KATZENBACH 1966
 KATZENBACH 1967
 KATZENBACH 1968
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAR 1965

319 CHRON. FILE APR-JUL 1965
 CHRON. FILE AUG-DEC 1965
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAY 1966

320 CHRON. FILE JUN-AUG 1966
 CHRON. FILE SEP-DEC 1966
 CHRON. FILE JAN-MAY 1967

321 CHRON. FILE JUN-SEP 1967
 CHRON. FILE OCT-DEC 1967
 CHRON. FILE JAN-JUN 1968

322 CHRON. FILE JUL-DEC 1968
 CANDIDATES FILE
 S/P OUTSIDE CONSULTANTS (ADMIN MATERIALS)

323 ADVISORS ADMIN. FILES (PANEL B)
 ADVISORS (PANEL A) ADMIN FILES
 FRONTIERS OF SOUTH AMERICA 1966

324 STATE OF THE UNION 1965
 STATE OF THE UNION 1966
 STATE OF THE UNION 1967

325 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**

326 CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY FILE 1968
 S/P CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY JAN-JUL 1969
 S/P CANCELLED ACCOUNTABILITY AUG-DEC 1969
 MISC FOLDER-**NO TITLE**

327 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**
 MISC-FOLDERS- **NO TITLE**

RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**POLICY PLANNING COUNCIL (S/PC)
POLICY PLANNING STAFF (S/P)**

DIRECTOR'S FILES (WINSTON LORD), 1969-77.

LOT: 77D112

BOX NO.

328 CHINA EXCHANGES JULY 10-OCT 31 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES JUNE 14-JUL 9 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES MAY 16-JUN 13 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES APRIL 15-MAY 15 1973

329 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1 1973-APR 14 1973
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT 24-DEC 31 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES JUN 25-OCT 17 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES MAR 1-JUN 24 1972

330 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1 FEB 21 1972
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT 20-DEC 31 1971
CHINA EXCHANGES JUL-OCT 20 1971
MANSFIELD'S REPORT TO PRESIDENT ON CHINA TRIP JAN 6 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES NOV 1-MAR 31 1973

331 CHINA EXCHANGES APR 1-AUG 8 1974
CHINA EXCHANGES AUG 9-DEC 31 1974
CHINA EXCHANGES JAN 1-MAY 31 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES OCT-DEC 1975

332 CHINA EXCHANGES JAN-SEPT 1975
CHINA EXCHANGES JAN-MAR 1976
CHINA EXCHANGES MAR-JUL 1976
CHINA EXCHANGES AUG 1976-JAN 1977

333 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAY 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JUN 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE AUG 1970

334 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEPT 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE OCT 1-10 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE OCT 11-31 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE NOV 1970

335 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE DEC 1970
WINSTON LORD-MEMOS
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAY 1972
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JUN-AUG 1972
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEP-DEC 1972

336 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JAN-MAY 1973
ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT-FEB 25 1971 (NEWS PAPER CLIPPINGS)
ANNUAL REVIEW FEB 25 1971
WINSTON LORD-TRAVEL INFO

337 ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT- FEB 25 1971-CABLES
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE APR-JUL 1969
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE JAN-APR 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE SEP 1967-FEB 1969

338 WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE MAR 1970
WINSTON LORD-CHRON FILE APR 1970
VIETNAM-PAPERS
LOG BOOK-WINSTON LORD
VIETNAM-PRIVATE TALKS
VIETNAM-SOVIETS

339 1969
JAN 1971
FEB 1971
MAR 1971
APR 1971

340 MAY 1971
JUN 1971
JULY 1971
AUG 1971
SEP 1971
OCT/NOV 1971
DEC 1971
JAN 1972
FEB 1972

341 MAR 1972
APR 1972
VIETNAM-CABLES
VIETNAM-CEASEFIRE
VIETNAM-DMZ
VIETNAM-ENEMY NEGOTIATING POSITION
VIETNAM-INSPECTION/SUPERVISION
VIETNAM-LAOS
VIETNAM-FRANCE

342 VIETNAM-MISC.
VIETNAM-(US) NEGOTIATING STRATEGY
VIETNAM-POLICY ALTERNATIVES
VIETNAM-POW'S
VIETNAM-VIETNAMIZATION
VIETNAM-RECONSTRUCTION
UN PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION
UN 25TH ANNIVERSITY
NSC STAFF PROCEDURES

343 UNITED NATIONS-ACTIONS
PLANNING STAFF
LORD
ADMINISTRATION
DITCHLEY-CONFERENCE MAY 1969
GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

344 JULY 1974
JUN 1974
MAY 1971

345 APR 1974
MAR 1974
FEB 1974

346 JAN 1974
DEC 1973
NOV 1973

347 OCT 1973
SEP 1973
DEC 1974

348 NOV 1974
OCT 1974

349 SEP 1974
AUG 1974

350 SAN FRANCISCO OCT 11-DEC 1974 WORLD AFFAIRS COUN. COMMONWEALTH CLUB
MAY 1-15 1975
APR 16-30 1975

351 APR 1-15 1975
MAR 16-31 1975
MAR 1-15 1975

352 FEB 16-28 1975
FEB 1-15 1975
JAN 16-31 1975

353 JAN 1-15 1975
OCT 16-31 1975
OCT 1-15 1975

354 SEP 16-30 1975
SEP 1-15 1975
AUG 16-31 1975
AUG 1-15 1975

355 JUL 16-31 1975
JUL 1-15 1975
JUN 16-30 1975

356 JUN 1-15 1975
MAY 16-31 1975

357 APR 1-15 1976
MAR 16-31 1976

358 MAR 1-15 1976
FEB 16-29 1976
FEB 1-15 1976
JAN 16-31 1976

359 JAN 1-15 1976
DEC 16-31 1975
DEC 1-15 1975
NOV 16-30 1975

360 NOV 1-15 1975
SEPT 16-30 1975
"SOLZHENITSYN" SEP 1976

361 SEP 1-15 1975
AUG 16-31 1975
AUG 1-15 1975

362 JUL 16-31 1975
JUL 1-15 1975
JUN 16-31 1975
JUN 1-15 1975

363 MAY 16-31 1976
MAY 16-30 1976
JAN 1977 PL. STAFF 1973-1976
JAN 1977 (FOLDER 1 OF 3)

364 JAN 1977 (FOLDER 2 OF 3)
JAN 1977 (FOLDER 3 OF 3)
DEC 16-31 1976
DEC 1-15 1976

365 NOV 16-30 1976
NOV 1-15 1976
OCT 16-31 1976

366 OCT 1-15 1976
WINSTON LORD'S PERSONNEL

367 RHODESIA FILE
WL SENSITIVE-NON/CHINA JAN 1977
MISC FILE
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA DEC 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA NOV 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA OCT 1976
WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA SEP 1976

368 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA AUG 1976
 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA JAN 1-JUL 31 1976
 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA 1975

369 WL SENSITIVE NON CHINA

LOT: 77D114

370 SEC. VISIT TO PEKING NSC REF. BOOK-TAIWAN NOV 1974 S/P-MR LORD
 SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 1 (1 OF 2)
 SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 1 (2 OF 2)
 SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 2 (1 OF 2)
 SEC. KISSINGER'S VISIT TO PEKING OCT 1973 S/PC-MR. LORD VOL 2 (2 OF 2)
 SECRETARY'S MEETING WITH THE CHINESE OCT 2, 1974

371 BILATERAL PRC OFFICIALS APR 22, 1974
 SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING BILATERIAL ISSUES-S/P-MR. LORD NOV 1974 (1 OF 2)
 SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING BILATERIAL ISSUES-S/P-MR. LORD NOV 1974 (2 OF 2)
 SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING THIRD COUNTRY ISSUES NOV 1974 S/P MR. LORD
 (1OF2)
 SECRETARY'S VISIT TO PEKING THIRD COUNTRY ISSUES NOV 1974 S/P MR. LORD
 (2OF2)
 CHINA-SEC KISSINGER

372 SECRETARY'S CONVERSATION IN PEKING NOV 1973
 SECRETARY'S KISSINGER'S TALKS IN CHINA NOV 25-29 1974 LORD
 PRC NOV 1974
 MAO BOOK DEC 1975 MR. LORD
 PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-BILATERAL ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975
 PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-INTERNAT'L ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975 (1 OF 2)

373 PRES. FORD'S VISIT TO PEKING-INTERNAT'L ISSUES DEC 1-5 1975 (2 OF 2)
 PRES. FORD'S TRIP TO CHINA DEC 1-5 1975
 BRIEFING BOOK OCT 1975
 SECRETARY'S PEKING TRIP OCT 19-23 1975
 VISIT OF SECRETARY KISSINGER TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975
 THE SECRETARY'S TRIP TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975
 VISIT OF SEC. KISSINGER TO PEKING OCT 19-23 1975

374 SEC. KISSINGER'S TRIP TO CHINA OCT 1975
 MEETING W/PRC FOREIGN MINISTER SEP 28, 1975
 CHINA-SENSITIVE SPEC. WL FILE MISC & REPORTS NOV 1974
 CHINA SENSITIVE JUL 1973-FEB 1974

375 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON- MAR-JUN 1975
 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -JAN-FEB 1975
 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -OCT 16-DEC 31 1974
 CHINA SENSITIVE SPEC. WL FILE: NOV 1974 RE HAK TRIP TO PEKING

376 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON- AUG 17-OCT 15 1974
 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON-JUL 1-AUG 16 1974
 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -MAY 1-JUN 30 1974
 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON -FEB-APR 1974

- 377 CONTROL LIST OF CHINA MATERIAL TO MR. EAGLEBURGER 1976
WL CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1977
WL CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON OCT 1-DEC 31 1976
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JUL 1-SEP 30 1976
- 378 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON APR 1-JUN 30 1976
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1-MAR 31 1976
- 379 CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON OCT-DEC 1975
CHINA SENSITIVE CHRON JUL-SEP 1975
- 380 CHINA NOTES
CHINA
EXCLUSIVELY EYES ONLY-LORD CHINA FILES
- 381 PRESIDENT'S CHINA TRIP
PRC-CAMBODIA-SEC. KISSINGER
CAMBODIA APR 1975
- 382 CAMBODIA-SENSITIVE CHRON MAR 1975
CAMBODIA-SENSITIVE CHRON JAN 1 FEB 28 1975
KISSINGER-CARTER MEETING (MR. LORD) NOV 1976
ISSUES PAPERS FROM THE BUREAUS (1 OF 2)
ISSUES PAPERS FROM THE BUREAUS (2 OF 2)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level			59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NNTA-CP-96-257	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	12	NWDDC	+		46.368				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

NN3-59-96-104

This form documents the accessioning of the above job. Attached to this form are 3 NAIL formats describing the 3 series included in this job.

The electronic NAIL format file names are: 0595025.7es; 0595026.7es; and 0595027.7es.

The electronic 14044 file name is: x0599610.4. A copy of this job has been provided to NWDM for MLR purposes.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by E. Smith <i>EDS</i>	3. Reviewed by R. Swerczek <i>RS</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 07/17/1997	Unit NWDDC	Date 7-16-97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by M. Russell	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

NA 14044

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-96-110	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Lot 89D232 - Current Policies
CLOSED	
DATE 5/20/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Div.
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

HT
NNTA-CP 97-6

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Kenneth F. Rossman Date 9/13/96

2B. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Geraldine Phibbs Date 10/7/96

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Records Officer (A/IM/IS/OIS/IA)
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

PA Major Publication Series
("Current Policies")

Extra copies, pre-production material and records relating to distribution to be screened out during processing.
(Attach any additional description.)

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1982-1988 Lot 890232

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Bureau of Public Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

Public Communications

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

N1-59-92-11, Item 1(a)(1)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS OIS/RA/RD-RSC, Room 1512

Department of State
Washington, DC 20520

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 9) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO *(If no, attach limits on use and justification.)*

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO *(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)*

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. ~~FILE~~ ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

RSC boxes 10407-10415

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Michael Wood Date 11/12/96

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-59-096-110

NWDT 2

Reference Unit: ~~NWDDC~~
Record Group No.: 59
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(5028)

Description Type:

Location: Archives II
a: 150
b: 68
c: 1
d: 1
e: 68
f: 1
g: 1
I: 1
j: 5
k:

Title: ~~Current Policies~~ ISSUES OF "CURRENT POLICIES"

GMD-Record Type: Textual

RecordType/Genre: ~~Speeches~~

RecordType/Genre: ~~Discussions~~

RecordType/Genre: ~~Testimonies~~

Incl Start Date: 06/28/84
a:

Incl End Date: 02/02/88
a:

Scope & Content: This series consists of speeches, discussions, and testimonies given by President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Secretary of State George Shultz, and other high ranking State Department officials.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA created folder list is available

Arrangement: Arranged numerically by folder number

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified
c:
n: NWDD 979517
s:

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted
n:

Creating Org: Department of State: Bureau of Public Affairs: *office of*
Public Communications

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

| c:

Linear Measure: 2

| a: 1
| n:

Container Type:

| n: 5
| a: LGA-S
| c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-59-096-110

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Tom Haughton

| a: 4/28/97

Processing Unit: NWDDC

Risk Assessment:

| d: *4/28/97*
| h:

Subgroup Title:

Folder List

General Records of the Department of State (RG 59)

Bureau of Public Affairs

Office of Public Communications

Current Policies

Lot 89D 232

Box 1

<u>Folder</u>	<u>Policy</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>#</u>	<u>#</u>			
3742	604	U.S. Commitment to International Population Planning	Buckley	8/8/84
3744	606	Power and Diplomacy	Shultz	8/20/84
3745	605	Democracy in Latin America and the Caribbean	Motley	7/31/84
3746	607	Nuclear Trade: Reliable Supply and Mutual Obligations	Kennedy	6/28/84
3747	608	International Terrorism: A Long Twilight Struggle	Sayre	8/15/84
3749	609	The Vital Role of the Private Sector In Latin American Development	Middendorf	8/84
3750	610	Proposed Refugee Admission for FY 1985	Shultz	9/11/84
3752	614	Secretary Shultz Welcoming Remarks to Holocaust Conference	Shultz	9/17/84
3753	611	The Campaign Against Drugs: The International Dimension	Shultz	9/14/84
3754	612	International Energy Security: The Continuing Challenge	Wendt	9/11/84
3756	613	Cambodia: The Search for Peace	Wolfowitz	9/11/84
3757	615	Reducing World Tensions	Pres. Reagan	9/29/84
3758	616	Promoting Global Economic Growth	Pres. Reagan	9/25/84
3760	617	Freedom and Opportunity: Foundation for a Dynamic National Oceans Policy	Malone	9/24/84
3761	618	Terrorism in the Middle East	Dam	10/1/84
3762	619	An Update of Constructive Engagement In South Africa	Crocker	9/26/84
3763	620	NATO and the Challenges Ahead	Armacost	10/10/84
3764	621	U.S. Relations With Poland	Dam	10/11/84
3765	622	Commercialization of Outer Space	Marshall	10/9/84
3766	625	A Forward Look to Foreign Policy	Shultz	10/19/84
3768	623	Change and Continuity: American Foreign Policy in the 1980's	Dam	10/30/84
3769	624	Managing the U.S. - Soviet Relationship Over the Long Term	Shultz	10/18/84
3771	626	The U.S. and the Caribbean: Partners In Commun-	Dougan	10/84

		ations		
3773	627	The Challenge of Refugee Projection	Purcel Jr.	10/9/84
3774	628	Soviet Jewry and U.S. - Soviet Relations	Shultz	10/22/84
3775	629	Terrorism in the Modern World	Shultz	10/25/84
3776	630	The Democratic Ideal and U.S. National Security	Bosworth	10/25/84
3777	631	Preventing the Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	Shultz	11/1/84
3779	632	Freedom of the Press: The Need for Vigilance	Newell	10/30/84
3780	633	The Resurgence of Democracy in Latin America	Shultz	11/12/84
3781	634	Perspectives on U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO	Newell	10/31/84
3782	635	The United States in the World Economy: Myths and Realities	Morris	11/16/84
3783	636	Afghanistan: Five Years of Tragedy	Kirkpatrick	11/14/84
3784	637	Reflections on East-West Relations	Burns	11/27/84
3786	639	The Stockholm Conference: A Report on the First Year	Goodby	12/3/84
3787	640	Latin America: The Struggle to Restore Economic Growth	Dam	12/5/84
3788	641	Democracy and the Path to Economic Growth	Shultz	12/6/84
3789	642	The Ethics of Power	Shultz	12/9/84
3790	643	Rededication to the Cause of Human Rights	Pres. Reagan	12/10/84
3791	644	The Medium Term Outlook for the World Economy	McCormack	11/22/84
3792	645	South Asia and U.S. Foreign Policy	Armacost	12/12/84

Box 2

3793	638	The Role of Investment In Latin America's Economic Future	Middendorf	11/19/84
3795	646	The United States and Cuba	Skoug Jr.	12/17/84
3798	647	Geneva and Beyond: New Arms Control Negotiations	Dam	1/14/85
3801	648	U.S. Assistance and Africa's Economic Crisis	Crocker	1/17/85
3802	649	The New U.S. Observer Role in UNESCO	Newell	1/15/85
3804	650	The Future of American Foreign Policy: New Realities and New Ways of Thinking	Shultz	1/31/85
3805	651	Recent Developments in the Middle East	Murphy	1/30/85
3806	652	Strength and Diplomacy: Toward A New Consensus?	Armacost	1/29/85
3807	653	The Asia Pacific Region: A Forward Look	Armacost	1/29/85
3808	654	U.S. Government and Business: Our Common Defense Against Terrorism	Shultz	2/4/85
3809	655	The Need for Continuity In U.S. Latin American Policy	Motley	1/29/85
3810	656	Foreign Assistance Request for FY 1986	Shultz	2/19/85
3811	657	On the Road to A More Stable Peace	Nitze	2/20/85
3812	658	Economic Cooperation In the Pacific Basin	Shultz	2/21/85

3813	659	America and the Struggle for Freedom	Shultz	2/22/85
3814	660	The Pacific Region of Promise and Challenge	Wolfowitz	2/22/85
3815	661	The United States & Greece	Haass	2/8/85
3816	662	The Importance of the MX Peacekeeper Missile	Shultz	2/26/85
3818	663	U.S. Policy Towards Namibia	Crocker	2/21/85
3820	664	Protectionism: A Threat to Our Prosperity	Wallis	2/26/85
3825	670	Strategic Defense Initiative	McFarlane	3/7/85
3827	665	Science and Foreign Policy: The Spirit of Progress	Shultz&Malone	3/6/85
3828	667	Combating International Terrorism	Oakley	3/5/85
3830	671	The U.S. Perspective On the International Economy	Wallis	3/5/85
3831	Dig 1	Key Statements From Selected Current Policy Texts		2/85
3832	672	FY 1986 Foreign Assistance Proposals for Africa	Wisner	3/5/85
3833	673	U.S. Pledges One-Half of Africa's Food Aid	Bush	3/11/85
3834	674	The Anzus Alliance	Wolfowitz	3/18/85
3835	666	Aid and U.S. Interests In Latin America and the Caribbean	Motley	3/15/85
3836	669	Soviet Activities In Latin America and the Caribbean	Michel	2/28/85
3837	676	Arms Control: Objectives and Prospects	Shultz	3/28/85
3838	677	The Objectives of Arms Control	Nitze	3/28/85
3840	681	Prospects for the Bonn Summit	Wallis	4/4/85
3843	Dig2	Excerpts of Key Statements From Selected Current Policy Texts Released in March, 1985		4/85
3845	682	President Reagan Supports Nicaraguan Peace	Pres. Reagan	4/4/85
3846	680	Foreign Policy and the Black Community	Shultz	4/1/85
3848	678	FY 1986 Budget Request and Security Issues	Spiers	3/85
3849	684	National Policies and Global Prosperity	Shultz	4/11/85
3850	679	Nicaragua: The Stolen Revolution	Middendorf	3/27/85
3851	685	Southern Africa: Toward An American Consensus	Shultz	4/16/85

Box 3

3852	686	South Africa: The Case Against Sanctions	Dam	4/16/85
3853	687	The New Opportunity for Peace in Nicaragua	Motley	4/17/85
3854	688	The U.S. Response to Apartheid in South Africa	Crocker	4/17/85
3855	683	Developments in the Middle East	Murphy	4/4/85
3856	690	The United States and Israel: Partners for Peace and Freedom	Shultz	4/21/85
3857	691	The United States and Central America: A Moment of Decision	Shultz	4/22/85
3858	694	The Meaning of Vietnam	Shultz	4/25/85
3860	689	Protectionism and U.S. - Japan Trade	Wolfowitz	4/17/85
3861	696	U.S. Diplomacy and the Search for Peace	Armocost	4/24/85
3863	693	Refugee Assistance: Overseas and Domestic	Purcell	4/17/85

3864	697	Economic and Political Aspects of Extraterritoriality	Dam	4/16/85
3865	698	Arms Control: The First Round In Geneva	Nitze	5/1/85
3866	675	Controlling International Narcotics Production and Trafficking	Thomas	3/19/85
3867	699	The U.S. Foreign Service: Problems and Prospects	Spiers	5/3/85
3869	700	Reflections on U.S. - Soviet Relations	Armacost	5/1/85
3870	692	Free Enterprise: Key to Latin American Revival	Middendorf	2/22/85
3872	701	The U.S. and the Middle East: A Partnership for the Future	Armacost	5/4/85
3874	695	U.S. Space Programs: Cooperation and Competition From Europe	Marshall	4/17/85
3876	704	Maintaining Peace and Freedom	Pres. Reagan	5/8/85
3877	702	The New Europe: Freedom and the Future	Pres. Reagan	5/6/85
3879	703	Freedom and Global Economic Growth	Pres. Reagan	5/7/85
3880	705	Democracy, Peace, and Progress	Pres. Reagan	5/9/85
3881	707	Negotiations: The Path to Peace in the Middle East	Dam	5/16/85
3882	709	Restoring Bipartisanship In Foreign Affairs	Shultz	5/23/85
3883	706	International Terrorism: Current Trends and the U.S. Response	Oakley	5/15/85
3884	708	International Competition, Trade Deficits, and National Policy	Constable	5/20/85
3885	710	Can Free Trade Restore the U.S. Balance of Trade?	Morris	5/21/85
3886	711	SDI and the ABM Treaty	Nitze	5/30/85
3889	712	Strengthening the Open Multilateral System	Wallis	5/18/85
3893	713	U.S. - Soviet Quality of Life: A Comparison	Schifter	5/22/85
3894	714	U.S. - Japan Relations: Dangers and Opportunities, Myths and Realities	Wolfowitz	6/13/85
3895	717	SDI: The Soviet Program	Nitze	6/28/85
3896	715	Jordan and the Middle East Peace Process	Shultz	6/19/85
3899	719	Accounting for American POW's/MIA's In Southeast Asia	Wolfowitz	6/27/85
3900	720	The UN at Forty: Realism and Reappraisal	Newell	6/25/85
4164	908	The Struggle for Freedom	Shultz	1/19/87
4190	927	U.S. Foreign Agricultural Policy and the Sugar Problem	McMinn	2/24/87
4193	928	The U.S. - Soviet Bilateral Relationship	Parris	2/25/87
4194	923	How Much Security Is Enough?	Lamb	1/22/87
4195	919	U.S. Initiative for Southern Africa	McPherson	2/5/87
4196	925	U.S. Development Strategy for Sub-Saharan Africa	McPherson	2/5/87
4197	931	International Efforts to Protect the Stratospheric Ozone Layer	Benedick	3/8/87
4198	934	Securing the Blessings of Liberty	Whitehead	3/20/87
4199	936	Interpreting the ABM Treaty	Nitze	4/1/87
4201	932	U.S. Interests and Resource Needs In Latin America	Abrams	3/25/87
4202	941	The Current State of Soviet - American Relations	Pres. Reagan	4/10/87

4203	940	America's Political Tradition and the Soviet Challenge	Rowny	2/20/87
4204	935	New Prospects for Agreements In IMF and START	Rowny	3/20/87
4206	929	The Evolving Soviet Approach to Human Rights	Zimmerman	1/27/87
4207	937	The Success of the Antarctic Treaty	Negroponte	3/27/87
4208	942	U.S. - Japan Trade Relations	Wallis	4/13/87
4210	944	Central America: What Are the Alternatives?	Abrams	4/21/87
4212	933	Budgetary Resources and Foreign Policy	Derwinski	3/19/87

Box 4

4213	946	Countering Today's Security Challenges	Spiers	4/23/87
4214	938	America's First Line of Defense: An Effective Foreign Policy	Keyes	3/31/87
4215	943	The Environmental Agenda and Foreign Policy	Negroponte & Benedick	4/16/87
4216	951	Challenges Facing the Foreign Service	Spiers	5/1/87
4217	952	Promoting Freedom and Democracy In Central America	Pres. Reagan	5/3/87
4219	949	The Spirit Behind the Monroe Doctrine	Abrams	5/28/87
4221	939	Improving the Balance of Conventional Forces In Europe	Hawes	3/27/87
4222	953	South Asia and the United States: An Evolving Partnership	Armacost	4/29/87
4223	950	U.S. Agriculture and the Global Context: A Time for Action	Wallis	3/18/87
4224	955	Effective Arms Control Demands A Broad Approach	Rowny	4/27/87
4226	956	Meeting the Challenges of Change In the Pacific	Shultz	5/14/87
4227	957	Working for Peace and Freedom	Shultz	5/17/87
4228	945	Refugees and Foreign Policy: Immediate Needs and Durable Solutions	Moore	4/6/87
4230	960	African Development: An Administration Perspective	Whitehead	5/7/87
4233	948	U.S. Policy Priorities for Relations With China	Sigur	4/22/87
4234	958	International Shipping and the Iran - Iraq War	Murphy	5/19/87
4235	947	Terrorism and the Rule of Law	Bremer	5/23/87
4236	954	Human Rights In Cuba	Walters	3/5/87
4237	963	The Persian Gulf: Stakes and Risks	Murphy	5/29/87
4238	959	Non-Proliferation and the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy	Negroponte	5/20/87
4239	961	The Human Rights Issue In Korea	Schifter	5/6/87
4240	962	Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy	Schifter	5/18/87
4241	964	40th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan	Shultz	5/26/87
4242	969	The Legacy of the Marshall Plan	Pres. Reagan	6/1/87
4244	965	ASEAN: A Model for Regional Cooperation	Shultz	5/27/87

4245	967	Narcotics: A Global Threat	Shultz	5/27/87
4247	972	U.S. National Interests and the Budget Crisis	Armacost	5/7/87
4248	966	Problems of Assurance of Nuclear Supplies	McGoldrick	5/27/87
4249	968	Competitiveness In America: Is Protectionism the Answer?	McMinn	5/27/87
4250	977	Berlin: A Message of Hope	Pres. Reagan	6/12/87
4251	974	The U.S., Japan, and Asian Pacific Security In		5/29/87
4253	971	East Asia and the Pacific: An Era of Opportunity	Sigur	5/28/87
4254	975	Principles and Initiatives In U.S. Arms Control	Rowny	6/9/87
4255	978	U.S. Policy In the Persian Gulf and Kuwaiti Reflagging	Armacost	6/16/87
4256	973	U.S. Human Rights Policy: Origins and Implementation	Lister	5/26/87
4257	979	The U.S. and Southern Africa: A Current Appraisal	Armacost	6/15/87
4258	980	Mozambique: Charting A New Course		6/87
4259	983	U.S. Policy Towards Mozambique	Crocker	6/24/87
4260	982	Latin America and the Caribbean: The Paths of Democracy	Abrams	6/30/87
4261	976	Cuba's growing Crisis	Skoug	5/27/87
4262	984	Peace, Friendship, and U.S. - Canada Relations	Shultz	7/21/87
4263	985	U.S. - Soviet Relations: Testing Gorbachev's "New Thinking"	Armacost	7/1/87
4268	986	Terrorism and the Media	Bremer	6/25/87
4269	988	Resolving the POW/MIA Issue	Shultz	7/18/87
4271	989	Korea: New Beginnings	Sigur	7/21/87
4273	987	Verification In An Age of Mobile Missiles	Adelman	6/26/87
4274	981	Perspectives On U.S. Refugee Programs	Moore	6/11/87
4278	991	Managing Diplomacy: Problems and Issues	Spiers	8/6/87
4279	990	Global Economic Powers With Global Responsibilities	McMinn	8/3/87
4280	992	Matching Foreign Policy Resources With Goals	Shultz	8/7/87
4281	993	Diplomatic Immunity and U.S. Interests	Roosevelt	8/5/87
4282	994	The Soviet Constitution: Myth and Reality	Schifter	8/10/87
4283	995	A Forward Strategy for Peace and Freedom	Pres. Reagan	8/26/87
4284	996	Some Thoughts on the Future of U.S. - Soviet Relations	Whitehead	8/28/87
4285	997	U.S. - Soviet Scientific Exchanges	Negroponte	6/25/87
4287	998	Peace, Democracy, and Security In Central America	Shultz	9/10/87
4290	1000	Public Diplomacy In the Information Age	Shultz	9/15/87
4291	999	Advancing U.S. - Soviet Relations: The Challenge of Arms Control	Rowny	9/9/87
4292	1001	America's Vision of the Future	Pres. Reagan	9/21/87
4293	1002	China: Reform and Future Prospects	Roy	9/17/87
4294	1003	The Democratic Future of South Africa	Shultz	9/29/87

4295	1006	Managing the Global Economy	Pres. Reagan	9/29/87
4297	1007	Central America: At A Critical Juncture	Pres. Reagan	10/9/87
4298	1005	INF Negotiations and European Security	Nitze	9/28/87
4299	1011	The U.S. Foreign Service: The Years Ahead	Spiers	10/13/87
4300	1010	Power In the Service of Peace In Central America	Shultz	10/13/87
4301	1004	Proposed Refugee Admissions for FY '98	Moore	9/23/87
4302	1013	America's Challenge to Gorbachev	Whitehead	10/10/87

Box 5

4303	1009	A Democratic Future: The Challenge for South Africans	Crocker	10/1/87
4304	1012	The Situation In the Philippines	Sigur	10/8/87
4306	1015	Endangering Our National Ideals and Interests	Pres. Reagan	10/21/87
4307	1016	U.S. Foreign Policy: Responsibilities and Opportunities	Whitehead	10/21/87
4308	1018	Third World Dilemma: More Debt or More Equity	Whitehead	10/21/87
4309	1021	The Agenda of U.S. - Soviet Relations	Pres. Reagan	10/28/87
4310	1008	State Department Perspectives on Environmental Issues	Negroponte	9/28/87
4311	1014	Hard Work Ahead In Arms Control	Rowny	10/16/87
4312	1022	U.S. Trade Policy At the Crossroads	Whitehead	11/2/87
4313	1017	The Promise and the Limits of Glasnost	Schifter	10/10/87
4314	1019	Counterterrorism: U.S. Policy and Proposed Legislation	Bremer	10/15/87
4315	1024	The OAS, Democracy, and Nicaragua	Shultz	11/10/87
4317	1023	Counterterrorism: Strategy and Tactics	Bremer	11/4/87
4318	1020	Non-Proliferation As A Fundamental Policy Goal	Kennedy	10/22/87
4319	1025	U.S. - Japan Energy Cooperation	Wallis	11/12/87
4321	1027	Protectionism and Liberalism	Wallis	10/26/87
4322	1028	Protectionism and Trade Barriers	Wallis	10/29/87
4323	1029	National Success and International Stability In A Time of Change	Shultz	12/4/87
4324	1032	The Washington Summit: Progress Toward Peace	Pres. Reagan	12/10/87
4325	1033	South Africa: What Are America's Options?	Freeman	12/9/87
4328	1030	Policies for Economic Development In Latin America	Whitney	11/25/87
4329	1031	Export Control Policy and COCOM	Wendt	11/3/87
4330	1034	Beyond the Summit: Next Steps In Arms Control	Nitze	12/15/87
4332	1038	The INF Treaty: Strengthening U.S. Security	Shultz	1/25/87
4334	1035	Maintaining U.S. Leadership In the Changing World Ahead	McCormack	12/9/87
4338	1039	The INF Treaty: Negotiation and Ratification	Kampelman & Glitman	1/26/87
4339	1040	America's Foreign Policy Agenda In 1988	Shultz	2/2/88

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDC	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-CP 97-6	9	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NWDDC	X		9.693				
5		NWDDC		X	7.173				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-59-096-110
Lot 89 0232 Issues of "Current Policies"

0595028.7th and 0595028.fol attached

These records originally had a volume of 9.693 cubic feet. After initial processing was completed, 7.173 feet of duplicate records and production materials were disposed of, leaving the current volume of 2.520 cubic feet.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tom Haughton	3. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDC	Date 4/28/97	Unit NWDDC	Date 5-13-97	Unit Date
2. Reviewed by Marvin F. Russell	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDC	Date 05/12/97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date

NA 14044

January 3, 2023 Production 000161

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-97-037	OTHER IDENTIFICATION RETENTION FILES COPIES OF DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO VIET-NAM PUBLIC AFFAIRS MATTERS, 1965-1969: LOT 69D193.
CLOSED	
DATE 7/23/01	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division.
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

AF

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit. *NW 19A*

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature

Kenneth F. Rossman

Date

4/29/97

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature

Jeanne Schauble

Date

5/29/97

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Acting Chief (A/IM/IPS/PP)
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWDD, Rm. 2600
NARA, Declassification & Initial Processing
8601 Adelphi RD., College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE		1. CHRONOLOGICAL FILE 2. ALPHABETICAL FILE
4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES		1965-1969 (Attach any additional description.)
5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT	9. PHYSICAL FORMS	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	
5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION	10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:	
Bureau of Public Affairs	Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. <u>2</u>) Number <u>2</u> Type <u>FRC</u>	
5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION	11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES	
Vietnam Coordination Staff (P/VN)	ASAP	
5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS	12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?	
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)	
5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS	13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?	
Name: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)	
Telephone Number: (____) _____	14. ATTACHMENTS	
6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:	<input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135	
N1-59-89-29, Items 34 & 35		
7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES		
LEVEL: <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret		
SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input type="checkbox"/> Declassified		
8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)		
____ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)		
8A. ADDRESS		
RSC, Room 1512		
Department of State		
Washington, DC 20520-1512		
8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER	CONTAINER NUMBER(S)	FRC LOCATION
Records held by agency.	1. WNRC Acc. No. 59-73-104 box 1 ✓ 2. WNRC Acc. No. 59-73-104 box 2 ✓	Priority IVB/19A-2

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION		RG
		59
16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES		17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.
Signature	Date	
<i>Donald E. ...</i>	<i>7/20/01</i>	NN3-059-097-037

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Don McIlwain**
Description Date: **12/27/2001**

Additional data?

Description Type: SERIES

Record Group or Collection number: **59**

Title: **Vietnam Coordination Staff, Chronological Files**

Other Title: Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **05/1965** Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: Pick

Inclusive End Date: **05/1969** Inclusive End Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage Start Date: Coverage Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage End Date: Coverage End Date Qualifier: Pick

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Vietnam Coordination Staff**
Additional data?
Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: This series consists of records created and maintained by staff members of the Vietnam Coordination Staff. It includes files for staff members Daniel Arzac, Charlotte Nusberg, Robert Warne, Joseph Luman, Marshall Noble, A. Hugh Douglas, Harold Kaplan, and John O'Brien. Records include memorandums, reports, and other documentation that detail public affairs efforts of the Department of State relating to the Vietnam conflict.

Arrangement: **Arranged by last name of staff member, thereunder chronologically by date.**

Function & Use: **These records document the activities of various members of Vietnam Coordination Staff.**

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A1 5515** Additional data?
Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-97-037** Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **N1-59-89-29P, item 33** Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: Additional data?

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Internal Transfer Number: Additional data?

Former Record Group: Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records** Additional data?

Specific Records Type: Additional data?

Personal Contributor: Additional data?
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor: Additional data?
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Additional data?

Organizational Reference: Additional data?

Geographic Reference: Additional data?

Subject Reference: Additional data?

Language: Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Restricted - Partly**
Specific Access Restriction: **FOIA (b)(1) National Security**
Security Classification: **Secret** Additional data?
Access Restriction Note:

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**
Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick** Additional data?
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title: Additional data?
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)
†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC** Additional data?
†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C**
†Location Note:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S** Additional data?
†Holdings Measurement Count: **2**

†Extent: **10 linear inches**

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Paper** Additional data?
*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:
Description Date

Description Author:
Description Date:

Other Title:
Other Title:
Other Title:

Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: **Pick**

General Note:
General Note:
General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND30240**
Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**
Variant Control Number Note:
Variant Control Number: **Lot 69D193**
Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**
Variant Control Number Note: **Partial lot**
Variant Control Number:
Variant Control Number Type: **Pick**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: Accession Number:

**ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description**

Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Disposition Authority Number:	Disposition Authority Number:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Former Record Group:	Former Record Group:
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:
Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Don McIlwain**
Description Date: **12/27/2001**

Additional data?

Description Type: **SERIES**

Record Group or Collection number: **59**

Title: **Vietnam Coordination Staff, Alphabetical Files**

Other Title: Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **03/1965** Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: Pick

Inclusive End Date: **05/1969** Inclusive End Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage Start Date: Coverage Date Qualifier: Pick

Coverage End Date: Coverage End Date Qualifier: Pick

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Vietnam Coordination Staff**
Additional data?

Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: **This series consists of records created and maintained by the Vietnam Coordination Staff. Records include memorandums, reports, and other documentation that detail how the staff addressed public affairs situations arising from Vietnam conflict. Specific subjects include air strikes, censorship, Congressional relations, anti-war protests, POWs, and terrorism.**

Arrangement: **Arranged alphabetically by name of addressee or subject.**

Function & Use: **These records document the public affairs issues faced by the Vietnam Coordination Staff and how they were addressed.**

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A1 5516** Additional data?

Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-97-037** Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **N1-59-89-29P, item 34** Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: Additional data?

Internal Transfer Number: Additional data?

December 27, 2001 (Underlined elements are mandatory) (Elements in BLUE are repeatable, Use extra page)

1

January 3, 2023 Production 000170

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Former Record Group: Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records** Additional data?

Specific Records Type: Additional data?

Personal Contributor: Additional data?
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor: Additional data?
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Additional data?

Organizational Reference: Additional data?

Geographic Reference: Additional data?

Subject Reference: Additional data?

Language: Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Access Restriction: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick** Additional data?
Access Restriction Note:

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**
Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**
Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick** Additional data?
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title: Additional data?
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)
†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC** Additional data?
†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C)**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S** Additional data?

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Holdings Measurement Count: 3

†Extent: 1.25 linear feet

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)

*Media Type: Pick A-N Paper

Additional data?

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: Pick

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:

Description Date

Description Author:

Description Date:

Other Title:

Other Title:

Other Title:

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

Creating Organization:

Creating Organization Type: Pick

General Note:

General Note:

General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND30241**

Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**

Variant Control Number Note:

Variant Control Number: **Lot 69D193**

Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**

Variant Control Number Note: **Partial lot**

Variant Control Number:

Variant Control Number Type: **Pick**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

Accession Number:

**ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description**

Accession Number:	Accession Number:
Disposition Authority Number:	Disposition Authority Number:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.:	Records Center Transfer No.:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number:	Internal Transfer Number:
Former Record Group:	Former Record Group:
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>	<u>General Records Type: Pick</u>
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type:	Specific Records Type:
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Personal Contributor:	
Personal Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Organizational Contributor:	
Organizational Contributor Type:	
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Personal Reference:	Personal Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference:	Organizational Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference:	Geographic Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Subject Reference:	Subject Reference:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:
Language:	Language:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

RECORD GROUP: 059

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: D Declassified

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON CONTAINER:

Vietnam Coordination Staff, Chronological Files, 1965 - 1969

FINDING AID: A1-

ENTRY NO.: 5515-

FRC TRANSFER NO.: -

ENTRY NO. FLAG:

1BUILDING: NAI I

STACK: 250

BEGIN LOC: 65/18/3 END LOC: 65/18/3

CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 2 B. CONT#: 1 E. CONT#: 2

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: N TYPE: Pick NO.:

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATORS: TEX Pick Pick Pick Pick

OVERSIZE: No

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N - No H-M

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD - Standard OTHER:

CONTAINER COMMENTS:

LOCATION COMMENTS:

OTHER COMMENTS:

Formerly entry UP 85 (Part)

STAFF INITIALS: DCM

DATE OF COLLECTION: 12/31/2001

TYPE OF RECORD: SE - Series

NN JOB NO.: NN3-059-97-037 NN JOB NO.: - - -

NN JOB NO.: - - - NN JOB NO.: - - -

INTERNAL DISPOSAL: N - None

REGIONALIZED: N - None

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: / /

RECORD GROUP: 059

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: D Declassified

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON CONTAINER:

Vietnam Coordination Staff, Alphabetical Files, 1965 - 1969

FINDING AID: A1-

ENTRY NO.: 5516-

FRC TRANSFER NO.: -

ENTRY NO. FLAG:

1BUILDING: NAII

STACK: 250

BEGIN LOC: 65/18/3 END LOC: 65/18/3

CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 3 B. CONT#: 1 E. CONT#: 3

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BUILDING: Pick

STACK:

BEGIN LOC: / / END LOC: / /

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B. CONT#: E. CONT#:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: N TYPE: Pick NO.:

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATORS: TEX Pick Pick Pick Pick

OVERSIZE: No

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N - No H-M

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD - Standard OTHER:

CONTAINER COMMENTS:

LOCATION COMMENTS:

OTHER COMMENTS:

Formerly entry UP 85 (Part)

STAFF INITIALS: DCM

DATE OF COLLECTION: 12/31/2001

TYPE OF RECORD: SE - Series

NN JOB NO.: NN3-059-97-037 NN JOB NO.: -

NN JOB NO.: - - - NN JOB NO.: - - -

INTERNAL DISPOSAL: N - None

REGIONALIZED: N - None

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: / /

RG: 0059

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

(P/VN Bureau of Public Affairs, Vietnam Coordination Staff, Retention File Copies of Documents pertaining to Viet-Nam Public Affairs Matters, 1965-1969

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: U P | | | |

ENTRY NO.: | | | | 85 | | | |
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: 59-73-0104

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: | |

1BLDG: N A F E

STACK: 631 | | | |

BEGIN LOC: 041/04/07

END LOC: 041/04/07

CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | 2

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# 1 E# 2

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

2BLDG: | | | |

STACK: | | | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | / | | | / | | |

END LOC: | | | / | | | / | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

3BLDG: | | | |

STACK: | | | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | / | | | / | | |

END LOC: | | | / | | | / | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | - |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# T# OTHER#
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER
OVERSIZE: Y N
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: B L V
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

Empty comment box

STAFF: JRM

DATE: 03/06/01

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, _____

NN JOB NO.: N N 3 - 0 5 9 - 0 9 7 - 0 3 7

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: | | | / | | | / | | |

Holdings Maintenance Risk Assessment

Initial Processing Maintenance

Retrospective Holdings

Record Group: _____

Current Location of Records Surveyed: _____ / _____ / _____ / _____
stack row comp. shelf

Level I

- (A) Low Risk to records is the result of
 - generally good physically stable condition,
 - chemically stable media,
 - housing that allows safe handling or
 - housing that is non-damaging to the records,
 - if machine-based, accessibility of equipment is high.

Level I Assessed by J. H. Malt Date 3/28/97

current or expected future use

(B) —low

Level I Assessed by M. J. ... Date 5-22-97

Level II

- (A) Moderate Risk to records is the result of
 - condition, stability, and housing that fall between low and high risk levels, or
 - if machine-based, increasing obsolescence of the format (spare parts, skilled labor, etc.).

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —moderate to high current or expected future use

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

Level III

(A) High Risk to records is the result of

- poor condition,
- chemically unstable media,
- poor housing that impedes safe handling or
- housing that may chemically or physically damage the records,
- if machine-based, obsolete technology (equipment and spare parts are out of production; skilled labor unavailable).

Level III Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —high current or expected future use

Level III Assessed by _____ Date _____

If Level II or III has been checked for both condition and use, complete and submit a "Request For Holdings Maintenance Processing" form.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Us	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-319		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG numbers. in unit of	13	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	5. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHANGE IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHANGE IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cubic feet x

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans Code	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item Code	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTC	+		2.154				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____

To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: *Transfer from NWCTC via direct offer*

NN3-059-97-037

Series Title: RETENTION FILES COPIES OF DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO VIET-NAM PUBLIC AFFAIRS MATTERS, 1965-1969: LOT 69D193.

Records are unprocessed.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by James R. Mathis	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMDC-A	Unit	Unit	Unit NWMD	
Date 03/13/01	Date	Date	Date 7/23/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD	Unit	Unit	Unit	
Date 7/23/01	Date	Date	Date	

NA 14044

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For M Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-A-02-319A	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³) Check if Cu. Ft. X ITEMS Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
3		NWCTC	+		.366				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____ (Direct Offers)
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-059-97-037, Alphabetical and Chronological Files of the Vietnam Coordination Staff.

Code 3: Archival processing resulted in a change in volume, from: 2 FRC-S boxes (2.154 cu. ft.) to 10 LGA-S boxes (2.520 cu. ft.); 2.520-2.154 = .366 cu. ft. of declassified records.

Electronic ARC description file names are: 0595515arc.2dm (Chronological Files) and 0595516arc.2dm (Alphabetical Files)

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by D.C. McIlwain <i>DM</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD 12/31/2001	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit NWMD Date 1/3/02	
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044



July 23, 2001

Ms. Margaret P. Grafeld
Department of State
A/RPS/IPS
SA-2, Room 5073
515 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20522

Dear Ms. Grafeld:

Enclosed for your files is a copy of a signed Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-059-97-037) for records of the Bureau of Public Affairs that were transferred to us in 1997. As indicated by my signature on line 16, these records have been accepted into the National Archives of the United States.

I regret that the form was not signed and a copy forwarded to you at the time we received the records. If you have any questions regarding this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7160, x228 or e-mail Ron.Swerczek@nara.gov).

Sincerely,

RONALD E. SWERCZEK
Initial Processing/Declassification Division

Enclosure

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Kenneth F. Rossman

Date 4/29/97

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble

Date 5/29/97

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Kenneth F. Rossman
Acting Chief (A/IM/IPS/PP)
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWDD, Rm. 2600
NARA, Declassification & Initial Processing
8601 Adelphi RD., College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

VIETNAM WAR POW/MIA FILES

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1966-1978

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

NC1-59-80-10, Item 1

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

RSC, Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 43) Number 43 Type FRC

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
Classified docs tabbed for NARA withdrawal.

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

Records held by agency.

WNRC Acc. No. 59-83-9 boxes 1-37 ✓
WNRC Acc. No. 59-83-10 boxes 1-6 ✓

Priority IVB/23A

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature William D. Bell

Date 7/29/97

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-059-097-046

Control No.: DC-59-A1(5307)

Reference Unit: NWCTC

Record Group No.: 59

DM Designator:

Series Designate: 5307

Location: Archives II

|a: 250

|b: 061

|c: 20

|d: 3

|e: 061

|f: 22

|g: 4

|h: 1

|I: 107

Title: VIETNAM PRISONER OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION FILES

GMD-Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre: airgram

RecordType/Genre: action slip

RecordType/Genre: article

RecordType/Genre: briefing paper

RecordType/Genre: bylaw

RecordType/Genre: circular

RecordType/Genre: correspondence

RecordType/Genre: daily staff summary

RecordType/Genre: debriefing

RecordType/Genre: film

RecordType/Genre: guide

RecordType/Genre: list

RecordType/Genre: manual

RecordType/Genre: memorandum

RecordType/Genre: memorandum of conversation

RecordType/Genre: message

RecordType/Genre: news briefing

RecordType/Genre: newsletter

RecordType/Genre: notes

RecordType/Genre: photograph

RecordType/Genre: plans
RecordType/Genre: press release
RecordType/Genre: regulation
RecordType/Genre: report
RecordType/Genre: sound recording
RecordType/Genre: telegram
RecordType/Genre: transcription
RecordType/Genre: translation
RecordType/Genre: tribunal procedure

Incl Start Date: 01/1966
|a: ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1979
|a: ca.

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates: 1968 - 1976

Scope & Content: These files document the efforts made in the retrieval of Prisoners of War (POW) and in resolution of the status of those Missing in Action (MIA). This includes POW/MIAs from military actions that occurred prior to the war in Vietnam (the Korean War for example). These files deal with military and civilian personnel, private citizens, and others who were held or believed to be held by the government of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, the National Liberation Front (in the Republic of Vietnam), the Pathet Lao and the Khmer Rouge. Some mention is made in these records of POW/MIA concerns that arose out of the Arab-Israeli wars of the period. In addition to the return of the POWs these records relate to the debriefings of returnees and people who had knowledge of the existence or knew the whereabouts of POW/MIAs. These records also document efforts made by the Department of State, the Armed Forces and private citizens to secure the release of those held in South East Asia. Because of the broad based involvement in this issue, documents within these files consist of those generated by multiple civilian agencies of the Federal Government, the four branches of the Armed Forces, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, State governments, and correspondence from various private institutions as well as individual citizens. In addition to documents these records contain press and newspaper clippings, audio tapes, and magazines.

Agency History: Department of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs has principal responsibility in the Department of State for policy counsel at decision-making levels on matters relating to human rights and humanitarian affairs in the conduct of U.S. foreign policy. By statute (Pub. L. 95-105, August 17, 1977, 91 Stat. 846), its responsibilities also embrace matters relating to refugees (including the Department's review of asylum requests), prisoners of war, and members of the U.S. Armed Forces missing in action. The responsibility of the United States to

speaking out on behalf of international human rights and standards was formalized in the early 1970's. In 1976 Congress enacted legislation creating a Coordinator of Human Rights in the U.S. Department of State, a position later upgraded to Assistant Secretary. In 1994 the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs was reorganized and renamed as the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, reflecting both a broader sweep and a more focused approach to the interlocking issues of human rights, workers rights, and democracy.

Arrangement: Arranged in two sub-series: 1) 1966-1977, arranged variously by subject and thereunder chronologically by year, and 2) 1974-1979, arranged alphabetically by type of record and/or by subject and thereunder chronologically by year.

Numbering System: TEXT

Access: Unrestricted - declassified

|c: Declassification project numbers 979093 and 989523

|n: A portion of this series remains classified.

|s:

Use Duplication: None

|n:

Creating Org: Department of State. Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs.

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note:

Corporate Ref: 121st Fld Acty Squadron, United States Air Force
Corporate Ref: 500th Military Intelligence Group, United States Army
Corporate Ref: 525th Military Intelligence Group, United States Army
Corporate Ref: Advanced Research Projects Agency, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Agency for International Development (AID)
Corporate Ref: Air force Association
Corporate Ref: American - Swiss Association, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Defenders of Bataan and Corregidor, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Friends Service Committee, Inc.
Corporate Ref: American Medical Association (AMA)
Corporate Ref: American Red Cross
Corporate Ref: American Red Cross News Service
Corporate Ref: American Veterans Committee (AVC)
Corporate Ref: Asian and Pacific Council
Corporate Ref: Associated Press (AP)
Corporate Ref: Australian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Corporate Ref: Austrian Red Cross

Corporate Ref: Black Panthers
Corporate Ref: British Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Bulgarian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Canadian Red Cross (CRC)
Corporate Ref: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions
Corporate Ref: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Corporate Ref: Central Joint Commission for Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Ceylon Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Chief of Naval Operations (CNO)
Corporate Ref: Christian Missionary Alliance
Corporate Ref: Civil Operations Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)
Corporate Ref: Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)
Corporate Ref: Combined RVNAF/USMACV Military Interrogation Center
Corporate Ref: Commander Naval Air force United States Pacific Fleet (COMNAVAIRPAC)
Corporate Ref: Commander United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
(COMUSMACV)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific (CINCPAC)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific Air force (CINCPACAF)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (CINCPACFLT)
Corporate Ref: Commander-in-Chief United State Army Pacific (CINCUSARPAC)
Corporate Ref: Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Cruz Vermelha Brasileria, Brazil
Corporate Ref: Czechoslovak Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Danish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Defense Attache Office, United States Embassy, Paris
Corporate Ref: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
Corporate Ref: Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV)
Corporate Ref: Department of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation, New York University Medical
Center
Corporate Ref: Department of State
Corporate Ref: Department of the Air Force
Corporate Ref: Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Department of the Navy
Corporate Ref: Division of Language Services, Department of State
Corporate Ref: Dominican Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Economics and Social Council, United Nations
Corporate Ref: Ethiopian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Department of Justice
Corporate Ref: Federation of American Scientists
Corporate Ref: Finnish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS)
Corporate Ref: Foreign Service of the United States, Department of State
Corporate Ref: General Assembly, United Nations

Corporate Ref: German Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Greek Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Gridiron Club
Corporate Ref: Hanoi NVA International Service
Corporate Ref: Hanoi Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Harbridge House Inc.
Corporate Ref: Harvard University
Corporate Ref: Headquarters, 1021st Fld Acty Squadron, United States Air force
Corporate Ref: Human Resources Research Office, George Washington University
Corporate Ref: Humanitarian Law Commission of the ICRC Conference
Corporate Ref: I.F. Stone's Weekly
Corporate Ref: Icelandic Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Institute for Defense Analysis
Corporate Ref: International Humanitarian Law Association
Corporate Ref: Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration
Corporate Ref: International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC)
Corporate Ref: International Control Commission (ICC)
Corporate Ref: International Voluntary Services, Inc.
Corporate Ref: International War Crimes Tribunal
Corporate Ref: Irish Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Italian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Jamaica Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Japan Committee for the Investigation of US War Crimes in Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Japan Socialist Party (JSP)
Corporate Ref: Japanese Red Cross (JRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint Casualty Resolution Center (JCRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint Central Commission to Implement the Agreement (JCCIA)
Corporate Ref: Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
Corporate Ref: Joint General Staff (JGS)
Corporate Ref: Joint Personnel Recovery Center (JPRC)
Corporate Ref: Joint U.S. Public Affairs Office (JUSPAO)
Corporate Ref: Khmer Rouge, Cambodia
Corporate Ref: Kyodo News Service, Japan
Corporate Ref: Lao Patriotic Front, Laos
Corporate Ref: Law School, University of Virginia
Corporate Ref: League of Red Cross Societies
Corporate Ref: Lebanese Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress
Corporate Ref: Liberation Radio, National Liberation Front, South Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Malaysian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Mennonite Central Committee
Corporate Ref: Mexican Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Military Assistance Command, Vietnam (USMACV)
Corporate Ref: Ministry of Defense, Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Montreal Presbytery, Church of Canada

Corporate Ref: National Governors' Conference
Corporate Ref: National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Action in South East Asia
Corporate Ref: National Liberation Front (NLF)
Corporate Ref: National Military Command Center (NMCC)
Corporate Ref: National Security Council (NSC)
Corporate Ref: Naval Intelligence Command (NIC)
Corporate Ref: New Zealand Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: North Vietnam Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Norwegian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Office of Export Controls, Bureau of International Commerce, Department of Commerce
Corporate Ref: Office of Naval Intelligence, Chief of Naval Operations, Department of the Navy
Corporate Ref: Office of Policy, Plans and Research; Joint U.S. Public Affairs Office
Corporate Ref: Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense
Corporate Ref: Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Office of the Provost Marshall, Department of the Army
Corporate Ref: Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)
Corporate Ref: Pathet Lao, Laos
Corporate Ref: Peoples Revolutionary Government (PRG), South Vietnam
Corporate Ref: Phillippines Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Port of New York Authority
Corporate Ref: Portuguese Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Provident Life Insurance Co.
Corporate Ref: Quaker Action Group
Corporate Ref: RAND Corporation
Corporate Ref: Republic of Korea (ROK)
Corporate Ref: Republic of Korea Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Royal Laotian Government (RLG)
Corporate Ref: Rumanian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Saudi Red Crescent
Corporate Ref: Security Council, United Nations
Corporate Ref: Sierra Leone Red Cross Society
Corporate Ref: Social Science Foundation, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver
Corporate Ref: Soviet Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Spanish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: St. Louis University
Corporate Ref: Stanford Research Institute
Corporate Ref: Supreme Court of the United States
Corporate Ref: Swedish Red Cross
Corporate Ref: Syrian Red Cross
Corporate Ref: The Herdegen Company
Corporate Ref: The New Yorker
Corporate Ref: The Vatican

Corporate Ref: The White House
Corporate Ref: Turkish Red Crescent
Corporate Ref: United Nations (UN)
Corporate Ref: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)
Corporate Ref: United States Mission to International Organizations, Geneva
Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States Defense Attache Office, Saigon, Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United State Defense Attache Office (USDAO)
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, Paris Meeting on Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, Conference of Government Experts on Reaffirmation
and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed
Conflicts
Corporate Ref: United States Delegation, XXIst International Conference of the Red Cross
Corporate Ref: United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
Corporate Ref: United States Embassy, Canberra, Australia
Corporate Ref: United States Embassy, Saigon, Republic of Vietnam
Corporate Ref: United States House of Representatives
Corporate Ref: United States Information Agency (USIA)
Corporate Ref: United States Mission to the United Nations, Geneva
Corporate Ref: United States Naval War College
Corporate Ref: United States Senate
Corporate Ref: Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
Corporate Ref: Veterans' Voice
Corporate Ref: Voices in Vital America (VIVA)
Corporate Ref: World Council of Churches
Corporate Ref: Yale University
Corporate Ref: Yugoslav Red Cross

Personal Ref: Abramms, Gen. Creighton W.; Commander, United States Military Assistance
Command
Personal Ref: Abshire, David M.; Asst. Secretary for Congressional Relations
Personal Ref: Adkins, Clodeon; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Agnew, Spiro; Vice President of the United States
Personal Ref: Albright, Col. (Ret.) Scott; Executive Director, National League of Families of
American Prisoners and Missing in South East Asia
Personal Ref: Aldrich, George H.; Asst. Legal Advisor for East Asia and Pacific Affairs;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Andrus, Cecil D.; Governor; Idaho
Personal Ref: Armstrong, Neil; Astronaut; United States
Personal Ref: Arnold, Ralph; Christian missionary
Personal Ref: Arthur, David; Ham radio operator; Great Britain
Personal Ref: Bauer, William E.; Counselor; Canada; Canadian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Personal Ref: Beer, Henrick; Secretary General; Swedish League of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Benette, Lt. General Donald V.; Director; Defense Intelligence Agency
Personal Ref: Benge, Michael; POW; United States Agency for International Development

Personal Ref: Frishman, Lt. Robert F.; POW; United State Navy
Personal Ref: Fritz, John Joseph, Jr.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Fullbright, William; Chairman; United States Senate; Committee on Foreign Relations
Personal Ref: Gallopin, Roger; President of the Executive Council; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Giap, Vo Nguyen; Minister of Defense; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Goffio, Frank; Executive Director; CARE; New York City
Personal Ref: Goldberg, Arthur; former Justice; United States Supreme Court
Personal Ref: Gonard, Samuel A.; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Gossett, William T.; retired President; American Bar Association
Personal Ref: Goure, Leon; RAND Corporation
Personal Ref: Gregory, Sgt. Kenneth; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Griffin, Robert P.; Senator; United States Senate; Michigan
Personal Ref: Grubb, Evelyn F.; National Coordinator; National League of Families of American Prisoner and Missing in South East Asia
Personal Ref: Habib, Phillip C.; United States Delegation; Paris Meetings on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Haig, Brig. General Alexander M., Jr.; Deputy Asst. to the President for National Security Affairs; United States Army
Personal Ref: Harriman, E. Roland; Chairman; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Harriman, Governor W. Averrell; Ambassador at Large; Department of State
Personal Ref: Harris, Capt. John S.; Chief; Production Resources Division; Defense Intelligence Agency
Personal Ref: Haukness, Steven A.; POW; Foreign Service; Department of State
Personal Ref: Havens, Charles; General Counsel; National League of Families
Personal Ref: Heghdal, Seaman Douglas; POW; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Heller, Jacques de; Delegate; International Committee of the Red Cross; Saigon
Personal Ref: Hertz, A. Burke; Attorney at Law
Personal Ref: Hertz, Gustav C.; Prisoner of the Viet Cong (NLF)
Personal Ref: Herz, Martin; Counselor Political Affairs; Department of State; United States Embassy, Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Holland, Harrison M.; Deputy Director; Far East Region; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Hoopes, Townsend; Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense; International Security Affairs; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Hope, Bob; Entertainer
Personal Ref: Hughes, Thomas L.; Director of Intelligence and Research; Department of State
Personal Ref: Hurwithch, Robert A.; Deputy Chief of Mission; Vientiane, Laos
Personal Ref: Hyland, Keith; POW; Civilian, Australian
Personal Ref: Inouye, Daniel K.; Chairman; United States Senate; Senate Appropriations Committee
Chairman; United States Senate; Subcommittee on Foreign Operations
Personal Ref: Isham, Heyward; Delegate; United States Delegation; Paris Meeting on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Jackson, James E.; POW; United States Army

Personal Ref: Jedrychowski, Stefan; Minister of Foreign Affairs; Poland
Personal Ref: Johnson, Gen. Harold K.; Chief of Staff; United States Army
Personal Ref: Johnson, Lyndon Baines; President of the United States
Personal Ref: Johnson; Master Sgt. Edward R.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Katzenback, Nicholas; Under Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Kay, Emmett; POW; Continental Air Service
Personal Ref: Kellogg, Frank L.; Special Asst. to the Secretary for Refugee and Migration Affairs;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Kennedy, Edward; Senator; United States Senate; Massachusetts
Personal Ref: Kennedy, Robert F.; Senator; United States Senate; New York
Personal Ref: Kissinger, Henry A.; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Kjome, Michael H.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Krakow, Samuel; Director; International Relations; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Laird, Melvin R.; Secretary of Defense; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Lam, H.E. Tran Van; Minister of Foreign Affairs; Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Leonard, Maj. Edward W.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Levie, Col. (Ret.) Howard S.; Professor of International Law; United States Naval
War College
Personal Ref: Long, Capt. Stephen G.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Lord, Mrs. Oswald; former U.S. Representative; United Nations Human Rights
Commission
Personal Ref: Low, Maj. James F.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Mahon, George H.; Chairman; United States House of Representatives; House
Appropriations Committee
Personal Ref: Manes, Hugh R.; Third Investigating Team of the International War Crimes
Tribunal
Personal Ref: Manhard, Phil; POW; Foreign Service Officer; Department of State
Personal Ref: Marcy, Carl; Chief of Staff; United States Senate; Committee on Foreign Relations
Personal Ref: Martin, Dr. Eric; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Martin, Edwin M.; Ambassador; United States Embassy Buenos Aires, Argentina

Personal Ref: Martin, Graham; Chairman; United States Delegation; XXIst International
Conference of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Martindale; Michael D.; President; Fee the Prisoners Now, Inc.
Personal Ref: Matheny, Lt(jg.) David P.; POW; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Mattix, Samuel; POW; Missionary
Personal Ref: Maunoir, Jean Pierce; Asst. Director; International Committee of the Red Cross
Director; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: McAfee, Carl; Attorney; Norfolk, Virginia
Personal Ref: McGovern, George; Senator; United States Senate; Arizona
Personal Ref: McNamara, Robert S.; Secretary of Defense; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: McNaughton, John T.; Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs;
Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Meek, Leonard C.; Ambassador; United States Embassy, Romania

Personal Ref: Meyer, Lewis E.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Mikulec, Conrad S.; businessman
Personal Ref: Mills, Hawthorne; Mission Coordinator; Republic of Vietnam; Department of State
Personal Ref: Minh, Ho Chi; President; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Monahan, Robert; POW
Personal Ref: Mondale, Walter F.; President of the Senate; United States Senate
Personal Ref: Montoya, Joseph M.; Senator; United States
Personal Ref: Moorer, Adm. Thomas H.; Chairman; Joint Chiefs of Staff
Personal Ref: Murphy, James P.; Deputy Special Asst. to the Under Secretary for POW Matters;
Department of State
Personal Ref: Naville, Marcel; President; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Newingham, James; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Nixon, Richard M.; President of the United States
Personal Ref: Nordlinger, Col. Stephen; Retired US Army Officer
Personal Ref: Nutt, Anita Luave; RAND Corporation
Personal Ref: Nutter, G. Warren; Asst. Secretary for Internal Security Affairs; Department of
Defense
Personal Ref: O'Neill, Thomas P.; Speaker of the House of Representative; United States House
of Representatives
Personal Ref: Olsen, Robert Fleek; POW; Pacific Architects and Engineers Inc.
Personal Ref: Oppell, Lloyd; POW; Civilian, Canadian
Personal Ref: Otsuka, Takashige; Bureau Chief; Washington D.C.; Kyodo News Service
Personal Ref: Ott, Jean; General Delegate; International Committee of the Red Cross
Personal Ref: Overly, Lt. Col. Norris M.; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Page, Russell Jean; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Palme, Olof; Prime Minister; Sweden
Personal Ref: Pell, Claiborne; Senator; United States Senate; Rhode Island
Personal Ref: Perot, H. Ross; Founder; United We Stand
CEO; Electronic Data Systems
Personal Ref: Phong, Nguyen Van; Deputy Delegation Chief; Paris Peace Talks; Republic of
Vietnam
Personal Ref: Pitzer, Master Sgt. Daniel L.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Pope Paul VI
Personal Ref: Preus, Dr. J.A.O.; International President; Missouri Synod; Lutheran Church
Personal Ref: Raimondi, Luigi; Archbishop; Archbishop Delegate to the United States
Personal Ref: Rainwater, Herbert R.; Commander-in-Chief; Veterans' of Foreign Wars of the
United States
Personal Ref: Ramsey, Doug; POW; Foreign Service Officer; Department of State
Personal Ref: Ramsey, Maj. Gen. Lloyd B.; Provost Marshall United States Army
Personal Ref: Resor, Stanley; Secretary of the Army; Department of the Army; Office of the
Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Rice, Edward E.; Counsel General; Department of State; United States Consulate,
Hong Kong
Personal Ref: Richardson, Eliot; Under Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Rimstead, I.; Ambassador, Permanent U.S. Representative; United Nations Office

in Geneva

Personal Ref: Rogers, William P.; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Rollins, James Uhland; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Rostow, Walt W.; National Security Advisor
Special Asst. for International Security Affairs; Office of the
Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Rowe, Maj. James N.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Rumble, Capt. Wesley; POW; United States Air Force
Personal Ref: Rushton, Thomas, Jr.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Rusk, Dean; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Rusk, Dr. Howard A.; Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; New York
University Medical Center
Personal Ref: Salter, MacDonald; Chief, Public Administration Division, Saigon; United States
Agency for International Development
Personal Ref: Sarbanes, Paul S.; Representative; United States House of Representatives;
Maryland
Personal Ref: Scales, Thomas; POW
Personal Ref: Schwartz, Margaret W.; Director; Office of Foreign Assets Control
Personal Ref: Sexton, Sgt. John G.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Shaplen, Robert; Far East Correspondent; New Yorker Magazine
Personal Ref: Shields, Dr. Roger H.; Special Asst. to the Asst. Secretary of Defense; International
Security Affairs; Office of the Secretary of Defense
Personal Ref: Shimkin, Alexander; Foreign Correspondent; Newsweek
Personal Ref: Sieverts, Frank A.; Deputy Asst. Secretary; Division of Refugee and Migration
Affairs; Department of State
Special Assistant; Office of the Ambassador at Large;
Department of State
Special Asst. to the Deputy Secretary for Prisoner of War
Matters; Department of State
Personal Ref: Sihanouk, Madame La Princesse Monique; President; Croix-Rouge Cambodgienne
Personal Ref: Singer, John W.; POW; Civilian
Personal Ref: Sommerfield, Stanley L.; Chief Counsel; Office of Foreign Assets Control;
Department of the Treasury
Personal Ref: Spaulding, Richard; POW; Pacific Architects and Engineers, Inc.
Personal Ref: Stans, Maurice; Secretary of Commerce; Department of Commerce
Personal Ref: Stark, Lawrence J.; POW
Personal Ref: Stockdale, Adm. James; POW; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Strickland, PFC James H.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Sullivan, William H.; Ambassador; United States Embassy, Laos
Deputy Asst. Secretary; Bureau of East Asian and Pacific
Affairs
Personal Ref: Suu, Phan Khac; Chairman Constituent Assembly; Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Swank, Emory C.; Ambassador; United States Embassy Phnom Penh, Cambodia
Personal Ref: Taaffe, Dorothy B.; International Relations Officer; American Red Cross
Personal Ref: Thang, Ton Duc; President; Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Personal Ref: Thieu, Nguyen Van; President; Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Thompson, Llewellyn E.; Ambassador at Large; Department of State
Personal Ref: Thos, Nguyen Huu; Chairman of the Presidium of the Central Committee; National Liberation Front
Personal Ref: Thuy, Xuan; Foreign Minister; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Chief Delegate; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Paris Peace Talks
Personal Ref: Tien, Nguyen Van; Deputy Delegation Chief; People Revolutionary Government
Personal Ref: Tinsley, PFC Coy R.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Tobin, Austin J.; Executive Director; New York Port Authority
Personal Ref: Tower, John G.; Senator; United States
Personal Ref: Tubby, Roger W.; United States Mission; European Office of the United Nations and Other International Organizations
Personal Ref: Tyler, William R.; Ambassador; United States Embassy at the Hague
Personal Ref: Upayuvareach, Samdech Preah Norodom Sihanou; Chief of State; Government of Cambodia
Personal Ref: Utecht, Richard William; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Vance, Cyrus; Secretary of State; Department of State
Personal Ref: Vy, Nguyen Minh; Spokesman; Paris Peace Talks; Democratic Republic of Vietnam
Personal Ref: Waldhaus, Richard G.; POW; Civilian, American
Personal Ref: Walker, Vice Admiral T.J.; Commander Naval Air Force; Pacific Fleet; United States Navy
Personal Ref: Wallace, George; Governor; Alabama
Personal Ref: Waller, John Keith; Ambassador; Government of Australia; Australian Embassy, Washington D.C.
Personal Ref: Watkins, SP4 Willie A.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Weiss, Carol; Co-Chairman; Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam
Personal Ref: Westmoreland, Gen. William C.; Commander; United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; United States Army
Personal Ref: White, Gilbert F.; Chairman of the Board of Directors; American Friends Service Committee
Personal Ref: Whitehouse, Charles S.; Acting Chairman; Ad Hoc Group on Vietnam
Personal Ref: Willis, Charles Edward; POW; United States Information Agency
Personal Ref: Winship, Stephen; Department of State; United States Embassy, Saigon
Personal Ref: Womack, Sgt. Sammie N.; POW; United States Army
Personal Ref: Woodward, Robert F.; Chairman; United States Delegation; XXth Conference of the International Red Cross

Subject Ref: Academic Freedom
Subject Ref: Aircraft
Subject Ref: Alien Assets
Subject Ref: Ambassadors and Envoys
Subject Ref: American Legion
Subject Ref: American - Soviet Relations
Subject Ref: Antiaircraft weapons

Subject Ref: Antimilitarism
Subject Ref: Arab - Israeli Relations
Subject Ref: Arab - Israeli Wars
Subject Ref: Armaments
Subject Ref: Armed Services
Subject Ref: Assassination
Subject Ref: Aviation
Subject Ref: Black Americans
Subject Ref: Broadcast Media
Subject Ref: Bureaucracy
Subject Ref: Cease fire
Subject Ref: Chemical Warfare
Subject Ref: Civil Disobedience
Subject Ref: Civil Disturbances
Subject Ref: Civil Service
Subject Ref: Colleges and Universities
Subject Ref: Conflict- Military
Subject Ref: Demilitarized Zone
Subject Ref: Foreign Affairs
Subject Ref: Foreign Aid
Subject Ref: Human Rights
Subject Ref: Intelligence
Subject Ref: Intergovernmental Relations
Subject Ref: International Law
Subject Ref: International Organizations
Subject Ref: International Travel
Subject Ref: Korean War
Subject Ref: Middle East Conflicts
Subject Ref: Militarism
Subject Ref: Military Aircraft
Subject Ref: Military Aviation
Subject Ref: Military Bases
Subject Ref: Military Desertion
Subject Ref: Military Incidents
Subject Ref: Military Law
Subject Ref: Military Pay
Subject Ref: Military Personnel
Subject Ref: National Security
Subject Ref: Naval Ships
Subject Ref: Nutrition
Subject Ref: Peace Movements
Subject Ref: Presidential Advisors
Subject Ref: Presidential Envoys
Subject Ref: Press
Subject Ref: Press Conferences

Subject Ref: Press Interviews
Subject Ref: Press Organizations
Subject Ref: Press Releases
Subject Ref: Pueblo Incident
Subject Ref: State Governments
Subject Ref: United Nations
Subject Ref: UNICEF
Subject Ref: Veterans Affairs
Subject Ref: Vietnamese War
Subject Ref: Vietnamese War Claims
Subject Ref: Vietnamization
Subject Ref: War Claims
Subject Ref: War Crimes
Subject Ref: War Protests
Subject Ref: Warfare
Subject Ref: Wars
Subject Ref: White House Office

Geographic Ref: The World

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 44

|a 7

|n

Container Type:

|n: 107

|a: LGA-S

|c:

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-059-97-046

Records Center #: 59-83-9 and -10

Author/Date: Barry A. Jurek

|a: 05/19/98

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

Risk Assessment: Moderate risk

|d: 07/24/1997

|h: 05/19/1998

Staff Only Note:

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Class 3 FR 9/11/52

W.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS (Prepare in quadruplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		DATE 12/3/79	RM/AC LOT NUMBER 79D 317
1. TO: Division of Records Management Accessioning and Disposition Branch(RM/AC)		DISPOSITION Transferred to WNRC, Nov. 24, 1982 Accession No. 59-83-0009	
2. BUREAU OR POST Bureau of Human Rights (HA)	OFFICE POW/MIA	4. VOLUME(No. of Boxes) 37	
	DIVISION	5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify)	
	BRANCH	6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER 42-1-52-80-10 7-2-1	
		7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive	
3. LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 7802		8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Storage until Indefinite <input type="checkbox"/> Other: retain	
PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME Robin L. Hartle EXTENSION x29454			
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS(including dates) POW/MIA Files 1966 thru 1976 also see 80D184 + 80D223 NND 979093			
10. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS(including dates)	
1	11403	1 - A-M A - Z files (Containing copies of correspondence 1972-1977)	
2	11404	2 - N-Z, Cook, Francis Two unmarked folders - mostly telegrams from 1972.	
3	11405	3 - Miscellaneous papers in rubber band	
		4 - Three unmarked folders with miscellaneous papers folder marked "filing"	
		5 - Miscellaneous (1966) Vietnam - Miscellaneous Military MIA's (by name) Telegrams - hold copies	
Three envelopes with miscellaneous papers Documents: Untitled paper -- pages 3 thru 3-9 Implications of the Democratic Party Foreign Policy Platform - 7/14/72 Input for the President's Annual Review, 10/6/72 Coordinators of the President's Annual Review of Foreign Policy - 11/2/72 Minutes - Council on Classification Policy Meeting - 1/3/73			
APPROVED BY Officer in Charge/Post Administrative Officer		EXTENSION 20798	DATE 12-5-79
Records Liaison Officer/Communications and Records Supervisor		EXTENSION 22042	DATE 12-5-79

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)

(Prepare in quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
3 cont'd		<p>History of the US Correction Advisory Program in Vietnam - 2/1/71</p> <p>Point Paper "The PW/MIA Program - The Situation and Where We Are" - 2/24/72</p> <p>Minutes of Monthly OSG Committee Meeting on Missing and Captured Personnel 4/22/71</p> <p>Statement by Mr. Zahedi (Iran) to the UNGA 10/2/67</p> <p>Speeches by Gunnar Myrdal - 9/19/67 (forwarded under cover of memo)</p> <p>White House Memo - Post Ceasefire Reporting 1/28/73</p> <p>Memo re Vietnam Agreement and its implementation 1/31/73</p> <p>Vietnam Data Processing Procedure (no date)</p> <p>Notice of DOD POW Policy Committee Meeting 1/17/70</p> <p>Look notes of interview with Le Duc Tho 12/2/70</p> <p>North Vietnam: Hanoi Makes Big Plans for 1970 Anniversaries - Intelligence Note 542 7/17/69</p> <p>Instances of Bombing of North Vietnam - 2/18/67</p> <p>Using the NLF "Program" in our own Interests 3/3/67</p> <p>Beirut Telegram No. 7729 - 2/28/67</p> <p>Untitled Document - Secret - pages 21-98</p> <p>Briefing on PW's - 5/2/69</p> <p>FAS/Acting Secretary Memo - 5/14/69</p> <p>National Security Action Memorandum No. 341 - 3/2/66 "The Direction, Coordination and Supervision of Interdepartmental Activities Overseas"</p> <p>Taking Hold of the Foreign Policy Process - FAS/Under Secretary Memo - 11/4/66</p> <p>Draft - Action Taken on behalf of American Prisoners in Vietnam - 10/5/67</p> <p>"Black Book" - Inter-Agency Planning Group Papers 2/4/69</p> <p>Cambodia in the Context of a Southeast Asia Settlement (undated)</p> <p>"Black Book" - Summary of Material Under II.F. -- Interim Supervisory Machinery - 2/20/69</p> <p>"Black Book" - Japanese Role in Inspection and Supervision Arrangements - 3/11/69</p> <p>Summary Paper - 13 pages - 10/13/67</p> <p>Trip Report - "Nutritional Survey of Enemy Prisoners of War, Republic of Vietnam" 8/2-23/72</p>

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#3 Cont.		U.S. Prisoners of War - Memo for the SecDef Date illegible Negotiation Policy on Matters Relating to Prisoners of War - Memo for Assistant Secretary of Defense - 12/6/68 US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia and Detainees in China 8/20/70 US PRISONERS of War in Southeast Asia and Detainees in China - 8/21/72 Trampoline Study - The Viet Cong Security Service - July 1967 Trends Indicators and Analyses - Air Operations Vol IX 1070 Prisoner of War Debriefing Intelligence 7/30/70 Change No. 1 to COMUSMACV Operation Plan J190 4/16/70 Appendix B: CASP and the Policy Process 7/72
Box #4	11406	DIA-CIA Information - <i>missing</i> Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense-South Vietnam - <i>missing</i>) 8 - Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense - North Vietnam) Intelligence Information Reports (Department of Defense - Laos IPWIC Prisoner of War Information -- 6" of paper Prison Camps in SVN 1969 Prison Camps in SVN 1970 - <i>missing</i> Prison Camps in SVN 1971 Prison Camps in SVN 1972 10 - Con Son Prison Camp 1970 Con Son Prison Camp 1971 Con Son POW Camp 1972 - <i>missing</i>
Box #5	11407	11 - Phu-Quoc Prison Camp 1970 Phu Quoc Prison Camp 1971 Phu-Quoc Prison Camp 1972 Prison Camps, SVN, Incidents 1972 Son Toy Neutral Inspection Communist Organizations in PW Camps 12 - Unfiled: Photo Intelligence Briefing Notes on: Cam Dai Barracks and Possible PW Camp, N-36 Thanh Hoa Suspect PW Detn Instal, N-46 Hanoi PW Detention Installation, CU Loc, N-53 Hanoi PW Detention Installation, Cu Loc, N53

Bx 9 contains unfiled folders

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH) HA -- POW/MIA	RM/AC LOT NUMBER VOLUME (No. of Boxes)
---	---

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 5 Cont		<p>Xom Tang Possibel PW Detention Installation, N-65 Hanoi Stockade and Possible PW Camp, N-66 Hanoi PW Camp, MND, N-67 Dan Hoi Barracks/Radcom and PW Camp, N-84 Cam Chu Possible PW Camp, N-85 Lai Chau Possible PW Camp, N-101 Loung Lang PW Camp, N-124</p> <p>12- Unfiled: Basic Imagery Interpretation Report (Military Logistics North Vietnam) Tuyen Quang Army Barracks/Possible POW Camp N-12 Chom Lai Possible PW Camp N-15 Son La Possible PW Detention Installation N-29 Hung Yen Possible PW Detention Installation - N-30 Bac Giang Prison & Possible PW Camp N-35 Caj Dai Barracks & Possible PW Camp N-36 Hanoi Prison HaLo and PW Camp N-43 Ban Puoi Possible PW Detention Installation - N-52 Xom Giong Possible PW Detention Installation, N-54 Xom Tang Possible PW Detention Installation, N-65 Hanoi PW Camp MND, N-104 Loung Lang Possible PW Camp N-124 Brown folder: Report on visit to four prisoner of war camps in South Vietnam 11/17-23/70 Captured Cambodians Cambodia Trip - Chronology to 8/25/66 Bx. 11 - POW/MIA's - Cambodia 1973 Bx. 12 - Prisoners: Cambodia Bx. 11 - Sheinbaum - Cambodia Bx. 11 - Cambodia</p>
Box #6	11408 14	<p>Status of Downed Naval Aviation Personnel - Southeast Asia Operations, Volume II (Killed and recovered) Changes to above document: April 1, 1967; June 15, 1967; August 1, 1968 December 15, 1968; September 1, 1971 Thesis by Robert T Browne: "Development of Prisoner of War Exploitation Techniques and Those Utilized by Guerilla-Type Forces Against American Military Captives in the Republic of Vietnam"</p> <p>14 - Status of Down Naval Aviation Personnel - Southeast Asia Operations, Volume III (recovered) Ozone Prize - Roster of POW/MIA Members and Pertinent Data - May 8, 1969</p>

Bx. 13 contains 6 untitled Folders

Bx. 14 contains 3 untitled Folders

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA - POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 6 Cont.		<p>Ozone Prize - Navy Plan for Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other Detained Navy Personnel from Southeast Asia May 8, 1969 Changes to above document: 7/17/69; 10/11/69 EGRESS RECAP - Navy Plan for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other detained Navy Personnel from Southeast Asia - Roster of POW/MIA Members and Pertinent Data September 26, 1972 -- (2 copies) Index (no further indication) (2 copies) List - Missing or Detained Naval Personnel - Southeast Asia Missing In Laos US Military Personnel Missing in Laos 10/19/68 US Military Personnel Missing in S. Vietnam 10/19/68 US Military Personnel Missing in N. Vietnam 10/19/68 US Prisoners in North Vietnam (2 copies) US Military Personnel Missing in Southeast Asia 8/15/68 Missing Naval Personnel Southeast Asia area (partial list) Changes to: Status of Downed Naval Aviation Personnel Southeast Asia Operations, Volume I (missing & prisoners) - 31 August 1968, 30 November 1968, 15 April 1969 Changes for COMNAVIAIRPAC Plan for the Repatriation of Prisoners of War and other Detained Navy Personnel COMNAVIAIRPAV Operation Plan No. 110 Unidentified US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia November 1, 1968; (2 copies) Prisoner of War Detention Installations in the Naoi Area May 1968 North Vietnamese Personnel Associated with US Prisoners of War June 1, 1970 Southeast Asia Military Fact Book September 1970 Intercultural Communications Guide Laos Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55 Part II - Anita Lauve Nutt - Draft, 12/70.</p>
Box #7	11409	<p>Prisoners of War in Indochina - Rand Corp. Jan., 1969 (2 copies) Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55 Part I Anita Lauve Nutt (Rand Corp) 12/69 (2 cc's) Regroupment, Withdrawals, and Transfers - Vietnam: 1954-55, Part II - Anita Lauve Nutt (Rand Corp). 10/71 (2 cc's) Organizing Counterinsurbency in Thailand, 1962-70 (Rand Corporation) August 1972 Prisoners of War in Indochina (Rand Corp) October 1968</p>

*Bx. 15
contains 5
Untitled Folders*

*Bx. 16
3 Untitled Folders*

13

17

16

17

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 7 Cont	<p><i>Box 17 contains folder</i></p> <p><i>US Prisoners of War</i></p> <p><i>DI-345-5-72</i></p> <p><i>Box 18</i></p> <p><i>2 Untitled Folders</i></p>	<p>3-ring binder: "Prisoner of War Study - Step 2 - the Functioning of the Law - IV. Mixed Civil and International Conflicts - v. Vietnam by Harbridge House, Inc., Boston, MA</p> <p>3 ring binder: "Prisoner of War Study - Step 2 The Functioning of the Law - IV. Mixed Civil and International Conflicts v. Korea by Harbridge House, Inc., Boston, MA</p> <p>3 ring binder: Unidentified US Prisoners of War in Southeast Asia - DIA document</p> <p>FBIS Report, No. 221(30S) - 1966.- 14 Nov., 1966 (2 cc's)</p> <p>UNESCO Commission on Human Rights, 2/15/66 "Question of Punishment of War Criminals and our Persons who have committed crimes Against Humanity"</p> <p>FBIS, Special Memorandum, Nos. 22-27 - 1967 Foreign Radio and Press Reportage and Comment on Mock War Crimes Trials by US Leaders. Compilation of reports, drawing together foreign radio, press agencies, and newspaper reportage and comment on efforts being made to bring US leaders to trial for alleged war crimes being committed by American forces in Vietnam 11/23/66</p> <p>Press clippings re war crimes trial of US leaders - 1966 Vietnam "War Crimes Tribunal" proposed by Bertrand Russell August 24, 1966</p> <p>Copies of documents from the First Session of the International War Crimes Tribunal, Stockholm May 2-10, 1967.</p>
Box 8	<p>11410</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Prisoners of Viet Cong (Hertz)</p> <p>Civilian Captives - POW (Hertz)</p> <p>Civilian Captives 1967-68-69</p> <p>Civilian Captives 1972</p> <p>FILMS: "Governor West Paris Film (2 cc's)"</p> <p>"PLO's - NVN" 1969 (Sieverts)</p> <p>"POW" English Version USIA</p> <p>"POW Story" CBS February 9, 1971</p>
Box 9	<p>11411</p> <p>21</p>	<p>PW/MIA Statistics</p> <p>American Prisoners of War and MIA's in SEA</p> <p>Statistics on American PW's and MIA's in Southeast Asia 1972</p> <p>Prisoner Lists</p> <p>Lists</p> <p>Prisoners: US Nationals</p> <p>Info on US PW's</p>

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA --- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 9 Cont		Prisoners in NVN Prisoners of US - GVN 22- 21- Prisoners: Info on PW's in North Vietnam from January 1, 1968 Prisoners: Info on PW's in North Vietnam
Box 10	11412	GVN, Free World Prisoners Captured PT Boat Personnel 23- Prisoners, Vietnamese Communist- Prisoners: NVN Fishermen- 24- Dellinger/Kunsteer Channel 23- SVN Fishermen from NVN- 25- CHICOM Fishermen Prisoners of Viet Cong 23- Prisoners of VC- Publicizing GVN Transfers- 25- POW - Records Prisoners - Escape - 23- Prisoners: Korea- "Return to the Homeland"- 25- Vietnam: CHIEU HOI Program 23- NVN/VC Diplomatic Relations- 25- Diplomatic Relations with North Vietnam (DRV) Children in NVN 24- Aid to North Vietnam Captured Civilians 1971
Box 11	11413	Ralph Arnold - British Ham (Arthur)- 26- Astronauts - Harvey Berg- Visits - Col. Frank Borman 1970- 27- Borman - 28- Alexander Casella Article and Rebuttal, etc. x 26- Prisoners: Burchett- 28- Crosby, Fairbax, Fischer x COLIFAM (contains Weiss- Dellinger) Rogis Debre x Madame Louise de Plaud x Cyrus Eaton x 28- Dr. Bernard Fall x DUC/Habib/Goffio/Goldberg, etc. x Felix Green x Mrs. Jane B, Hart x Hoffa, James x 27- Bob Hope, December 1971 ; 28- Dr. Kahin x Under Secretary Katzenbach x

Bx. 23
1 Untitled
Folder

Bx 28
1 Untitled
Folder

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 11 Cont.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28 27 26 27 26 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kreyer (PALS) Robert Laurie Prof. Levy Paul Lindstrom, The Reverend Mrs. Lord Amb. Martin/Abel Correspondence MIKULEC - Star of Peace - Col. Nordlinger/HoChiminh- Col. Overly SHAPLEN SHAPLEN Vietnam - Rusk Mission. French Experience - 1972
Box 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11414 Bx. 29 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 31 1 Untitled Folder 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31 - Released German, Peter Schrader-Rottmers 1971 Singer, John W. (Civilian - former POW) x Whitney Young x 29 - Summaries for Secretary, President, etc. - PW Summaries for the Secretary - Unmarked file (contains Negotiations material) PW Committees Unfiled: Transcript - Release of 3 US prisoners January 1, 1969 29 - Unfiled: Verbatim Debriefing of Ltjg David P. - Matheny 31 - Release of 3 pilots - July 1968 x 29 - 3 pilots - 30 - July 1968 Three pilots - Debriefing 29 - Sgt. Kenneth Gregory - Three Sergeants -
Box 13	11415	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32 - Hyland, Keith - Van Putten Debriefing - Debriefing of John C. Sexton - 1971 - Scales - Monahan Exchange - Scales - Monahan Debriefing - Debriefings - Military Debriefings - Miscellaneous Debriefings - Amnesty and National Reconciliation 1966 - 33 - Bundy Memorandum x 32 - ASPAC Ministerial Meeting 6/70 - Constituent Assembly x 33 - Counterinsurgency Drafts x Defense Studies x 32 - Inter- and Intra-Departmental Memoranda, Minutes of Meetings, etc.

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

HA -- POW/MIA

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 13 Cont.	33	Interdepartmental Study Group on PW's - 1971 Monthly MACV Reportsx Ambassador Brucex POW Studyx Saigon x Vietnam - Special Report - July 1965x Projects Pendingx Paris x McAfee Gossett x Tokyo x London, New Delhi, Moscow, Ottawa and ICCx
Box 14	11416 Bx 34 1 Untitled Folder Bx 35 1 Untitled Folder	35 - Prisoners - American Red Crossx ARC - ARC Effort - ARC Effort - February 1970 - Third Party Statements - ICJ, League of RC Societies 34 - LICROSS Executive Board Meeting October 1966 - LICROSS - LICROSS/Beer/Hanoi - International Red Cross Relief Assistance - Vietnam 35 - Red Cross Memos - Vietnamx XXI International Red Cross Conferencex 21st ICRCx 35 - ICRC - Professor Jacques Freymond 35 - ICRC - Postwar (Indochina) Relief
Box 15	11417	36 - ICRC - 1970 ICRC - 1969 ICRC - 1968 ICRC - 1967 ICRC - 1966 ICRC Conference ICRC Conference - ICRC Conference of Government Experts on - Humanitarian Law - May 24 - June 12, 1971 37 - ICRC Finances, Contributions - ICRC - GVN Relations - Responsibility for Captured Civilians and ICRC - 1970-72 38 - ICRC, UN and Geneva Agreement)Folders I and II)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 16	11418 ⁴⁰	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — American Red Cross - January 1973- — ICRC - Korea 1973- — ICRC 1973 41 — ICRC 1971x — ICRC 1972- — Red Cross, ICRC 1973- 40 — ICRC - January 1974- — ICRC 1972- — Red Cross Visits 1973- 39 — Laos 1972 42 — Laos 1971 — Laos 1970 — Laos 1969 — Laos 1968x 41 — Laos 1966-67x 38 — Lao Talks 1972
Box 17	11419 ⁴³	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45 — Travel on behalf of POW's 43 — Emissary, Etc.- Bx. 43 — Protection of Civiliansx 3 Untitled Folders — UN - 1970x — UN - 1971 43 — Prisoners/United Nations- 44 — Prisoners: Legalx — Legal - 43 — Legal Aspects- — UN-SVN Compliance with Geneva Conventions- — Geneva Convention - Dissemination — Laird/Kissinger - Vice President -41 — POW/Negotiationsx 43 — Drafts - PW Negotiations- 44 — Prisoners: Manila Conference/Negotiationsx
Box 18	11420 ⁴⁸	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bx. 46 — Negotiations 1968x 1 Untitled Folder — Negotiations 1969* — Negotiations 1970* — Negotiations 1971* — Note to DRV. 1973* — Versailles Conference (February 1972) * Bx. 47 — Porter - Parisx 1 Untitled Folder — PW's and Troop Withdrawals 47 — Final Stagesx — UNfiled - Study on the Repatriation of North Vietnamese Prisoners of War, August 1971 47 — Releasesx 46 — GVN Efforts to Return Sick and Wounded — Repatriation (sick and wounded) 46 — Prisoners: Exchange-

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 18 Cont.	47	Repatriation 9 570 June 4, 1971X
	47	Repatriation (proposed by Laird)X
	46	Prisoners: Repatriation - sick and wounded-
Box 19	50	Prisoner Release to NVN - 1968X
	11421 49	Hanoi - December 1968 releases -
		Release of 7 NVN December 16, 1968 -
	Bx. 50 50	Prisoners: Reciprocal Release 1968X
	1 Untitled Folder 49	Reciprocity (14 NVN 1968) -
		GVN Inauguration Release -
	50	Unilateral Release of NVN PR by GVN 12/72X
		Contacts with PRG September 10, 1971X
		GVN - TET 1972 ReleaseX
		CBSX
		US Processing of Returned American POW'sX
	51	NLF December 1968 Release - January 1969X
		July 4, 1969 ReleaseX
	50	November 1960 ReleaseX
	49	VC Releases and AssignmentsX
		September 1972 Prisoner Release -
	50	POW Release/September 1972/NewslettersX
	51	Prisoners: Direct ApproachX
		DRV Approach - PrisonersX
	49	Plans, Schemes, Ransoms, Rumors, etc. -
Box 20	Bx. 52 11422 52	Prisoner Release and Repatriation in Indochina (Unmarked file)
	3 Untitled Folders	FASieverts Study Panel
	Bx. 53 53	DIA material 1973
	2 Untitled Folders 52	MANHARD, Philip Wallace -
Box 21	11423 54	Yellow and Pink Chrons for periods 1969/70/71-1972 and 1973
Box 22	11424 56	Packet of Miscellaneous Papers 1972
	Bx. 58 57	CongressionalX
	1 Untitled Folder 60	Congressional RelationsX
		Congressional Efforts, Etc.X
		Congress to Heads of States re PW ConventionX
	59	Congressional (not mail) SFRC, etcX
		Congressional HearingsX
	60	House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee - November 13X
		Congressional re PrisonersX
	59	Special ChannelsX
		Fulbright, McGovern, etc.
	58	Pell -
	59	GovernorsX
		McGovern/FantleX
	58	Kennedy Lists -

TRANSFER OF RECORDS
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quintuplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 22 Cont		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 59 — Kennedy List X 59 — Lists X 58 — Fulbright, Kennedy, Weiss, etc. 58 — Governors — 59 — Rand X 58 — Rand study — 58 — Rand Interrogation — 58 — Rand Corporation and CIVAIR — 58 — Unidentified File 58 — Unsolicited Data from FBI —
Box 23	11425 Bx. 62 2 Untitled Folders	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q — Ad Council X Q — AFSC (Quakers) X Q — Quaker Aid to NLFX Q — American Bar Association X Q — American Medical Association X Q — Boy Scouts X Q — Packet of papers -- Committee of Liaison with families of Servicemen detained in North Vietnam Q — IPU Resolution 1972 X Q — SGR Martindale X Q — Longshoremen X Q — National League of Families X Q — US Peace Groups — Q — Gibbons (Union) — Q — Veterans Organizations — Q — Veterans of Foreign Wars — Q — VIVA 1973 — Q — Countries — Q — Other Countries — Q — Country Efforts — Q — Circulars (and some responses) X Q — Countries - Africa — Q — Channels Belgium — Q — British Q — Bucharest - Cairo — Q — Prisoners: Cambodia — Q — Countries - Canada — Q — Channels - Denmark — Q — Channels Finland — Q — French Q — Countries - French — Q — Berlin — Q — Countries - India — Q — Countries - Japan — Q — Moscow, Poland, Romania —

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 23 Cont.		61 - Channels - The Netherlands - Channels - Norway -
Box 24	11426 Bx. 63 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 64 2 Untitled Folders Bx. 65 3 Untitled Folders	63 - Poland - SCAN Channels 63 - Channels to NVN - 65 - Countries - SCANX Channels - SwedenX 64 - New Channel - EA, SwitzerlandX Countries - VaticanX ICC ChannelX 63 - Neutral Internment -
Box 25	11427	66 - Christmas Packages - 1967-68 - " " 1969 - " " 1970 - " " 1970-71 - " " 1971 - " " 1972 - Christmas Packages - 68 - Prisoners: Letters to Relatives - Travel on behalf of PW's Wives ChannelsX Paris Peace Talks - Mail to PW's - SVNX Mail Instructions to Families of POW's - 1972X 67 - Books, Shipment ofX Money to PW'sX PMGX Prisoners; Mail DeliveryX Mail 68 - Instructions to Families and Employees - 11/72X
Box 26	11428 Bx. 69 1 Untitled Folder	69 - Correspondence with Families (Attorneys, etc.) - Wives/families of PW/MIA's - 1969 - " " 1970 - " " 1971X " " 1972X 70 - Families Visit to Vietnam 1973X Educational Benefits for PW's and FamiliesX 71 - Benefits for Civilian PW'sX 70 - "New" effort - 1970X 71 - Week of Concern March 1971X 70 - Week of Concern 1972X 71 - Gifts 1973X

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 26 Cont.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 71- [PYSOP efforts x 71- [Prisoners - Reward Leaflets x 71- [PSY - POL Warfare x 71- [Unmarked File 71- [Dang Tan - NVN Rallier-Defector x 71- [Communist Violations of Geneva Convention x (VC, NVN, Laos) 71- [DRV War Crimes Campaign 1969 x
Box 27	11429	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72- ["War Crimes" Trial - 73- [War Crimes Trials and Mistreatment of PW's x 73- [POW: Treatment x 72- [US/Allied Treatment of Prisoners 72- [VC Atrocities and Protests - 73- [Executions - 73- [Viet Cong Atrocities x 72- [Executions and Reprisals 72- [Prisoners: Brainwashing - 73- [VC Allegations x 73- [Conditions in NVN x
Box 28	11430 Bx. 75 1 Untitled Folder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 74- [Press - 74- [Press - 76- [Prisoners: Press x 75- [Temporary 21 x 76- [Press - Prior to 1968 x 76- [Press Campaign May 1968 75- [Press Campaign x 75- [Press - 1972 x 75- [Press Problems x 75- [East German PW Films x
Box 29	11431	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77- [USIA - 77- [USIA efforts on PW's - 77- [US PW's Released, Statements - 77- [Foreign Press Comments on PW's - 77- [US Statements on PW's - 77- [Special Message on Vietnam - 77- [State of the Union Message - U/PW - 77- [Contributions submitted to S/PC - 1971 77- [Public Statements 1973 -

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box 29 Cont		<p>ADKINS, Clodeon X</p> <p>78- BENGE, Michael Dennis X</p> <p>BLEWETT, Alan L. X</p> <p>77- BRACE, Ernest Gary - BLEWETT, Duffy</p> <p>BROOKINS, Norman John -</p> <p>CAYER, Marc Odilon X</p> <p>77- DAVES, Gary Lawrence -</p> <p>DEAN, Charles X</p> <p>ELM, Homer L. X</p> <p>FRITS, John Joseph Jr. X</p> <p>78- GRAINGER, Joseph W. X</p> <p>GRZYB, Robert H. (2 files) X</p> <p>HAUXNESS, Steven R. X</p> <p>HENDERSON, Alexander X</p>

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
30	11432 79	Civilian Returnees - Name Files KIBA, Steven - KJOME, Michael H. X NATTUM, Samuel - MEYER, Lewis E. - NEWINGHAM, James - O'LAUGHLIN, Stephen M. - OLSON, Robert Fleek - OPPEL, Lloyd - PAGE, Russell Jean - RAMSEY, Doug (2 files) - ROBBINS, James Ehland - RUSHTON, Thomas, Jr. X SPAULDING, Richard Homble X STARK, Lawrence JX UTECHT, Richard William X WALDHAUS, Richard G. X WEISSENBACK, Edward J. X WILLIS, Charles Edward X (Temporary storage -- missing journalists X files - 7)
31	11433	Non-US MIA's Operation Homecoming -- Lists, 1973 Operation Homecoming -- Press, 1973 EGRESS Operation Homecoming -- 1973 Returnees/Non-US -- Visit to US, 1973 Returnees/US -- General, 1973 Missing Missionaries, 1973 SAWIN, Drew PW/MIA files, 1976. WALSH, Brian YIM, John Civilians Missing -- General Civilians Missing -- Names Files BODUA, Candido, Philippines COCHEO, Richard E. ERSKINE, Jack Douglas GOURLEY, Capt. Laurent Lee HOCKRIDGE, Capt. James A. WALLIS, William H., British Subject PEROT, Ross

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RM/AC LOT NUMBER
HA -- POW/MIA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
32	11434	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 82 - ICRC - Pakistan/India (1973) 82 - ICRC - Middle East (1973/74) 83 - Patterson Case - 82 - POW/MIA, Congressional - General (1975)X 82 - Travel by Youth Concerned for the 1300 MIA's - Inc. (July 1974) 83 - Veterans and POW Trip to VN (November 1, 1974)X 83 - Forgotten Americans Committee of Kansas (FACK) (1974) 83 - Enemy POW's (1973/74)X 83 - Civilian Detainees (1973)X 83 - Civilian Detainees (held by GVN)X 83 - POW/Detainee Activities - working fileX (copies of reports for current 2 months) 82 - Captured Civilians (1969)X 82 - National League of Families (1974) 83 - Civilian Captives (1970)X 82 - Lindstrom - 83 - "Sonny" Montgomery's VisitX 83 - Secretary's Award (May 17, 1974)X
33	11435	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 84 - Kissinger Scholarship Fund - 84 - MIA Commission - 84 - Code of Conduct (1973) - 86 - Radio Free Asia - 84 - Fulbright DelegationX 84 - China - 85 - Congressional (1973)X 85 - FPJMT (1974)X 86 - Civilian Deaths (1973)X 86 - Laos - Kengkok Missionaries (1972/73)X 84 - Red Cross/ICRC Conference (1973)X 84 - JCRC - 85 - Missing Civilians (1970)X 85 - Missing Civilians (1971)X 85 - Missing Civilians (1973)X 86 - Missing Foreign Nationals (1973)X 86 - Prisoners: AlgeriaX 86 - Christmas Letter (1973) 86 - ThailandX 85 - Release of Filipino Prisoners of WarX 85 - Paris Peace Talks (1971) 85 - Paris Peace Talks - 129th Session - X September 16, 1971 Xuan Thuy Statement

Bx. 86
1 Untitled Folder

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

HA -- POW/MIA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
34	<p>11436</p> <p>Bx. 87 2 Untitled Folders</p> <p>Bx. 89 2 Untitled Folders</p>	<p>89 - Sompong's Offer*</p> <p>88 - NVN Captured Journalistx Unidentified file Department of State and Prisoner of War Policy, 1964 - May, 1968 In Draft -- Working Paper Congressional (1974).</p> <p>89 - FPJMT (1973)* Cambodia (1974)</p> <p>89 - Amnesty International* Thai POW's*</p> <p>88 - ICRC - Indochina aid (1973)X Sweden (1974)X</p> <p>89 - Prisoner Releases (1974)X</p> <p>88 - STRUHARIK, Paul A. X</p> <p>87 - "To be Answered" -</p> <p>88 - Red Cross, ICRC, etc., not sortedx</p> <p>87 - ICRC Inspections -</p>
35	<p>11437</p> <p>Bx. 90 2 Untitled Folders</p>	<p>90 - ICRC Visits to Civilian Prisons - Formal Reports by ICRC - 1970 - Formal Reports by ICRC - 1969 - "Pending"</p> <p>92 - POW/MIA Files* Prisoners - NVN (1976) VN/US Negotiations*</p> <p>90 - POW/MIA Files (1976)</p> <p>90 - ICRC General - POW/MIA Files (1976)</p> <p>92 - Americans Released August 1, 1976X</p> <p>90 - Amcits in SVN (1976)* POW/MIA Files II</p> <p>90 - Amcits in SVN (1976) POW/MIA Files I</p> <p>90 - Return of Remains - POW/MIA Files (1976)</p> <p>90 - ICRC - Cyprus -</p> <p>91 - ICRC - Lebanon Folder #2X POW/MIA Files</p> <p>91 - ICRC - Lebanon Folder #1X Return of Remains/2 MarinesX (Evacuation of Saigon) Congressional (1976) POW/MIA</p>

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

HA -- POW/MIA

RM/AC LOT NUMBER

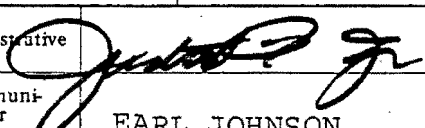
VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
36	11438	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 95 D/HA Chron (July, 1975)X 94 D/PW Chron (January-July 1975)- 95 Chron File - October - December, 1974X 93 Chron File - June - September, 1974X 94 Chron File - January - May, 1974- 94 Chron File (1973)- 93 Action Chron of Telegrams Beginning February 6, 1973 X 95 Extra Airgrams X Outgoing Telegrams - Chron of Flimsy Copies 95 Info Copies of U/PW Action TelegramsX 93 VientianeX Laos 94 Laos - Airdrop, Christmas 1971- 95 Laos (1973)X POW/MIA 93 Laos (1974)X POW/MIA 95 Laos (1975)X POW/MIA
37	11439	Film, Large Reel

CLASS 3 FR 9/1/22

W.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE RETIREMENT OF RECORDS (Prepare in Quadruple) (Read instructions on reverse before completing form)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
1. TO: Foreign Affairs Document And Reference Center (FADRC) Records Service Center (RSC)		DATE 8/13/80	RSC LOT NUMBER 80 D 223
2. BUREAU OR POST Bureau of Human Rights HA OFFICE POW/MIA DIVISION BRANCH	4. VOLUME (No. of Boxes) 6		5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
	6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER 250004 NC 1-57-82-10 Item 1		7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive
	8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Storage until INDEFINITE <input type="checkbox"/> Other: See 990317		
	3. LOCATION OF RECORDS ROOM 7802 PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME EARL JOHNSON EXTENSION 22042		
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (including dates) <p style="text-align: center;">POW/MIA FILIES --1966 thru 1978</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NND 989523</p>			
10. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)	
Box I	3335	Chron file - 1978-79	
Box II	3336	1. List of Civilian PW's and MIAs 2. U.S.-SRV Negotiations Briefing Book Negotiations 1977-79 A. Garwood B. National League of Families-PW/MIA - 1976 C. Legal - PW/MIA File - 1977 D. PW/MIA-Nat. League of Families - 1975 E. DIA Material - PWE/MIA-1976	
END			
Box III	3337	F. Relations -POW/MIA-Part I - 1976 G. Relations -POW/MIA-Part II - 1976 H. POW/MIA-American Red Cross - General-1975 I. ICRC-General-POW/MIA-1977 J. Relations-W/NVN-1975 K. Return of American - 1976 L. Visits to U.S. by other Nations-1975 M. Journalists - 1978 N. POW/MIA - Cambodia - 1975 O. ICRC - Indochina - 1976-77	
APPROVED BY Officer in Charge/Post Administrative Officer		EXTENSION 23066	DATE 7/28/80
Records Liaison Officer/Communications and Records Supervisor	EARL JOHNSON	EXTENSION 22042	DATE 7/28/80

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS

(CONTINUATION SHEET)

(Prepare in quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH) Bureau of Human Rights HA		VOLUME (No. of Boxes) 6
---	--	----------------------------

10. BOX LISTING

OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
Box III (Cont'd) END Box IV	3338	P. Loas - 1977 Q. Presidential Commission - 1977 A. Mail Service Between SVN-USA - 1975 B. ICRC - Indochina - 1975 C. Ban Me Thout - 1975 D. Court Cases - 1974 E. ICRC - Cambodia 1975 F. China G. Debruin, Eugene H. Duke, Charles R. I. Gay, Arlo P. J. Gougelmann, Tucker P. K. Townley, Ray F. L. Ramsey, Douglas - 1978 M. Weaver, Eugene A. N. POW/MIA/China file - 1977 O. 21-A Prisoners - China 1968 thru 1975 P. POW/MIA - DIA - Material 1975
END Box V	3339	A. Sieverts Chron - 1968 B. Sieverts Chron - 1966 C. Sieverts Chron - March thru Nov. 1966 D. Sieverts Chron - 1967 E. Sieverts Chron - 1977 F. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 G. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1975 H. POW - Chron-1976
END Box VI	3340	I. Americans in Vietnam - 1975 (2 folders) J. Papers, Briefing, Policy K. Select Committee on MIAs in 1975 L. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 M. House Select Committee on MIAs in SEA-1976 N. POW/MIA-RPJMT - 1975 O. Loas-PW/MIA - 1976 P. POW/MIAs-Clippings-1974 Q. Return of Remains - 1973-74
END		

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level	NWDC 98-0633		59
Originator's Transaction Number		Total Number of Files Attached	
MWMDC-A98-328		1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	16	NWMDC-A	+		53.928				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS
 NN3-059-097-046
 This form documents the accessioning of the above job. Attached is 1 NAIL format describing the series covered by this job.
 The electronic NAIL format name is 0595307.8BJ.
 The electronic 14044 file name is: X0599746.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by G. Cerny	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 07/08/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMDC 7/13/98	
2. Reviewed by R.E. Swerczek <i>RES</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC 07/09/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use NWC 99-0001	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDC-A	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
NWMD-98-177 A2	NWMDCA-98-904	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
9		NWCTC		-			3	5	
9		NWCS	+				3	5	
9		NWCTC		-			4	1	
9		NWCS	+				4	1	

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

These five unclassified reels of film and one unclassified sound tape were removed from RG 59, General Records of the Department of State, Lot Files, Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs, Vietnam Prisoner of War and Missing in Action Files, 1966-1976 [Entry 5307; SF 258 NN3-059-97-046; Lot 79D317; Accession 059-83A0009], and are to be transferred to Special Media Archives Services Division (NWCS).

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Gerald Cerny	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 08/20/98	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date <i>NWMD 8/26/98</i>	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i> R.E. Swerczek	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC 08/20/1998	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-99-017	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Office of the Administrator SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1968
CLOSED	
DATE 8/17/01	BY (Signature) <i>Joanne Schaub</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

FRC

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>Rosemary Melendy</u> Date <u>2/8/99</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL <i>2/10/99 det. 3/19/99</i></p> <p>Signature <u>Jeanne Schaubee</u> Date <u>3/19/99</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>Rosemary Melendy, Acting Records Officer A/RPS/IPS/PP U.S. Department of State Washington, DC 20520-1512</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

<p>4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Subject Files</p>	
<p>4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1963-1968 (Attach any additional description.)</p>	
<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT</p> <p>DEPARTMENT OF STATE</p>	<p>9. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p>
<p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION (SCA)</p> <p>Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs</p>	<p>10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:</p> <p>Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. <u>1</u>) Number <u>1</u> Type <u>FRC</u></p>
<p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>Office of the Administrator</p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ASAP</p>
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS</p>	<p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 0.8em;">CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS EITHER TABBED OR WITHDRAWN</p>
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: _____</p> <p>Telephone Number: (____) _____</p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</p>
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:</p> <p>N1-59-88-7, Item2(b)</p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p>
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS UP TO THE TS (RD/FRD & SCI) LEVEL MAY BE PRESENT. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS HAVE EITHER BEEN TABBED OR WITHDRAWN. IF WITHDRAWN, THEY WILL BE TRANSFERRED ALONG WITH DECLASSIFIED RECORDS.</p>	<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>
<p>8A. ADDRESS RSC, Room 1512</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Department of State</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Washington, DC 20520-1512</p>	<p>8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RSC Lot 71D314 box 7794</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Priority V/15</p>

NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">59</p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>8/10/2001</u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;">NN3-059-99-017</p>

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-1470		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
check if cu. ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	1	NWCTC	+		1.077				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Direct offer

NN3-059-99-017

Series Title: Off ice of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969

Unprocessed Records

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by Neil Carmichael	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDC-A 03/15/01	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMD 8/17/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>Neil Carmichael</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDC-A 8/10/01	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

14

Cos 6 (1968) Destroy

71.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS (Prepare in Quintuplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		DATE 7/29/71	RM/AC LOT NUMBER 71D-314
1. TO: Division of Records Management Accessioning and Disposition Branch(RM/AC)		DISPOSITION COMPLETED	
2. BUREAU OR POST <u>SCA</u> OFFICE Office of the Administrator DIVISION BRANCH	4. VOLUME(No. of Boxes) 3 1 cu ft		5. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (Indicate highest) <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify)
	6. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER		7. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive
	3. LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 6811 N.S.		8. RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Storage until 5 year retention <input type="checkbox"/> Other: After 5 years to be screened at discretion of RM
	PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME: Helen L. Law EXTENSION: 20873		
9. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS(including dates) 1963 - 1968 files re: Passport Special Consular Services Visa Refugee Affairs Cuban Files POW files - contains SECRET-EXDIS material Miscellaneous - list enclosed in box. <i>8/76 Screened - 15 cu ft Destroyed - 14 cu ft Retained - 1 cu ft</i>			

10. BOX LISTING		
OFFICE OR POST BOX NUMBER	RM/AC BOX NUMBER (For RM Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS(including dates)
1	18442 7794	Passport
2	18443	Passport
3	18444	Passport
4	18445	Passport
5	18446	Passport and Refugee Affairs
6	18447	Special Consular Services and Visa
7	18448	Cuban files
8	18449	Cuban files and Miscellaneous files
9	18450	POW files
10	18451	POW files
11	18452	POW files
12	18453	POW files
13	18454	POW files
14	18455	POW files
15	18456	POW files

BY Director/Post Admin- istrator	EXTENSION	DATE
1. Officer/Communi- cations Supervisor Helen L. Law	20873	7/23/71

List of Miscellaneous Files

de la Cruz-Rodriguez, Lorenzo - Mexican Border Incident with INS

~~Defector File~~

~~Potential Defectors~~

~~Turncoats~~

~~Psychological Operations Report Counterinsurgency -JC~~

Cultural Congress

Protective Intelligence Info

Cong. - Requests Travel NVN

3 Red Chinese Invited to U.S. (Dr. Ganley's project)

~~R&B for F-4MAF in Hawaii~~

Deportation of Chinese to Taiwan

~~Warnings Regarding Travel into Soviet Union~~

~~American Civilians Detained in South Viet-Nam by the VC~~

~~South Viet-Nam - Warning Statement on Travel~~

National Council of Churches

Viet-Nam - Child Welfare Problems

~~Viet Nam Casualties - Terre des Hommes (3 folders)~~

RG: 59

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T O C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Office of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP

ENTRY NO.: 243 PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.:

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG:

1BLDG: NAITI
BEGIN LOC: 025118104
CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-S

STACK: 631
END LOC: 025118104
NO. OF CONTAINERS: 1

B# 7794 E# 7794

2BLDG:
BEGIN LOC:
CONTAINER TYPE:

STACK:
END LOC:
NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

3BLDG:
BEGIN LOC:
CONTAINER TYPE:

STACK:
END LOC:
NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# T# OTHER#
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (EX) BND ARF OTHER
OVERSIZE: Y (N)
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N (B) (I) V
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

Lot 710314

STAFF:

DATE:

TYPE OF RECORD: SE

NN JOB NO.: NN3-059-99-017

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: NCC

DATE OF REVIEW: 031141011

Record Group: 07 MLR Entry # _____ or Accession # _____ Series: Office of the Administrator, SCA, Subject Files, 1963-1969.
 Total cubic feet 1.077
 # containers/volumes: 1 / 1 Type of container: (circle) bound vol. FR / legal / letter / other (specify) _____
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) 631 / 1 25 / 1 18 / 1 04 / 1 NACI

PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Job No.: NA3-059-99-017 Agency Provided Finding Aids Available: Box List Folder Title List Other (specify) _____

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

Finding Aids <input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	Arrangement: <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference
--	---

PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):

LOW USE (current / future) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media:formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)	MODERATE USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)	HEAVY USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)
--	--	---

PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i> (go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go part 4 Preservation needs to 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)
---	---	--

PART 4. RISK LEVEL (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)

PRESERVATION NEEDS (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

1. Holdings Maintenance.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; <u>100%</u>
2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; <u>100%</u>
3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; <u>100%</u>
4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; <u>100%</u>
5. Consider for internal disposal: <u>no</u> yes <u>no</u>	

Form completed by: Part 1 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 2 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 3 Ann Cannon Unit NACI Date 3/15/01
 Part 4 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-059-99-055	OTHER IDENTIFICATION PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-71.
CLOSED	
DATE 9/19/01	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanie Schaub</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division.
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
06/30/2003	Initial processing, declassification, and ARC description completed

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

RSC

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Margaret G. Peppe Date 9/21/99

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schaubee Date 9/21/99

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Margaret Peppe, Acting
Records Officer A/RPS/IPS/PP, SA-2
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20522-6001

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE (TODEL AND DELTO) TELEGRAMS AND
SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1966-1971

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Executive Secretariat

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: _____
Telephone Number: (____) _____

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Formal appraisal waived.

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS UP TO THE TS (RD/FRD & SCI) LEVEL MAY BE PRESENT. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS HAVE EITHER BEEN TABBED OR WITHDRAWN. IF WITHDRAWN, THEY WILL BE TRANSFERRED ALONG WITH DECLASSIFIED RECORDS.

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

RSC, Room 1512
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-1512

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 6) Number 6 Type FRC

CONTAINERS:

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

- YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS EITHER TABBED OR WITHDRAWN

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

- YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

RSC Lot 90D345 4 boxes in Florida room plus
boxes 306-307

Priority V/55

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

59

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature M. J. Russell Date 11/29/99

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-059-99-055

DATA COLLECTION FORM
Use "Typeover" Key Or Underline Choices

RG: 59

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

ENN3-59-99-055
Paris Peace Con. Telegrams + Special Cop. Msg. 66-71

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: U A

ENTRY NO: 3
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION NO:

ENTRY NO FLAG:

1BLDG: N A 7 I

STACK: 6 3 1

BEGIN LOC: 0 2 3 / 0 5 / 1 0 1

END LOC: 0 2 3 / 0 5 / 1 0 3

CONTAINER TYPE: F R C S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: 6

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# 1

E# 6

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B#

E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B#

E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# T# OTHER#

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER

OVERSIZE: Y N

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

90 D345 only

STAFF: Mur

DATE: 11/24/99

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE)

NN JOB NO: NN3-0599-99-055

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: M

RG: 59 ID # (MLB, NAL, Acc., etc. as applicable) MLR059UP-3 Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): NAB-059-99-055 Total cub.ft. 6
Container Type: (Code) FRC # containers / # volumes / # items: 6 / / / Media Type (Code): Format:
Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) 631 / 23 / 5 / / /

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESSMENT--Select a Use Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B,or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given:C>B>A):

Form with three columns: LOW USE, MEDIUM USE (checked), and HIGH USE. Each column lists various conditions of records and housing, with checkboxes for each.

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#'s) as directed in parentheses:

Form with three columns: A LOW RISK, B MED. RISK (checked), and C HIGH RISK. Each column lists risk factors and their corresponding PN numbers, with checkboxes for each.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) (checked) / HIGH (C) / RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN) (Mark all that apply, Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

Table with 8 rows of preservation needs (Holdings Maint., Cool storage, Cold storage, Microfilming, Reformatting, Copying, Conservation, Custom Housing, De-Infest Mold/Vermin, Film repair, Other) and columns for Approx. % of records, # Containers, Container code(s), # Items, Media code(s), and Other.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

Approx. % of records % # Containers Container code(s) # Items Media code(s) Other

ASSESSMENT BY: Don McPhee UNIT NW 00235 January 2, 2023 Production 000235



September 13, 2001

Ms. Margaret P. Grafeld
Department of State
A/RPS/IPS
SA-2, Room 5073
515 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20522

Dear Ms. Grafeld:

Enclosed for your files are copies of three signed Standard Forms 258 (our numbers NN3-059-99-055, NN3-059-99-056, and NN3-059-99-060) for records of the Executive Secretariat, the Bureau of Administration, and the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, respectively, that were transferred to us in 1999.

Although the forms were signed on November 29, 1999, it appears that copies were not forwarded to you at that time. If you have any questions regarding these transfers, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7160, x228, or e-mail Ron.Swerczek@nara.gov).

Sincerely,

RONALD E. SWERCZEK
Initial Processing/Declassification Division

Enclosure

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN L	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	59
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NWMDC-A-01-1671		

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG numbers, in unit of	13	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	5. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHANGE IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHANGE IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cubic feet x

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans Code	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item Code	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTC	+		6.462				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

Direct offer

REMARKS:

NN3-059-99-055, *Records of the Executive Secretariat*

Series Title: PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-71.

Records are unprocessed.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by James R. Mathis	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit: NWMD-A Date: 03/21/01	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: NWMD Date: 9/19/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit: NWMD Date: 9/13/01	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	

NA 14044

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD Record Group Level	For Official Use	Unit	RG Number
		NWMD	059
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-A-03-1671	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP (enter RG nos. in box)
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	

TRANS CODE	RECORD GROUP NUMBER (FOR TRANSFER CODE 10)	ACCESS UNIT	CHECK		VOLUME (CU. FT.)		ITEMS			
			+		This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change	
3		NWCTC	+		0.594					

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NWC

REMARKS

Accession Job NN3-059-99-055

ARC File Name: 0595559.arc.3tb.doc Description: PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-1972
Folder List File Name: 0595559.fol.doc Description: Folder list for PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION MESSAGES, 1966-1972

Volume increase of 0.594 cu. ft. due to reboxing during initial processing. Original volume of 6 FRC-S boxes (6.462 cu. ft.) increased to 14 LGA-S boxes (7.056 cu. ft.). See NA 14044: NWMD-A-01-1671 for information on original accession of unprocessed records. Records have been declassified.

DIRECT OFFER/WNRC P-95/WNRC 200_		CLASSIFIED/UNCLASSIFIED REVIEWED/NOT REVIEWED BY AGENCY		PROCESSED: FULLY/PARTIALLY/UNPROCESSED	
1. PREPARED BY TROY BAKER	3. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	5. REVIEWED BY	7. DIVISION APPROVAL <i>[Signature]</i>	REVIEWED	
UNIT DATE NWMD 06/30/2003	UNIT DATE NWMD 7/5/03	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE NWMD 7/8/03		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i> MARY KAY SCHMIDT	4. REVIEWED BY	6. REVIEWED BY	8. APPROVED BY	POSTED	
UNIT DATE NWMD 07/03/2003	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE	UNIT DATE		

January 3, 2023 Production 000238

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Description Author: **Troy Baker**

Additional data?

Description Date: **06/30/2003**

Description Type: **SERIES**

Record Group or Collection number: **059**

Title: **Paris Peace Conference Telegrams and Special Caption Messages**

Other Title:

Additional data?

Inclusive Start Date: **1966**

Inclusive Start Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Inclusive End Date: **1972**

Inclusive End Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Coverage Start Date:

Coverage Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Coverage End Date:

Coverage End Date Qualifier: **Pick**

Date Note:

Creating Organization: **Department of State. Office of the Secretary of State. Office of the Executive Secretariat.**

Additional data?

Creating Organization Type: **Most Recent**

Scope & Content: **This series consists primarily of telegrams relating to peace negotiations between the United States and North Vietnam from May 1968 to late July 1969. At the beginning of May 1968, representatives of the U.S. and North Vietnam agreed to meet in Paris to begin peace talks. W. Averell Harriman and Cyrus Vance initially served as the chief and deputy chief negotiator, respectively, for the U.S. In January 1969, the U.S. Ambassador to Saigon, Henry Cabot Lodge, and Lawrence Walsh, replaced Harriman and Vance, respectively, as chief and deputy negotiator. At the same time, the U.S. and North Vietnam agreed to expanded talks, which included representatives of South Vietnam and the National Liberation Front. These developments and others are documented in the records, which consist of telegrams sent to the U.S. delegation in Paris from the State Department in Washington (TODEL telegrams) and telegrams sent by the Paris delegation to State headquarters (DELTO telegrams). Subjects covered in the telegrams include aerial reconnaissance, the cessation of bombing by the U.S., coalition governments, a demilitarized zone, government relations, mutual withdrawal, peace plans and proposals, prisoners of war, reduction of violence, and reunification. Also included is a 1969 chronology of the Paris talks, which provides a summary of the plenary meetings by date.**

This series also includes several other uniquely-named categories of telegrams with special captions that limited the distribution of the telegrams to just a few individuals. "Maria" telegrams document French activities from 1966 to 1968 and relate to such subjects as French arms shipments to the Middle East, French relations with West Germany and the Soviet Union, French military facilities available to the United States in time of peace and war, and French policies toward NATO. "Cedar" and "Sandstorm" telegrams relate to Middle East issues in 1971 and 1972. Topics in the "Cedar" telegrams include Jordanian concerns about Jerusalem, Soviet views on the Suez opening, communications from Anwar Sadat to President Nixon, and meetings between the U.S. and Israel. "Sandstorm" telegrams further document the Middle East situation and include concerns about Palestinian refugees and proposed communication between Israel and Jordan.

Arrangement: **Arranged by type of telegram, thereunder numerically by telegram number.**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Function & Use: These records were created, compiled, and maintained by the Executive Secretariat in the course of receiving and distributing information needed by State officials to respond to ongoing foreign policy developments. The uniquely-named categories and "NODIS," "EXDIS," and "Eyes Only" special captions reflected the sensitivity of the information in the telegrams, which provided a daily means of communication for reporting situations in the field and receiving instructions from Washington.

Custodial History Note:

Transfer Note:

General Note: Related series include Transcripts of the Paris Meetings on Vietnam, 1968-1972 (entry A1-5317); Index of Telegrams Relating to the Paris Meetings on Vietnam [1969] (entry A1-5138); and Records of Negotiations about Vietnam, 1965-1969 (entry A1-5410).

Additional data?

Staff Only Note:

Numbering Note:

Variant Control Number: **A-1(5559)**

Additional data?

Variant Control Number Type: **Master Location Register**

Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: **NN3-059-99-055**

Additional data?

Disposition Authority Number: **Formal appraisal waived.**

Additional data?

Records Center Transfer Number: **None**

Additional data?

Internal Transfer Number:

Additional data?

Former Record Group:

Additional data?

General Records Type: **Textual Records**

Additional data?

Specific Records Type: **Telegrams**

Additional data?

Personal Contributor:

Additional data?

Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor:

Additional data?

Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference:

Additional data?

Organizational Reference:

Additional data?

Geographic Reference:

Additional data?

Subject Reference: **International relations**

Additional data?

Language:

Additional data?

Access Restriction Status: **Restricted - Partly**

Specific Access Restriction: **FOIA (b)(1) National Security**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Security Classification: **Top Secret**
Access Restriction Note:

Additional data?

Use Restriction Status: **Unrestricted**

Specific Use Restriction: **Pick**

Use Restriction Note:

Finding Aid Type: **Folder List**

Additional data?

Finding Aid Source: **NARA**

Finding Aid Note: **A copy of the folder list is available in the first folder in box 1 of the series.**

Microform Publication Title:

Additional data?

Microform Publication Identifier:

Microform Publication Note:

Sound Type: **Pick**

Edit Status: **Pick**

Scale Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)

†Copy Status: **Preservation-Reproduction-Reference**

†GPRA Indicator: **Yes**

†Reference Unit: **NWCTC**

Additional data?

†Location Facility: **College Park - Archives II (C)**

†Location Note: **Stack 150: 073/11/2 - 073/11/4, boxes 1-14**

†Holdings Measurement Type: **LGA-S**

Additional data?

†Holdings Measurement Count: **14**

†Extent: **6 linear feet 1 linear inch**

†Container List:

†Physical Occurrence Note:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Paper**

Additional data?

*Container ID: **Boxes 1-14**

*Piece Count:

*Reproduction Count:

*Dimension:

*Height:

*Width:

*Depth:

*Process:

*Color: **Pick**

*Media Occurrence Note:

*Physical Restriction Note:

*Technical Access Requirements Note:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

ARC CONTINUATION

Description Author:
Description Date
Description Author:
Description Date:

Other Title:
Other Title:
Other Title:

Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: Pick
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: Pick
Creating Organization:
Creating Organization Type: Pick

General Note:
General Note:
General Note:

Variant Control Number: **NND 32537**
Variant Control Number Type: **Declassification Project Number**
Variant Control Number Note:
Variant Control Number: **Lot 90D345**
Variant Control Number Type: **Agency-Assigned Identifier**
Variant Control Number Note: **State Department Lot File Number**
Variant Control Number: **UD-UP 3**
Variant Control Number Type: **Former Master Location Register**
Variant Control Number Note:

Accession Number: Accession Number:
Accession Number: Accession Number:
Accession Number: Accession Number:

Disposition Authority Number: Disposition Authority Number:

Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:
Records Center Transfer No.: Records Center Transfer No.:

Internal Transfer Number: Internal Transfer Number:
Internal Transfer Number: Internal Transfer Number:

Former Record Group: Former Record Group:

General Records Type: Pick General Records Type: Pick
General Records Type: Pick General Records Type: Pick

Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:
Specific Records Type: Specific Records Type:

Personal Contributor:

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

Personal Contributor Type:
Personal Contributor:
Personal Contributor Type:
Personal Contributor:
Personal Contributor Type:

Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:
Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:
Organizational Contributor:
Organizational Contributor Type:

Personal Reference: Personal Reference:
Personal Reference: Personal Reference:
Personal Reference: Personal Reference:

Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:
Organizational Reference: Organizational Reference:

Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:
Geographic Reference: Geographic Reference:

Subject Reference: Subject Reference:
Subject Reference: Subject Reference:
Subject Reference: Subject Reference:

Language: Language:
Language: Language:
Language: Language:

Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**
Security Classification: **Pick**

Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:
Finding Aid Type: **Pick**
Finding Aid Source:
Finding Aid Note:

Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:
Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:
Microform Publication Title:
Microform Publication Identifier:
Microform Publication Note:

(Repeat the † elements for each physical copy)
†Reference Unit: **Pick**

ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description

†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:
†Reference Unit: **Pick**
†Location Facility: **Pick**
†Location Note:

†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:
†Holdings Measurement Type:
†Holdings Measurement Count:

*(Repeat the * elements for each set of media)*

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

*Media Type: **Pick A-N Pick O-W**

*Container ID:
*Piece Count:
*Reproduction Count:
*Dimension:
*Height: *Width: *Depth:
*Process:
*Color: **Pick**
*Media Occurrence Note:
*Physical Restriction Note:
*Technical Access Requirements Note:

Additional data (give field name):



**ARC Worksheet
for a Series Description**



RG 59 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Office of the Executive Secretariat

**PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE TELEGRAMS AND SPECIAL CAPTION
MESSAGES, 1966-1972**

Box 1:

Todel Chrons 1-151 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 151-300 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 301-450 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 451-630 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 2:

Todel Chrons 451-630 (folder 2 of 2)
Todel Chrons 631-860 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 861-1000
Todel Chrons 1001-1140 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 3:

Todel Chrons 1001-1140 (folder 2 of 2)
Todel Chrons 1141-1350 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1351-1500 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1501-1670 (2 folders)

Box 4:

Todel Chrons 1671-1860 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 1861-2060 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2061-2260 (2 folders)

Box 5:

Todel Chrons 2261-2450 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2451-2590 (2 folders)
Todel Chrons 2741-2940 (2 folders)

Box 6:

Todel Chrons 2941-3080 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1-100 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 101-200 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 201-290 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 7:

Delto Chrons 201-290 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 291-430 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 431-550 (2 folders)

Box 8:

Delto Chrons 551-650 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 651-750 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 751-850 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 851-990 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 9:

Delto Chrons 851-990 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 991-1080
Delto Chrons 1081-1240 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1241-1340 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 10:

Delto Chrons 1241-1340 (folder 2 of 2)
Delto Chrons 1341-1400
Delto Chrons 1401-1480 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1481-1570 (2 folders)

Box 11:

Delto Chrons 1571-1660 (missing)
Delto Chrons 1661-1740 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1741-1830 (2 folders)
Delto Chrons 1831-1920 (2 folders)

Box 12:

Delto Chrons 1921-1990 (2 folders)
Maria #1 (Paris) 1966
Maria One (Nodis) June-July 1968
Maria #2 (Paris) Feb/April 67
Maria #3 (Paris) May/July 67
Maria #4 (Paris) Aug/67 - May/68
Nodis (Maria)
Nodis/Cedar Chron 2/25/71 - 5/31/71 (folder 1 of 2)

Box 13:

Nodis/Cedar Chron 2/25/71 – 5/31/71 (folder 2 of 2)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron 2/25/71 – 5/31/71 (2 folders)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron 6/1/71 – Sept 1971 (2 folders)
Nodis/Cedar/Plus Chron Oct 1971 – Dec 1971

Box 14:

ASHAU Channel Messages
Sandstorm – 1972
1969 Master Book – Volume II Paris Meeting Chronology

Close

Record Unit View					
Basic Information					
Record Unit ID:	329952	Record Unit Type:	Series		
Record Group/Collection ID:	0059 Department of State				
Finding Aid:	A1	Entry Number:	5559		
Facility:	National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)	RG Placement Order:			
Title:	Office of the Executive Secretariat; Paris Peace Conference Telegrams and Special Caption Messages, 1966-1972				
Security Classification:	Declassified in Full	Special Access:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
ARC ID:					
Status Information					
Reproduced in Microform Status:	None				
Disposal Status:	None				
Regionalization Status:	None				
Processing Status:					
Creating Organization Unit:					
Finding Aid Heading:					
ReAllocated:	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Transaction Information					
Transaction Type			Transaction Number		
NN Accession Job			NN3-059-99-055		
Declassification Project			NND 32537		
State Department Lot			90D345		
Location Information					
Stack	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Container Numbers	Cubic Feet	Linear Feet
150	73/11/2	73/11/4	1-14	7.056	6.125
	# of Containers	Container Description			
	14.00	Legal Archives Box, Standard (15 5/8 x 5 1/4 x 10 5/8)			
Total Cubic Feet:			7.056	Total Linear Feet:	
				6.125	
Materials Type Information					
General Material Types					
Unbound Textual Records					
Microform Information					

Microfilm Type	Microfilm Code	Suffix		
Cross Group Information				
Cross Group Designator				
Comment Information				
General Container Comments:				
Location Comments:				
Other Comments:	Formerly entry UD-UP 3.			
Temporary Location Information				
Temporary Location	Agency	Start Date	Expected Return Date	Returned

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Cambodia and Vietnam), 1953 - 58

RG 59

Lot 59D630

Box 1

.001 Background Documents
001.1 Briefing Papers
030 Visits - Tours (General)
030.1 Congressional
030.12 Balzer
030.14 Huot Toth
120.01 Mission Phnom Penh
120.02 Staffing Pattern
120.03 Housing
301 Cambodia
301.1 Cambodian Embassy, Washington
310.01 U.N.
320.21 US/Cambodian Relations
320.211 USIS
320.213 FOA
320.214 OCB
320.216 Time Magazine Articles
320.23 Thai/Cambodian Relations
320.27 Vietnam/Cambodian Relations
320.30 India/Cambodian Relations
320.31 UK/Cambodian Relations
320.33 Nationalist China - Cambodia
320.34 Communist China/Cambodian Relations
321.4 Geneva Conference
321.5 ICC
350 Political Affairs

Box 2

350.1 Neutrality
353 Communism - General
353.1 Vietminh
353.11 National Resistance Front
354 Biographic
354.1 Anne Renova
361 Executive Branch
361.1 Prince Sihanouk
361.2 Cabinet
362 Cambodia
362.2 Elections
400 National Defense - General
401 Armed Forces - General
401.1 National Army
404 Military Assistance
404.1 MDA Agreement

404.2 MAAG
500 Economic - Industrial - Social - General
500.1 UN Report

Box 3

501 AID Programs
501 AID Programs FY 1955
501 AID Programs FY 1956
501 AID Programs Fiscal Year 1957
501 AID Programs FY 1957
501 AID Programs Fiscal Year 1958
501.2 Bell Type Mission
501.2 Sessions Report
501.3 Economic Aid Agreement
501.5 Prochnow Study
501.6 Banks, Banking
501.6 IMF
501.7 Exchange Rate (Cambodia)
501.7 Exchange Rate (Vietnam)
503 Natural Resources
503.1 Vietnamese Land Reform Program
504.2 Land - Roads and Rail
504.3 Airfields (Vietnam)
570 Social Affairs - Welfare (General)
570.4 Manners, Customs
576 Education
577 Leaders
630 Press, Newspapers - Censorship

Box 4

Briefings - 1957
Cambodia
Letters - 1956
Letters - 1957 (Incoming)
Letters - 1957 (Incoming)

Box 5

Memos of Conversation - 1957
Memos of Conversation - 1957
Memos to the Secretary - 1957
Notes - 1956
Notes - 1957
Office Memoranda - 1957
Outline Plan - Top Secret - Cambodia
SEA Cambodian Correspondence 1956-57

SEA Notes/Miscellaneous 1957

Vietnam

Vientiane - Phnom Penh Letters 1956

Vientiane - Phnom Penh Miscellaneous 1956

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P. Jones), 1951-57

RG 59

Lot 58D209

COMMODITIES FILE - 1955-57

Box 1

Commodities PL 480 1955-57

Rice 1955

Rice 1956-57

Rubber 1955-57

Sugar 1955-56

Textiles 1956

Textiles 1957

COUNTRY FILE - 1951-57

Countries - Miscellaneous 1956-57

Burma 1955

Burma 1956-57

Ceylon 1954-55

Ceylon 1956

China, Communist 1954-55

China, Communist 1956-57

Formosa 1951-54

Formosa 1955

Formosa 1956-57

Formosa (Background Material - HPJ)

India 1956

Indochina 1956

Indochina 1957

Indonesia 1955

Indonesia 1956

Indonesia 1957

Japan 1955

Japan 1956

Box 2

Japan 1957

Korea 1954-55

Korea 1956

Korea 1957

Malaya 1954-57

New Zealand 1956

Philippines 1955

Philippines 1956
Philippines 1957
Philippines Trade Agreement, Correspondence 1954-55
Thailand 1955-56

SUBJECT FILE - 1954-57

Administration 1956-57
AID Programs - Investigating Committees 1956-57
AID Programs - Replies to Department Circular 168
Asian Economic Working Group - Report
Asian Nuclear Center 1956-57
Aviation
Blair House Luncheon 9/25/56
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1955
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1956
CHINCOM (East-West Trade) 1957
Colombo Plan 1954-57
Colombo Plan Briefing Book 1956

Box 3

Colombo Plan Briefing Book (Assistant Secretary of State
Robinson) 1956
Colombo Plan - Thank-You Notes
Daily Summary - H.P. Jones August-October, 1956
Daily Summary - H.P. Jones October-December, 1956
ECAFE Conference 1956
ECAFE Conference 1957
ECAFE Conference Correspondence 1957
Far East American Council of Commerce and Industry, Inc. 1955-56
FOA Summary 1955
Foreign Aid 1955
Foreign Aid 1956
Foreign Aid 1957
Hoover - Hollister Trip to Far East 1955
ICA 1956-57
ICA - Asian Region Report 1956

Box 4

ICA - State Relationships
Jackson Report 1954
Knoke Report 1956
Labor 1955-57
MSP Hearings - Correspondence 1956
MSP Hearings - Witness Statements 1956
National Foreign Trade Council 1955-56
NSC 5506 1955-56
Prochnow Aid Committee 1956

Randall Report on Far East 1954, 1957
Sessions Report 1956
Soviet Bloc Economic Activities in the Near East and Asia
Stanvac 1955-57
Stassen's Trip to the Far East 1955
United Nations 1955-57
United States Policy with Respect to Free Asia 1955
USOM Chiefs of Mission Conference 1957
Visits 1956
Visits 1957
White Corporation

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1955
RG 59
Lot 56D679

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1955

Box 1

Afro-Asian Conference
Afro-Asian Conference
Afro-Asian Conference January
Afro-Asian Conference February to March
ANZUS Meeting September 24
Australian Minister of External Affairs - Visit

Box 2

Bangkok Conference
Bangkok Conference Agenda
Bangkok Conference Bilateral Talks

Box 3

Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact January 3 to February 15
Bangkok Conference - Manila Pact February 16 to -
Bangkok Conference Visits
Bilateral Talks - New York

Box 4

Bilateral Talks - San Francisco
Bilateral Talks - San Francisco - FE
Bilateral and Trilateral Talks - Paris
BTT Talks
Chiefs of Government Conference
Chiefs of Government Conference

Box 5

Chiefs of Mission Conference
Chiefs of Mission Conference
Conferences and Meetings - Miscellaneous
Economic Commission of Asia and The Far East
Far East Inspection Trip (State - ICA)
Far East Inspection Trip (State - ICA)

Box 6

Four-Power Talks
Four-Power Papers
Menon Visit
Miscellaneous
NATO Ministerial Meeting
NATO Papers
Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission
Official Visits of U.S. Government Officials Abroad
Ottawa Visit by Secretary
Phibulsonggram Visits
San Francisco Commemorative Meetings - FE
San Francisco Meeting

Box 7

Secretary's Visit
Shigemitsu Visits
SIMLA Conference
Summit
Summit Meeting Book I
Summit Meeting Book II

Box 8

Summit Meeting Book III
Summit Meeting Book IV
U Nu Briefing Papers
U Nu (Prime Minister, Burma) - Visit
U.N. Bilateral Talks - N.Y.
US - ROK Talks
USDEL Papers
Visits to U.S. of Foreign Dignitaries

COUNTRY FILE - 1955

Box 9

Far East - General January to May
Far East - General June to August
Far East - General September to December
Burma
Cambodia
Communist China
Indochina, Associated States of
Indonesia
Indonesia, Helicopters for
Japan

Korea
Korean Economy
Laos
Malaya
Nationalist China
Nationalist China (Off - Shore Islands)
Nationalist China (Treaty)
Philippine Islands
Philippine Trade Agreement
Vietnam
Vietnam (Saigon, Violence in)
Vietnamese Elections

MEMOS OF CONVERSATION - 1955

Box 10

MC - Australian
MC - British
MC - Burmese
MC - Cambodian
MC - Canadian
MC - Chinese
MC - French
MC - Indonesian
MC - Japanese
MC - Korean
MC - Netherlands
MC - Philippines
MC - Swedish
MC - Thailand
MC - Vietnamese
MC - Miscellaneous

NAME FILE - 1955

A
B
C
D
Defense
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

Box 11

N

O

P

Q,R

S

T

U,V,W

X,Y,Z

SUBJECT FILE - 1955

AD HOC Working Group - U.S. Responses to Chinese Communist
Sentencing of 13 U.S. Citizens

Administration - General

AID

Americans in China

Americans in Communist China

Atomic Energy

Economic - General

Geneva Talks

Neutralism

Operation Oracle

Plane Incidents

Post-Geneva Policy

Ryukyu Islands

Summary of Decisions

United Nations

WSR Papers

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1954

Box 1

500.007.1 East-West Controls with Communist China (CHINCOM)
1954
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist Occupied China
1954
511.13 Communist China's Trade with the West, General
1954
511.13 Trade with India 1954
511.13 Trade with Indonesia 1954
511.13 Trade with Israel 1954
511.13 Trade with Philippines 1954
511.13 Trade with South American Countries and
Miscellaneous Others 1954
511.13 Trade with West Germany 1954
511.14 Trade with USSR and Satellites 1954
511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid Plans 1954
511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics 1954
520.1 Water Control and Irrigation Projects 1954
543.1010(.1) British Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Czechoslovakian Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Danish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Dutch Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Finnish Vessels Trading with ComChina and
Bunkering Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) French Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) German Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Greek Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering
Thereof 1954
543.1010(.1) Indian and Pakistani Vessels Trading with ComChina
and Bunkering Thereof 1954

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1954

2E

North Vietnam

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1955

Box 2

500 General Economic Matters 1955
500.001 General Communist Policy 1955
500.002 General U.S. Economic Policy 1955
500.004 U.S. Trade Policy: Export-Control Policy;
Administrative Action Program 1955
500.004 Wheelock Marden 1955
500.006 Requirements - Strategic Materials, Other
Countries 1955
500.007 East-West Controls, COCOM 1955
500.007.1 East-West Controls with Communist China, China
Committee (CHINCOM) 1955
500.008 Economic Sanctions 1955
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist China
(Interrogation Reports) 1955
500.3 ECAFE-Economic Matters 1955
500.9 Minutes of the Far East Economic Defense Working
Group (FEEDWG) 1955
501.81 Capital Investment 1955
501.83 Chinese Assets Abroad; Foreign Funds Control;
Treasury Freeze 1955
501.83(a) FAC: Bristles 1955
501.83(b) Americans Detained in Communist China 1955

Box 3

501.84 Private U.S. Investments in China 1955
501.85 U.S. Government Property in Communist China 1955
504 Public Utilities 1955
510 Trade Relations 1955
510.4 Communist Trade Policy (Moscow Economic Policy)
1955
511 Imports and Exports (General) 1955
511.11.1 Congressional Inquiries and Investigations of
Trade with Communist China 1955
511.12002 Trade with Japan 1955
511.13 Trade with Austria 1955
511.13 Trade with Burma 1955
511.13 Trade with Ceylon 1955
511.13 Trade with Egypt 1955
511.13 Trade with Finland 1955
511.13 Trade with France and Colonies including Indochina
1955
511.13 Trade with India 1955
511.13 Trade with Israel 1955
511.13 Trade with Italy 1955

511.13 Trade with Other Countries (General, and Separate Country Folders) 1955

511.13 Trade with South American Countries and Miscellaneous Others 1955

511.13 Trade with Sweden 1955

511.13 Trade with U.K., Australia, Canada and New Zealand 1955

511.13 Trade with West Germany 1955

511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid Plans 1955

511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics

520 Natural Resources-Water Control and Irrigation Projects 1955

520.2 Fishing 1955

521 Agriculture 1955

521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Maize, Kaoliang, etc.) 1955

521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame, Rope, Tung, Perilla, etc.) 1955

521.7 Rubber 1955

521.10 Land Reform (General) 1955

523 Metals and Minerals 1955

543.1010 Shipping to ComChina and Bunkering General 1955

543.1010(1) British Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Danish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Finnish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) French Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Greek Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Italian Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Japanese Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Panamanian Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Polish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Soviet Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.1010(1) Swedish Vessels Trading with ComChina and Bunkering Thereof 1955

543.2006 Ship Sales to Communist China 1955

550 Manufacturing and Industry (Tobacco, Iron and Steel, Cotton, Linen, Silk, Lumber and Paper) June & July 1955

550 Manufacturing and Industry (Tobacco, Iron and Steel, Cotton, Linen, Silk, Lumber and Paper) Oct-Dec 1955

559 Petroleum (Including Mainland China, Hong Kong and Macao) 1955

560 Labor Affairs, Unemployment 1955

570 Social Affairs (General) Education, Research
1955
571 Famine, Calamities, etc. 1955
571.1 Famine Relief Policy 1955

ECONOMIC, TRADE AND POLITICAL MATTERS - 1955

Box 4

2.500 General Economic Matters 1955
2.500 Matters Pertaining to Nationalist and Communist
China 1955
2.500.001 Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly Summaries 1955
2.500.002 Dodge Council Working Papers 1955
2.500.002 Dodge Council working Papers 1955

Box 5

2.500.002 Policy Affecting Aid, China, Far East and General
1955
2.500.002 Special Studies Mission of House Foreign Affairs
Committee 1954-55
2.500.003 FOA Program (General) 1955
2.500.003 FOA Program - Yangtze Wood Products Case 1955
2.500.005 Economic Stabilization 1955
2.500.006 Technical Assistance (TA) Program 1955
2.500.008 Refugee Program 1955
2.500.010 U.S. Economic Assistance (General) 1955

Box 6

2.500.012 Accounts Negotiable 1955
2.500.2 Cost of Living Data 1955
2.500.3 ECAFE 1955
2.500.85 Commercial Firms 1955
2.501 General Financial Matters (IBRD and IMF) 1955
2.501.2 Taxation 1955
2.501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1955
2.501.6002 Export-Import Bank 1955
2.502 Foreign Investments on Taiwan 1955
2.502.1 FOA Guaranteed Investments 1955
2.504 Public Utilities 1955
2.510 Trade Matters (Including Export Controls) 1955
2.510.1001 GATT (ITO) 1955
2.510.2 Assistance to American Trade 1955
2.510.5 China Trade Act 1955
2.511.12002 Trade with Japan 1955
2.511.13 Trade with Other Countries 1955
2.520 Natural Resources (Dams, Power Projects) 1955
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program U.S. Surpluses 1955

2.521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Wheat, etc.) 1955
 2.521.10 Land Reform 1955
 2.521.4 Sugar 1955
 2.530 Communication (Including Postal Matters) 1955
 2.542 Air Transport 1955
 2.542.001 Bi-Lateral Agreement: U.S. and China 1955
 2.542.01 Laws and Regulations 1955
 2.542.1001 North West Airlines 1955
 2.542.1002 Pan American World Airways (PAA) 1955
 2.542.1003 CAT civil Air Transport 1955
 2.542.1003.1 CATI, CATC and CNAC 1955
 2.542.1004 Air India International (ATI) 1955
 2.542.1009 Scheduled Airlines 1955
 2.542.3003 Formosa Airfields and Facilities 1955
 2.543 Shipping (General) 1955
 2.543.1002 Maritime Commissions; Export-Import Bank, Ship
 Movement Reports 1955
 2.543.1003 Hai Hsuan 1955
 2.543.20 Navigation (Laws, Regulations, Aid and Threats to
 Navigation) 1955
 2.543.2011 Chinese Nationalist Navy and Merchant Shipping
 1955
 2.550 Industry 1955
 2.559 Petroleum, Refining, Production 1955
 2.570 Social Affairs, Education, Research 1955
 2.572 Societies, Charities, Philanthropic Organizations
 1955
 2.580 Health Affairs (General) 1955

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1955

2E Indochina (North and South Vietnam, Laos,
 Cambodia) 1955
 3E Hong Kong 1955
 3E.1 Export Control Matters at Hong Kong 1955
 5E Manchuria 1955
 7E Tibet; Nepal; Bhutan; Indian Sikkim; Ladakh
 and Kashmir) 1955
 11E Macao 1955

ECONOMIC MATTERS - 1956

Box 7

500 General Economic Matters 1956
 500.001 General Communist Policy 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy Including Trade and
 Export Control March-May 1956
 500.002 General US Economic Policy Including Trade and
 Export Control June-Dec 1956

Box 8

500.004 US Trade and Export Control Operations
Administrative Action Program: Battle Act and
Munitions Control 1956
500.004 Wheelock Marden 1956
500.007 Multilateral Controls CG/COCOM 1956
500.007.1 Multilateral Controls with Communist
China - CHINCOM Jan-June 1956
500.007.1 Multilateral Controls with Communist
China - CHINCOM July-Dec 1956
500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists Jan-March 1956

Box 9

500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists April-June 1956
500.007.2 Miscellaneous COCOM/CHINCOM Commodity
Lists July-Dec 1956
500.020 Economic Developments in Communist China
(Interrogation Reports) 1956
500.021 Embargo Effects on Communist China 1956
500.2 Cost of Living Data 1956
500.3 ECAFE - Consideration of Communist China 1956
501 Financial Matters 1956
501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1956
501.83 Chinese Assets Abroad; Foreign Assets Control,
Treasury Freeze 1956
501.83(a) Bristles 1956
501.83(b) Americans Detained in Communist China 1956
501.84 Private US Investments in China 1956

Box 10

501.86 Overseas Chinese-Extortion; Remittances;
Attraction of Capital 1956
510 Trade Matters (General) 1956
511.1 Statistics of Trade (General) 1956
511.11 Trade with U.S. (Export and Import
Trade-U.S.) 1956
511.12002 Trade with Japan 1956
511.13 Trade with Belgium and Luxembourg 1956
511.13 Trade with Burma 1956
511.13 Trade with Ceylon 1956
511.13 Trade with Egypt 1956
511.13 Trade with France and Colonies 1956
(Including Indochina) 1956
511.13 Trade with Indonesia 1956
511.13 Trade with Italy 1956
511.13 Trade with Lebanon 1956

511.13 Trade with Malaya 1956
 511.13 Trade with Other Countries (General) 1956
 511.13 Trade with South American Countries and
 Miscellaneous Others 1956
 511.13 Trade with the U.K., Australia, Canada and
 New Zealand 1956
 511.13 Trade with West Germany and Holland 1956
 511.14 Trade with USSR and Satellites 1956
 511.15 Soviet-Sino Economic Aid 1956
 511.15.2 Sino-North Vietnam Economic Aid 1956
 511.2003.1 Smuggling of Narcotics 1956
 520 Natural Resources (Multipurpose Water
 Control Projects) 1956
 520.1 Forestry 1956
 520.2 Fishing 1956
 521 Agriculture, including Collectivization 1956

Box 11

521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Maize, Kaoliang, etc.) 1956
 521.2 Fiber Crops (Cotton, Hemp, Jute, Ramie) 1956
 521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame,
 Rope, Tung, etc.) 1956
 521.9 Livestock and Animal Products 1956
 530 Communication (Including Postal Matters,
 Radio, Cable) 1956
 542.1009 Scheduled Airlines Calling at Communist
 China 1956
 543 General Shipping 1956
 543.1001 Shipping and Water Transport-Merchant Marine
 and Vessels 1956
 543.1010 Monthly Bunkering Reports and Miscellaneous
 Ship Movements 1956
 543.1010 British Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering thereof 1956
 543.1010 Costa-Rican Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Denmark-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Egypt-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Finland-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 France-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Germany-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 Greece-Vessels Trading with Communist China
 and Bunkering Thereof 1956
 543.1010 India and Pakistan-Vessels Trading with Communist
 China and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Italy-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Japan-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Liberia-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Norway-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Panama-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Poland-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Portugal-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 South Africa-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Soviet-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Sweden-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Turkey-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

543.1010 Yugoslavia-Vessels Trading with Communist China
and Bunkering Thereof 1956

Box 12

543.2006 Ship Sales to Communist China 1956

543.2010 Communist Chinese Navy 1956

550 Manufacturing and Industry, General Five
Year Plan 1956

550.1 Iron and Steel Products, Machines, Tools 1956

559 Petroleum 1956

560 Labor Affairs, Unemployment 1956

570 Social Affairs (General), Education, Research,
Population Problem 1956

571 Famine, Calamities, etc. 1956

571.1 Famine Relief Policy 1956

580.3 Drugs 1956

ECONOMIC, TRADE AND POLITICAL MATTERS - 1956

Hai Hsuan Case Working File

2.500 General Economic Matters

2.500/500 Matters Pertaining to Nationalist and
Communist China 1956

2.500.001 Taipei Weekas 1956

2.500.002 Aid Policy: China, Far East and General 1956

2.500.003 Basic Documents of the Taiwan Working
Group 1956

2.500.005 Economic Stabilization 1956

2.500.006 Technical Assistance (TA)
2.500.008 Refugee Program (incl. Hong Kong) 1956

Box 13

2.500.010 Military (MAAG) Program incl. DFS 1956
2.500.012 Accounts Negotiations: Surplus, Lend Lease
War, etc. 1956
2.500.3 ECAFE and Other UN Organizations 1956
2.501 General Financial Matters (IBRD and
IMF) 1956
2.501.5001 Currency and Exchange 1956
2.501.6002 Export-Import Bank 1956
2.502 Foreign Investments on Taiwan incl. Overseas
Chinese 1956
2.502.1 ICA Guaranteed Investments 1956
2.503 Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights 1956
2.504 Public Utilities, Electric Power
(General) 1956
2.510 Trade Matters 1956
2.510.2 Assistance to American Trade 1956
2.511.13 Trade with Other Countries 1956
2.520 Natural Resources (Multipurpose Water Control
Projects) 1956
2.520(a) Shihmen Dam Project 1956
2.520.1 Forestry 1956
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program;
US Surpluses Jan-June 1956
2.521 Agriculture; P.L. 480 Program;
US Surpluses July-Dec 1956
2.521.1 Food Crops (Rice, Wheat, etc.) 1956

Box 14

2.521.2 Fiber Crops (Cotton, Hemp, Jute, Ramie) 1956
2.521.4 Sugar
2.521.5 Vegetable Oils (Peanut, Soybean, Sesame, Rope,
Tung, Citronella) 1956
2.521.9 Livestock 1956
2.523 Metals and Minerals, Mining 1956
2.530 Communication (incl. Postal Matters, Radio,
Cable) 1956
2.543.1002 Maritime Commission; Export-Import Bank;
Ship Movement Reports 1956
2.542.1002 Pan American World Airways (PAA) 1956
2.542.3003 Formosa Airfields and Facilities 1956
2.543 Shipping, General (incl. Navy and Merchant
Marine; US Flag Preference) 1956
2.543.1003 Hai Hsuan 1956
2.543.2002 Port Facilities 1956
2.543.2003 Blockade of China 1956
2.543.2003(T) Tuapse Case 1956

2.550 Industry 1956
 2.550.3 Chemicals (incl. Fertilizers and Cement) 1956
 2.550.4 Light Industry, incl Food Processing 1956
 2.559 Petroleum, Refining, Production 1956
 2.560 Labor Activities 1956
 2.570 Social Affairs, Education, Research, also
 Population Problem 1956
 2.580 Health Affairs (General) 1956

GEOGRAPHIC FILE - 1956

2E Indochina 1956
 3E Hong Kong 1956
 3E.1 Export Control Matters at Hong Kong 1956
 5E Northeast China 1956
 6E Northwest China 1956
 7E Tibet; Nepal; Bhutan; Indian Sikkim;
 Ladakh and Kashmir 1956
 11E Macao 1956
 2p Formosa (General) 1956
 9p India and Pakistan 1956
 11p Indochina 1956
 13p Burma 1956
 14p Malaya 1956
 15p Indonesia 1956
 16p Philippines 1956
 17p Korea 1956
 18p Japan 1956
 19p Central Asia 1956

MISCELLANEOUS FILE - 1956

Box 15

000 General 1956
 010 Correspondence with Public 1956
 020 Publications and Manuscripts 1956
 020.1 Briefing Papers 1956
 030 Nehru Visit 1956
 030 Nixon Trip 1956
 030 Secretary's Post SEATO Trip 1956
 030 Visits and Tours 1956
 030 Yeh Trip to S.E. Asia 1956
 030.1 Chinese Communist Tours 1956
 030.1a CHICOM Opera Tour 1956
 030.2 Trips to Communist China 1956
 040 Entertainment, Ceremonials and Ceremonial
 Communications, Condolences, Felicitations 1956
 060 Speeches 1956
 080 Testimonials, Decorations, Awards, Gifts 1956

100 General 1956
 110.2 Departmental Security 1956
 110.2a Release of Classified Material to Foreign
 Nationals 1956
 111 FE Administration 1956
 112 CA Administration and Personnel 1956
 112.1 McConaughy 1956
 112.2 Budget 1956
 120 U.S. Foreign Service 1956
 120.1 Foreign Service Administration (General) 1956
 120.2 Taipei Administration 1956
 120.3 Hong Kong Administration 1956
 123 Foreign Service Personnel Including Attaches 1956
 123 Rankin 1956

Box 16

123.2a Hong Kong 1956
 123.3 Area and Language Training 1956
 250 Legal Services 1956
 300 General 1956
 300L Letters to Field 1956
 303 Diplomatic and Consular Representation 1956
 304.1 NSC Reports and Correspondence 1956
 304.2 OCB Reports and Correspondence 1956
 305 Intelligence (General) 1956
 305.3 NIE Reports and Correspondence 1956
 306 Policy (General) 1956
 306.1 U.S. Policy 1956
 306.4 Chinese Communist Government Policy 1956
 306.5 Soviet Policy 1956
 310 ANZUS 1956
 310 APACL 1956
 310 Chiefs of Mission Conference 1956
 310 Colombo 1956
 310 Eden Talks 1956
 310 International Conferences and
 Organizations 1956

Box 17

310 International Geophysical Year 1956
 310 Karachi Conference March 1956
 310 Olympic Games 1956
 310 White Sulphur Springs Meeting 1956
 312 Disarmament Conference 1956
 312 ECAFE 1956
 312 ECOSOC 1956
 312 ILO 1956
 312 International Atomic Energy Agency 1956
 312 International Court of Justice 1956
 312 International Telecommunications Union 1956

312 Interparliamentary Union 1956
 312 UNESCO 1956
 312 UNHCR (Refugee Outfit) 1956
 312 UN Organization (General) 1956
 312 WHO 1956
 312.2 Chinese Representation at U.N. 1956
 312.3 China in U.N. 1956
 312.4 Korea in U.N. 1956
 320 International Political Relations (General) 1956
 320.1 Chi-Nat. Relations with Other Countries
 (General) 1956
 320.1a Plans A,B and C 1956
 320.13 US-Chi-Nat. Relations 1956
 320.2 Chi-Comm. Relations with Other Countries 1956
 320.2a Soviet-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 320.2E Burmese-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 320.2F Japanese-Chinese Communist Relations 1956
 350 Political Parties, Movements, etc. 1956
 350.1 Communism 1956

Box 18

350.11 Chinese Communist Party 1956
 361 Chinese National Government 1956
 361.2 1290-d 1956
 362 Central People's Government of the People's
 Republic of China 1956
 362.1 International Resistance to Communist Regime 1956
 362.4 France 1956
 363 Recognition 1956
 363 Recognition-Gold Coast 1956
 363 Recognition-Liberia 1956
 363.1 Sudan 1956
 363.3 Syria 1956
 363.5 Egypt 1956
 363.8 Australia 1956
 363.9 Canada 1956
 400 General 1956
 401 Seizure of Chinese Fishing Vessels 1956
 402 Cathay Pacific 1956
 402 Plane Incidents (Shooting Down of, Violations
 of Territory, etc.) 1956
 405 Capabilities 1956
 410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces (General) 1956
 410.2b Pacific Intelligence Summary 1956
 420 Chinese Communist Armed Forces 1956
 430 Military Aid (General) 1956
 430.1 Status of Forces 1956
 430.1 U.S. Aid to Nationalist China (MAAG) 1956
 430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels 1956
 430.3 Kung Kuan Airfield (See also 2.542.3003) 1956
 450 Subversive Activities and Security Problems 1956

Box 19

450.2 Security Problems Involving Chinese 1956
570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare 1956
570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees,
Defectors 1956
570.11 Refugee Relief Act of 1953 1956
570.12 ARCI 1956
570.13 Vessels Intercepted by Chi-Nats and Bombed 1956
570.13a Monika 1956
570.14 Escapee Program 1956
570.3 Religion, Church (Including Missionaries) 1956
570.31 Buddhism 1956
570.4 Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy 1956
572 Societies, Charities (Public and Private),
Asylums, (Committee for Free Asia) 1956

Box 20

572.1 Red Cross 1956
580 Health Affairs 1956
580.3 Drugs, Narcotics 1956
600 General 1956
620 Education (General) 1956
620.1 U.S. Aid to Chinese Academic Personnel 1956
620.12 Chinese Students in U.S. 1956
620.2a Education (Overseas Chinese) 1956
630 Press (General) 1956
640 Radio 1956
650 Propaganda (General) 1956
650.1 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda Program 1956
650.2 Chinese Communist Propaganda Program 1956
660 USIA-USIE (General) 1956
670 Films 1956

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs, 1957
Lot 60D648 Thermafax Copies

Box 1

3p	Hong Kong	4 pp
4p	Inner and Outer Mongolia	2
10p	Southeast Asia	1
11p	Indochina	7
14p	Malaya	1
16p	Philippines	7
010	Correspondence w/ Public	1
020	Publications	50
020.1	Briefings	2
030	Ching-Kuo Visit	2
	Total	<hr/> 80

Box 2

030	Herter Trip	5 pp
030	Visits and Tours	12
030.2	Tours to Communist China	1
030.2a	Invitation to US Correspondents	5
030.2a	Invitations to American Correspondents to Visit Mainland	5
040	Entertainment, Condolences Felicitations, etc.	1
060	Speeches	1
070	Congressional Relations	23
111	FE Administration	4
120.1	Taipei Administration	2
120.2a	Publication Procurement	8
	Total	<hr/> 66

310 Asian People's Anti-Communist League (APACL)
 310 Bermuda Conference
 310 Conference on the Law of the Sea
 310 Hydrographic Conference
 310 IETC
 310 International Conferences and Organizations
 January-June
 310 International Conferences and Organizations
 July-December
 310 International Geophysical Year
 310 International Scientific Unions
 310 Kishi Visit
 310 NATO
 310 Olympic Games
 310 SEATO
 310 World Power Conference
 310 World University Athletic Meet (Paris)
 311 National Celebrations
 312 Disarmament
 312 ECAFE
 312 ECOSOC
 312 IAEA
 312 International Court
 312 IPU
 312 UNESCO
 312 UNHCR
 312 U.N. Organization January-June
 312 U.N. Organization July-December
 312 UPU
 312.2 Chinese Representation in U.N.
 312.3 China in U.N.
 312.4 Korea in U.N.

Box 6

320.1 Chinese Nationalist Relations
 320.1a Plans A, B and C
 320.1a US - Chinese Relations
 320.2 Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2a Soviet - Chinese Relations
 320.2b British - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2e Burmese - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2f Japanese - Chinese Communist Relations
 320.2h Nepalese - Chinese Communist Relations
 321 Prisoners of War
 321.1 Unaccounted for POW's
 350 Political Parties, Movements and Activities
 350.1 Communism
 350.1a Chinese Communism January-March
 350.1a Chinese Communism April-June

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs, 1957
RG 59
Lot 60D648

COUNTRY FILE - 1957

Box 1

2p Formosa
3p Hong Kong
4p Inner and Outer Mongolia
7p Tibet
9p India and Pakistan
10p Southeast Asia
11p Indochina
11ap Cambodia
12p Thailand
13p Burma
14p Malaya
15p Indonesia
16p Philippines
17p Korea
18p Japan
21p Ryukyus
23p Paracels

SUBJECT FILE - 1957

010 Correspondence with Public
020 Publications
020.1 Briefings
020.2 Country Data Book Deletions, Suggestions, Changes, etc.
030 Chiang Kai-Shek Visit
030 Ching-Kuo Visit

Box 2

030 Herter Trip
030 Nehru Trip
030 Visits and Tours
030 William Worthy Trip
030.1 Chou Trip
030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese January-April
030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese May-August
030.1a Opera Troupe Tours
030.2 Tours to Communist China January-April
030.2 Tours to Communist China May-August
030.2 Tours to Communist china September-December

030.2a Invitation to U.S. Correspondents
 030.2a Invitations to American Correspondents to Visit
 Mainland
 040 Entertainment, Condolences, Felicitations, etc.
 060 Speeches
 070 Congressional Relations
 100 General
 110 Department of State
 110.1a Release of classified Material to Foreign Nationals
 110.1b Downgrading
 110.2 Release of Foreign Classified Material
 to U.S.
 111 FE Administration
 112.1 Clough, R.N.
 112.1 McConaughty, W.P.
 120.1 Taipei Administration
 120.2 Hong Kong Administration
 120.2a Publication Procurement
 123 Foreign Service Personnel including Attaches
 123.2b Taipei

Box 3

124 Foreign Service Property
 201 Material for Chinese in American Prisons
 210 Immigration and Emigration Travel Control
 210 Jue, George
 210 Wei, Hsuan and GRC Military Deserters
 210.1 Chinese Students in U.S.
 210.2 Chinese in U.S. Prisons
 210.3 Chinese Listed by Wang as being Prevented from Leaving
 U.S.
 210.4 Chinese Communist Pressure on Chinese Aliens
 in the U.S.
 210.5 Chinese Entering Mainland
 210.5a American Children of Chinese Nationals Returning to
 Mainland
 211 Issuance of U.S. Visas
 211.1 Refugee Program
 211.2 Chinese Communist Newsmen
 220 Citizenship and Passport Matters
 220.1 Passport Frauds
 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China
 January-July
 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China
 August-December
 220.3 Youth Festival Students
 220.4 Family Visits
 230 Americans in Communist China January-March
 230 Americans in Communist China April-June
 230 Americans in Communist China July-September
 230 Americans in Communist China October-December

230 Blackwood
230 British Papers
230 Downey

Box 4

230 Fecteau
230 Geneva January
230 Geneva February
230 Geneva March
230 Geneva April
230 Geneva May
230 Geneva June
230 Geneva July
230 Geneva August
230 Geneva September
230 Geneva October
230 Geneva November
230 Geneva December
230 Daniel Kelly
230 Mackensen
230 McCann
230 Priests
230 Redmond
231 Americans Residing in Taiwan
234 Deaths and Estates
235 Communist Treatment of Foreigners
237 Claims
238 Accidents
251.1 Powell
251.1 Security Problems Involving Americans
300 General
300L Letters To and From the Field
301 Representation of Interests of One Country by Another
303 Diplomatic and Consular Representation
304.1 National Security Council Reports and Correspondence
304.2 Operations Coordinating Board
305 Intelligence
305.3 NIE Reports and Correspondence
306 Foreign Policy
306.1 U.S. Policy
306.2 U.S. Policy Toward China

Box 5

306.2a U.S. Policy Toward Nationalist china
306.2b U.S. Policy Toward Communist China
306.3 Chinese National Policy
306.4 Chinese Communist Policy
306.6 British Policy
310 ANZUS

Box 7

350.1a Chinese Communism July-September
350.1a Chinese communism October-December
350.2 Kuomintang
361 Chinese National Government January-April
361 Chinese National Government May-August
361 Chinese National Government September-December
361.1 Opposition to Nationalist Government
(including Defectors)
362 Chinese Communist Government January-April
362 Chinese Communist Government May-August
362 Chinese Communist Government September-December
362.1 Resistance to Communist Regime
362.2 Activities of Returnees to Mainland
363 Recognition
363 Recognition - Australia
363 Recognition - Austria
363 Recognition - Belgium
363 Recognition - Canada
363 Recognition - France
363 Recognition - Ghana
363 Recognition - Libya
363 Recognition - Malaya
400 General
402 Plane Incidents
410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces
410.2 Off-Shore Islands
410.2a Situation Reports
410.3 Vessels Intercepted by Chinese Nationalists
410.4 Nash Mission

Box 8

420 Chinese Communist Armed Forces
430.1a Matador
430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels
430.3 Kung Kuan
430.4 Status of Forces
570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare
570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees
570.1a ARCI
570.2 Overseas Chinese January-June
570.2 Overseas Chinese July-December
570.3 Religion
570.3a Buddhism
570.4 Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy
572 Societies, Charities
572.1 Red Cross
572.1 Red Cross - Telegrams
573 Riots May
573 Riots June
573 Riots July

Box 9

573.1 Payments to Mrs. Liu
580.1 Drugs, Narcotics
600 General
620 Education
620.1 US Aid to Chinese Scholars
620.2 Education Under Communism
620.2a Education Overseas Chinese
620.3 Education in Taiwan
630 Press
630.2a Secretary's Speech of June 28 in San Francisco
630.3 Press in Nationalist China
630.4 Press in Communist China
630.5 Blitz
640 Radio and Television
650.1 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda
650.2 Chinese Communist Propaganda
660 USIA
670 Cannes Film Festival
670 Films
Investigations
Investigations
Investigations
Political Filing
Riots in Taipei
Treaties and Agreements Between Russia and China

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (SEA), 1950-56
RG 59
Lot 58D266

SUBJECT FILE

Box 1

Army - Navy Messages 1955
Army - Navy Messages January - June, 1956
Army - Navy Messages July - August, 1956
Background 1950-52
British Embassy Notes 1955
Collins Mission - Miscellaneous 1954-55
Collins Mission - Telegrams December, 1954 - April, 1955
Collins Mission - Telegrams May - June, 1955

Box 2

Correspondence 1952-54
Despatches 1954-56
FEIT Papers 1955
General Field Reports 1956
Geneva Conference - Viet Minh Violations of the Geneva
Agreements 1955
Geneva Conference - Vietnam 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Cambodia, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Phnom Penh numbered letters from the Canadian
Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission 1954-55
ICC - Cambodia, 2nd Progress Report 1955
ICC - Indochina 1. 1954
ICC - Indochina 2. 1954
ICC - Indochina, Communiques 1954-55
ICC - Indochina, Summary Reports of Activities of International
Supervisory Commissions in Indochina 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1956

Box 3

ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Letters 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955

ICC - Vietnam, 3rd Interim Report 1955
ICC - Vietnam, 4th Interim Report 1955
Indochina - Pau Conference 1950-51
Joint Weekas 1955

Box 4

Joint Weekas 1956
Joint Weekas 1956
Memos, Miscellaneous 1954-56
Memos, Miscellaneous 1955-56
OCB Material 1954
OCB Material 1955
Propaganda Planning 1956
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54

Box 5

Vietnam 1952
Vietnam 1953
Vietnam 1955
Vietnam 1955-56
Vietnam - Economic and Financial Matters 1955
Vietnam - Miscellaneous
Visits - Clements, Sen. Earle D. 1955
Visits - Dirkson, Sen. Everett M. 1955
Visits - Letrouneau, Jean 1952
White House Correspondence 1954

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (SEA), 1950-56
RG 59
Lot 58D266

SUBJECT FILE

Box 1

Army - Navy Messages 1955
Army - Navy Messages January - June, 1956
Army - Navy Messages July - August, 1956
Background 1950-52
British Embassy Notes 1955
Collins Mission - Miscellaneous 1954-55
Collins Mission - Telegrams December, 1954 - April, 1955
Collins Mission - Telegrams May - June, 1955

Box 2

Correspondence 1952-54
Despatches 1954-56
FEIT Papers 1955
General Field Reports 1956
Geneva Conference - Viet Minh Violations of the Geneva
Agreements 1955
Geneva Conference - Vietnam 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Cambodia, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955
ICC - Cambodia, Phnom Penh numbered letters from the Canadian
Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission 1954-55
ICC - Cambodia, 2nd Progress Report 1955
ICC - Indochina 1. 1954
ICC - Indochina 2. 1954
ICC - Indochina, Communiques 1954-55
ICC - Indochina, Summary Reports of Activities of International
Supervisory Commissions in Indochina 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Commissioner Reports 1956

Box 3

ICC - Vietnam, Canadian Letters 1955
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1954
ICC - Vietnam, Despatches from the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission 1955

ICC - Vietnam, 3rd Interim Report 1955
ICC - Vietnam, 4th Interim Report 1955
Indochina - Pau Conference 1950-51
Joint Weekas 1955

Box 4

Joint Weekas 1956
Joint Weekas 1956
Memos, Miscellaneous 1954-56
Memos, Miscellaneous 1955-56
OCB Material 1954
OCB Material 1955
Propaganda Planning 1956
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54
PSA, Air Transports to Indochina 1952-54

Box 5

Vietnam 1952
Vietnam 1953
Vietnam 1955
Vietnam 1955-56
Vietnam - Economic and Financial Matters 1955
Vietnam - Miscellaneous
Visits - Clements, Sen. Earle D. 1955
Visits - Dirkson, Sen. Everett M. 1955
Visits - Letrouneau, Jean 1952
White House Correspondence 1954

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1957
RG 59
Lot 59D19

COUNTRY FILE - 1957

Box 1

Far East - General 1957
Australia 1957
Burma 1957
Cambodia 1957
Communist China 1957
Indonesia 1957
Indonesia - West Irian 1957
Japan 1957
Korea 1957
Laos 1957
Malaya 1957
Nationalist China 1957
New Zealand 1957
Philippines 1957
Viet-Nam 1957

NAME FILE - 1957

A
Allison, John M.
B
Bishop, Max W.
Bohlen, Charles E.
C
D
Dowling, Walter C.
Erskine, Graves B.
G
Girard, William S.
Gray, Gordon
H
Hollister, John B.
Irwin, John N. II

Box 2

M
MacArthur, Douglas II
Mc
P
Parsons, J. Graham
Peterson, Avery F.

R
Rankin, Karl L.
Rhee, Syngman
Russell, Francis H.

S
Sebald, William J.
Smith, Horace H.
Smith, James H. Jr.
Sprague, Mansfield D.
Steevens, John M.
Strom, Carl W.

T
U,V
W,X,Y,Z

MEMOS OF CONVERSATION - 1957

MC - Australians 1957
MC - British 1957
MC - Burmese 1957
MC - Cambodians 1957
MC - Canadians 1957
MC - Chinese 1957
MC - Commercial Firms 1957
MC - Defense 1957
MC - French 1957
MC - Indonesians 1957
MC - Japanese January to June, 1957
MC - Japanese July to December, 1957

Box 3

MC - Koreans 1957
MC - Laotians 1957
MC - New Zealand 1957
MC - Philippines 1957
MC - Swedes 1957
MC - Swiss 1957
MC - Thais 1957
MC - Vietnamese 1957
MC - Miscellaneous 1957

SUBJECT FILE - 1957

American Travel to China 1957
Americans Held in China 1957
Americans in China 1957
Asian Regional Nuclear Center 1957
Atomic Energy 1957
CHINCOM Trade Controls 1957
Congress - Bills, etc. 1957
Economic (General) 1957

Labor 1957
Little Rock Incident 1957
Personnel (General) 1957
Proposed State Legislation 1957
Ryukyo Island 1957
Taiwan Riot 1957
United Nations 1957

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1956-58
RG 59
Lot 60D514

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1956

Box 1

ANZUS Council 1956
Chiefs of Mission Conference March, 1956
Conferences - General 1956
Post-Seato Trip 1956
SEATO Conference March, 1956
SEATO Conference March, 1956
Visits - General 1956

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1957

Box 2

ANZUS Council 1957
Chiefs of Mission Conference 1957
Diem, Ngo Dinh (President, Viet-Nam) - Visit May, 1957
Fujiyama, Foreign Minister Aichiro - Visit September, 1957
Herter Trip to Malayan Independence Ceremonies 1957
Hickenlooper, Senator Bourke B. 1957
International Red Cross Conference 1957

Box 3

Kishi, Nobusuke (Prime Minister of Japan) - Visit June, 1957
Kishi, Nobusuke (Prime Minister of Japan) - Visit June, 1957
Kono, Ichiro (Minister of State, Economic Planning Board,
Japan) - Visit October, 1957
MacMillan, Harold - Bermuda Meeting March, 1957
Meetings and Conferences - General 1957
1960 Winter Olympics 1957
Ninth Pacific Science Congress July, 1957
SEATO Conference March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Abridged Book (Identical to Secretary's
Book) March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Bilateral Papers March, 1957

Box 4

SEATO Conference, Biographic Reports March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder I March, 1957
SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder II March, 1957

SEATO Conference, Unabridged Briefing Book -
Folder III March, 1957
Visits - General 1957

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND VISITS - 1958

Aikawa, Yoshisuke - Meeting 1958
ANZUS Papers - Mr. Robertson 1958
Briefing Memos 1958
Chiefs of Mission Conference (Taipei) March, 1958

Box 5

Chiefs of Mission Conference, WSR Briefing Books March, 1958
Colombo Plan Conference (Seattle) November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Book November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Book November, 1958
Colombo Plan Meeting, JG Parsons' Papers November, 1958
Dallas Assembly on U.S. and Far East November, 1958

Box 6

ECAFE Meeting (Kuala Lumpur) February - May, 1958
Fujiyama Visit, WSR Briefing Book September, 1958
Garcia, President (Philippines) - Visit June, 1958
Garcia, President - Visit (WSR Briefing Book) June, 1958
International Astronomical Union 1958
Law of the Sea Conference (Geneva) February - April, 1958

Box 7

Scott, Sir Robert - Visit November, 1958
SEATO Meeting, WSR Briefing Book (Identical to Secretary's)
March, 1958
SEATO Meeting, WSR Complete Briefing Book March, 1958
Sihanouk Visit (Cambodia) October, 1958
Souvanna Visit, WSR Briefing Book January, 1958
State Visits 1958
Visits - General 1958

Lot 63D3 Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs
(Laos), 1952-58
Lot 58D782 Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs
(Economic), 1956-57
Lot 58D726 Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan
Affairs, 1955-56
Lot 58D257 Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer, 1954-55

RG 59

LOT 63D3 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Office of Southeast
Asian Affairs (Laos), 1952-58

Box 1

002 Briefing Papers 1954-57
033 Secretary's Visit February, 1955
034 Crown Prince's Visit September, 1956
050(a) Prince Petsarath 1957
120.01 Mission Laos 1954-56
200 U.S. Government Attitudes and Actions 1954-56
301 Diplomatic and Consular Representation (Foreign) 1957
320.12 Treaties with U.S. 1956-57
320.21 U.S. - Laos Relations 1954-56
320.23 Thai - Laos Relations 1956
320.25 Burmese - Laos Relations 1955
320.30 India - Laos Relations 1956
320.31 UK - Laos Relations 1955-56
320.33 Nationalist China - VN Relations 1955-56
322.1 Phong Saly - Sam Neua 1955
323 Invasion of Laos I 1953
323 Invasion of Laos II 1953
323 Invasion of Laos III 1953
350 Political Affairs - General
353.1 Viet-Minh 1956
353.11 Pathet Lao 1954-56
353.11 Pathet Lao 1957
353.11 Pathet Lao 1958
353.12 Geneva Accord Violations 1955
353.13 Laos 1956
361.2 Cabinet 1956-58
402 National Police 1956
403 U.S. Military Assistance 1954-56
403.1 Civilian Supervisory Group 1955-58
500.1 Aid Programs 1958
501 Financial 1955-57
501 Financial 1958
510 Trade Relations 1957
630 Press - Printing, Publishing 1958

LOT 58D782 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Office of Southeast
Asian Affairs (Economic), 1956-57

Briefing Papers 1956
Communist Economic Penetration - Burma 1956
Development Plans - Burma 1956
East-West Trade, General 1956
Exchange of Persons - Burma 1955-56
Griffith Mission Reports - Indochina 1950

Box 2

IMF/IBRD - Burma 1956
IMF/IBRD - Thailand 1956
Import Control - Burma 1956
Investment Guarantee - Burma 1956
Investment Guarantee - Malaya 1956
Israeli - Burmese Relations 1956
Labor - Malaya 1956
Malaya - Miscellaneous 1956
Minerals, Burma 1956
Petroleum, Indochina 1956
Petroleum, Thailand 1956
PL 480 - General 1956
PL 480 - Pakistan 1956
PL 480 - Thailand 1956
Private Investment 1956
Reparations - General 1956
Rice - Burma 1956
Rice, East-West Trade 1955
Rice for Titanium 1956
Rice - General 1956
Rice - Thailand 1956
Rubber, East-West Trade 1956
Rubber - Thailand 1956
Transportation and Communications 1956
United Nations 1956
U.S. Aid, Burma May-July, 1956
U.S. Aid, Burma August-December, 1956
U.S. Aid, General FY 1958 1956
U.S. Aid, Thailand 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Burma January-April, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand March-April, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand May-July, 1956
U.S. Grant Aid, Thailand August-October, 1956
U.S. - Thai Relations 1956
1.151 Operation Mekong
3.000 Assistance and Economic Development
3.100 Basic Economic Aid Legislation
3.240 FY 57 Country Program Presentation
3.300 Military Assistance

LOT 58D726 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Officer-in-Charge
of Malayan Affairs, 1955-56

SUBJECT FILE - 1955

350 British Policies and Views 1955
350 Political Affairs - General 1955
620 University of Malaya 1955
670 Cultural and Informational Activities 1955

SUBJECT FILE - 1956

030 Visits, Tours - General 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Kuala Lumpur 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Penang 1956
120 Foreign Service Posts - Singapore 1956
123 Cross 1956
123 Personnel 1956
320 Australia 1956
320 Communist China 1956
320 India 1956
320 New Zealand 1956
350 British Policies and Views 1956
350 General 1956
350 General - Singapore 1956
350 OCB - Australia 1956
350 OCB - Britain, High-Level Approach to 1956
350 OCB - Labor 1956
350 OCB - Paper and Plans 1956
350 OCB - Philippine-Malayan Contacts 1956
350 OCB - USIA Program 1956

Box 3

350.1 Alliance 1956
350.1 Labor Front Party 1956
350.1 Liberal Socialist 1956
350.1 Malayan Communist Party 1956
350.1 MCA 1956
350.4 Chinese 1956
360.3 Progress toward Self-Government (Singapore) 1956
400.1 Subversive Activities 1956
500 Economic Aid 1956
560 Labor Affairs 1956
Limited Distribution Material 1956

LOT 58D257 SUBJECT FILE
Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer, 1954-55

030 Visits, Tours - General
030.5 Vietnamese Visitors
301.1 Vietnam Embassy, Washington
320.1 Treaties - Pacts
320.10 Treaties with French
320.11 Vietnamese Treaty of Friendship
320.28 Indian/VN Relations
320.30 Australia/VN Relations
321.1 Indo-China War
321.42 Violations of Geneva Accords
321.5 ICC 1954
321.5 ICC January-June, 1955
321.5 ICC July-December, 1955
321.6 Evacuation, North Vietnam
321.61 Refugees
322.5 Internal Security
350 Political Affairs - General
353.2 DRV
353.212 Relations with CPR
361.21 Diem Government
362 Legislative Branch
362.2 Elections
404 Military Assistance
404.1 U.S. Assistance to French, Pre-Geneva
404.2 MAAG, Post-Geneva
806 NIS

Accession N3-59-86-3

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955 (Lot 56D679)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1958 (Lot 60D514)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 59D19)

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P. Jones)

SUBJECT FILE, 1951-1957 (Lot 58D209)

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1956 (Lot 60D171)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 60D648)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1950-1956 (Lot 58D266)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Cambodia and Vietnam

SUBJECT FILE, 1953-1958 (Lot 59D630)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Laos

SUBJECT FILE, 1952-1958 (Lot 63D3)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Economic)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1957 (Lot 58D782)

Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955-1956 (Lot 58D726)

Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1955 (Lot 58D257)

Volume: .80m3 (24 cubic feet)

Restrictions: Subject to NARA-State Department declassification Agreement on records dated 1950-1959

Finding Aids: Box lists

Accession Number: N3-59-86-3

Location: 6E3/23/15A-16D

January 3, 2023 Production 000294

See also N3-59-86-8

Accession N3-59-86-3

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955 (Lot 56D679)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1958 (Lot 60D514)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 59D19)

Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Economic Affairs (Charles F. Baldwin and Howard P. Jones)

SUBJECT FILE, 1951-1957 (Lot 58D209)

Records of the Office of Chinese Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1956 (Lot 60D171)

SUBJECT FILE, 1957 (Lot 60D648)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1950-1956 (Lot 58D266)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Cambodia and Vietnam

SUBJECT FILE, 1953-1958 (Lot 59D630) 20/22/E 5 Boxes

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs relating to Laos

SUBJECT FILE, 1952-1958 (Lot 63D3)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs (Economic)

SUBJECT FILE, 1956-1957 (Lot 58D782)

Records of the Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs

SUBJECT FILE, 1955-1956 (Lot 58D726)

Records of the Vietnam Desk Officer

SUBJECT FILE, 1954-1955 (Lot 58D257)

Records of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, 1954-57 (Lot 59D541)

Volume: .80m3 (24 cubic feet)

Restrictions: Subject to NARA-State Department declassification Agreement on records dated 1950-1959

Finding Aids: Box lists

Accession Number: N3-59-86-3

Location: 6E3/23/15A-16D ✓

EAST ASIA ✓
January 3, 2023 Production 000295
PACIFIC, III

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

ACCESSION CONTROL RECORD

See NAR P 1848.1A
for procedures

Number <i>NC 3-59-86-3</i>	Record Group <i>59</i>	Volume on SF 258 <i>24 cu. ft.</i>	Number of Series
Signed to <i>Nicaragua</i>	Date of Assignment <i>7/14/86</i>	Brief Identification of Records <i>Lot Files Relating to East Asia, 1951-58</i>	
ORIGINAL OF SF 258 IS KEPT IN ACCESSION FOLDER			
ARRANGE TRANSFER WITH FIRST COPY OF SF 258			
Date SF 258 signed (7)	Date of Transfer Req.		
RECEIPT OF RECORDS SEE CH. 2-51			
Date Records Received	Date SF 258 Signed (8)		
Date Records Boxed <i>4-4</i>	Date Boxes Labeled <i>Ch. 4-5</i>	Location of Records	Date Entered on Location Register
Volume in Cubic Meters (Ch. 4-63 to 4-90) <i>80</i>			
CHANGE OF STATUS REPORTS FOR NARS A-1 SEE CHAPTER 7			
Date Restriction Statement Prepared		Date Privacy Act Statement Prepared	
Date 6710 Prepared			
Date 6710A's Prepared			
Date Control Numbers Assigned			
Date Folder List Prepared			
Date Records Screened for Restrictions			
Date Records Declassified		Declassification Authority Number	
Date Paragraph for News Notes Completed			
Date Records Described for "List of Special Files"			

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NNB USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		RG. NO.		
RECORD GROUP-LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO.				NNB		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED		
				N3-59-86-3				0		59		
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS <i>(Enter code from table below in left column)</i>								OTHER TRANSACTIONS				
INCREASE			DECREASE			TRANSFER						
1. ACCESSION			5. DISPOSAL			9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY			<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION			6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL			10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP			<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT			7. REMEASUREMENT			<i>(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)</i>			<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>			8. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION <i>(Explain below)</i>			
TRANS-ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITYPE CODE	ITEMS				
			+	-	<i>Check here if cu. ft.</i> <input type="checkbox"/>			NUMBER OF ITEMS				
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			
1	0	NNFD	+		.80	745.68					<input type="checkbox"/> 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE	
											<input type="checkbox"/> 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT	
											<input type="checkbox"/> 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT	
											<input type="checkbox"/> 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS	
											<input type="checkbox"/> 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS	
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE <i>(To be completed by NNB)</i>												<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State, 1951-58
6710As will be sent later.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NNB USE								
1. PREPARED BY		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED
R.E. Swerczek								
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	POSTED
NNFD	9-5-86							
2. REVIEWED BY		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED
Mdt O. Jutka								
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	
NNFD	9/8/86							

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NNB USE <i>NN 86-592</i>		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNF		RG. NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. <i>N3-59-86-3</i>		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 0		59	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS	
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL	
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP	
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT	
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)	
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (mi ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE
1	0	NNFD	+		.80	745.68 <i>64</i>			<input type="checkbox"/> 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
									<input type="checkbox"/> 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
									<input type="checkbox"/> 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
									<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER (Explain below)
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)									

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State, 1951-58
6710As will be sent later.

INPUT INTO
NARS A-1
SYSTEM

COPY

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS						FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY R.E. Swerczek		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION REVIEWED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE
NNFD	9-5-86					NNF	9-9-86
2. REVIEWED BY <i>Milton O. Duff</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY APPROVED BY C. Purdy		8. POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE
NNFD	9/8/86			NN-E	10/10/86		10/10/86

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

I. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			II. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (ISAP Form)
		1955	1955	
5. TITLE Subject File of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs				

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
		4	ft			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
		/ /		
	/ /			
	/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject and thereunder in reverse chronological order.

Reports, letters, memoranda and memorandums of conversation relating to atomic energy; bilateral agreements; aid to Far Eastern countries; disarmament; Formosa and Off-Shore Islands; Chinese Nationalist; and meetings of a general nature. These records include briefing papers and position papers on the Manila Pact and bilateral talks in San Francisco, June, 1955.

Security Classified.
 Lot number: 56D679.

CHECK if continued on next page

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AS	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES		11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Sheet form)
	1957	1957	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES
 5. TITLE
 Subject File of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs relating to China.

D. STATISTICS
 (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS	
		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS
	1 ft.		

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLOC. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject and by personal name and thereunder in reverse chronological order.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversations especially electrostatic copies of memorandums relating to such topics as American travel in China; American newsmen in Red China; and training of paratroops. Included are draft press releases dated July 9, 1957 related to the policy of the United States with reference to communism in China, non-recognition, and no commercial or cultural relations.

Security classified.

Lot number: 59D19.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHG.

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
59													

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (SR or JCR)
		1951	1957	
5. TITLE Records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs.				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
		1 ft.	1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On card)
	//			
ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?	//			
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversation relating to aid to the Far East and trade with the Far East. Also included is a briefing book related to the U.S. delegation for the Colombo Plan Consultative Committee, Wellington, New Zealand, 1956.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D209.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

January 3, 2023 Production 000301

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
59													

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (SRR# (OFF#))
		1953	1958	
5. TITLE Subject Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, relating to Cambodia and Vietnam.				

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
		1.5	ft.			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
		/ /		
	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and some records are arranged by year, 1956 then 1957.

Reports, letters, memorandums, and memorandums of conversation relating to Communist China and Cambodian, especially trade relations. Also included are records relating to military assistance to Laos and Cambodia (1954-56).

Security Classified.

Lot number 59D630.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2.A	3.B	4.C	5.D	6.E	7.F	8.G	9.H	10.S	11.SS	12.SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE 1954 3. END DATE 1957 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Show form)

5. TITLE
 Subject Files, Office of Chinese Affairs

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurements and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	10 ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On card)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by economic subject files and then political subject files and thereunder chronologically by year (1954-1956). Files for 1957 are political subject files arranged by decimal number. (~~A rough box list of the 1957 political subject files is attached~~).

Reports, briefing papers, letters, and memorandums relating to trade, economic matters, and agriculture. Among the records are various carbon copies of memorandums and letters such as a draft letter from President Dwight D. Eisenhower to Chiang Kai-shek, President of the Republic of China. Also included is a carbon copy translation of a letter from Chiang Kai-shek relating to Vice President Richard Nixon's visit to Taiwan, dated July 20, 1956.

Security Classified.

Lot numbers 60D171 and 60D648.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

January 3, 2023 Production 000303

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			11. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE 1954 3. END DATE 1957 ⁷⁻⁶ 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____

5. TITLE
Subject Files of the Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	1.5	ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, letters, telegrams, and memorandums. Also included are black and white photographs (5x7) relating to a visit by Senator Everett M. Dirksen to Phnom Penh, Cambodia, June 17, 1955. Army-Navy messages and general military messages are included among the records as well as joint weeks which concern economic, political and military issues.

Security classified.

Lot numbers 58D266 and 59D541.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

January 3, 2023 Production 000304

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			3. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	1952	1958	
5. TITLE			
Subject Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, relating to Laos.			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	2 in.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and sometimes arranged only by subjects.

Electrostatic and carbon copies of letters and memorandums, reports, and briefing papers relating to trade relations, Nationalist China, Laos, and Vietnam, and military assistance.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 63D3.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____
 2. BEGIN DATE 1956
 3. END DATE 1957
 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____
 5. TITLE
 Economic Files, Office of Southeast Asian Affairs

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	4	in.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subjects.

Letters, memorandums, reports, and memorandums of conversations relating to rice sales and pricing of rice; U.S. and Thailand relations; minerals in Burma; the oil situation in Thailand; U.S. aid to Thailand; and Burmese economic problems.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D782.

CHECK if continued on reverse

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____

2. BEGIN DATE: 1955

3. END DATE: 1956

4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form): _____

5. TITLE: Subject File, Officer-in-charge, Malayan Affairs

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
	TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	2	in.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by decimal number and by subject.

Carbon and electrostatic copies of letters, memorandums of conversations, and memorandums relating to British policies and view regarding Malaya; censorship of USIS films in Malaya; inspections of foreign service posts; and political matters in Singapore.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D726.

CHECK if continued on reverse

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

January 3, 2023 Production 000307

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			3. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS			
59														

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE 1954 3. END DATE 1955 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____

5. TITLE
Subject Files, Vietnam Desk Officer

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS	
	TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM	
	4	in.		

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject. *decimal number.*

Carbon and electrostatic copies of letters, memorandums as well as reports relating to visits and visitors to Vietnam. Also included is a justification statement with respect to aid programs for Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. Among the records is a 1954 invitation to Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam to negotiate on a bilateral basis with France to "perfect the sovereignty of the associated states."

Security Classified.

Lot number: 58D257.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

- BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL
- 1. ACCESSION
 - 2. INITIAL INPUT
 - 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 - 4. CORRECTION
 - 5. ACCRETION
 - 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 - 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 - 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. AG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES		11. LEVEL	
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS		12. SSS
1 5 9												

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____

2. BEGIN DATE: 1956

3. END DATE: 1958

4. FINDING AID CITATION (SERIAL FORM) _____

5. TITLE: Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs relating to Conferences and Meetings.

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)</i>		3. ITEMS		
	1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	2.5	ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? YES NO

1. BLOC. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (On card)
/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			
/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			
/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			
/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Reports, memorandums, memorandums of conversation, and briefing papers and briefing books relating to conferences and meetings. Included are briefing books relating to the SEATO Conference in Canberra, Australia, March 11-13, 1957.

Security Classified.

Lot number: 60D514.

CHECK if continued on next page

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

Class 6 (1957) N.A.

Destroy

Classified
Screen and Dispose
per Mrs. Ruth Kelly
EXT 28

FORM DS-113 6-1-60 DEPARTMENT OF STATE TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER (Prepare in Quadruplicate)		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE DATE NOV 18 1960	
1. BUREAU OR POST OFFICE FE/CA DIVISION BRANCH		RSC LOT NUMBER 60-9648 3. VOLUME (No. of Boxes) 3776 - 3789 4. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If other than highest) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Top Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
2. LOCATION OF RECORDS Room 6313 New State Ext. PERSON IN CHARGE OF RECORDS NAME Brooks E. Soderstrom EXTENSION 5216		5. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE NUMBER 6. ACTIVITY OF RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Semi-Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive 7. OFFICE RECOMMENDATION FOR DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite Retention <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Storage until 9/19/63 <input type="checkbox"/> Other: J.H.	
8. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (including dates) 1957 Political Files for Chinese Affairs <i>10/71</i> <i>Volume screened 4 cu ft.</i> <i>Destroyed - 1 cu ft.</i> <i>Retained - 3 cu ft.</i> <i>original docs. sent to RSC</i>			
9. BOX LISTING			
OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)	
#1	3776	000, General 010 Correspondence with Public 020 Publications 020.1 Briefings 020.2 Country Data Book Deletions, Suggestions, changes 030 Chiang Kai-shek visit 030 Hertel Trip 030 John F. VINT 030 Ching-kuo Visit 030 William Worthy Trip 030 Nehru Trip 030 Visits & Tours 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (Jan.-Apr.) 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (May-Aug.) 030.1 Tours by Communist Chinese (Sept.-Dec.) 030.1 Chou Trip 030.1 MAO Trip 030.1 Basketball Team 030.1a Opera Troupe Tours 030.2 Tours to Communist China (Jan.-Apr.) 030.2 Tours to Communist China (May-Aug.) 030.2 Tours to Communist China (Sept.-Dec.)	
#2	3777	040 Entertainment, Condolences, Felicitations, etc.	
APPROVED BY Officer in Charge Miss Ruth Kelly Records Liaison Officer		EXTENSION 5987	DATE January 3, 2023

January 3, 2023 Production 000310

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)
 (Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/CA	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)
#2 Cont.		050 Biographic Data
		060 Speeches
		070 Congressional Relations
		100 General
		110 Department of State
		110.1 Departmental Security
		110.1a Release of Classified material to Foreign Nationals
		110.1b Downgrading
		110.2 Release of Foreign Classified Material to USA
		111 FE Administration
		112 CA Administration
		112.1 WP McConaughey
		112.1 R.N. Clough
		112.1 D. W. Osborn <i>EMPTY</i>
		112.2 Budget
		112.3 Application for Employment
		120 Foreign Service Administration
		1201 Taiwan Administration
		120.1a Program Coordinating Board Minutes
		120.2 Hong Kong Affairs
		120.2a Publication Procurement
		120.3 Foreign Service Security
		122 Peripheral Reporting
		123 Foreign Service Personnel Including attachés
		123.1 Alien Employees
		123.2 Performance Evaluations (Miscellaneous Posts)
		123.2a Hong Kong Performance Evaluations
		123.2b Taipei Performance Evaluations
		123.3 Area & Language Training

~~3777~~

#3		124 Foreign Service Property
		200 General
		Material for Chinese in American Prisons
		210 Geo. Jue
		210 Hsuan Wei & GRC Military Deserters
		210 Immigration & Emigration, Travel Control
		2101 Chinese Students in the United States
		210.2 Chinese in U.S. Prisons
		210.3 Chinese Listed by Wang as being Prevented from Leaving U.S.
		210.4 Chinese Communist Pressure on Chinese Aliens in U.S.
		210.5 Chinese Entering the Mainland
		210.5a American Children of Chinese Nationals Returning to Mainland
		211 Issuance of U.S. Visas
		211.1 Refugee Program
		211.2 Chinese Communist Resettlement
		220.1 Passport Frauds
		220 Citizenship & Passport Matters

~~3778~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RSC LOT NUMBER

FE/CA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
#3 Cont.	3778	220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China (Jan-July) 220.2 Passport Policy for Visits to Communist China (Aug-Dec) 220.3 Youth Festival Students 220.4 Family Visits
#4	3779	230 Americans in Communist China (Jan.-Mar.) 230 Americans in Communist China (Apr.-June) 230 Americans in Communist China (July-Sept.) 230 Americans in Communist China (Oct. - Dec.) 290 Blackwood 230 British Papers 230 Mackenson 230 Downey 230 Festen 230 McCann 230 Redmond 230 Geneva Talks (January) 230 Geneva Talks (February) 230 Geneva Talks (March) 230 Geneva Talks (April) 230 Geneva Talks (May) 230 Geneva Talks (June) 230 Geneva Talks (July) 230 Geneva Talks (August) 230 Geneva Talks (September) 230 Geneva Talks (October) 230 Geneva Talks (November) 230 Geneva Talks (December) 230 Friends
	Box 2 3776	231 Americans Residing in Taiwan 234 Deaths & Estates 235 Communist Treatment of Foreigners 236 Seizure of Property 237 Claims 238 Accidents 250 Legal Services 251 Subversive Activities 251.1 Security Problems involving Americans 251 Powell 251.2 Security Problems Involving Chinese 300L Letters to and From The Field 320.1a U.S.Chinese Relations 320.1a Plans A,B,&C
#5	3780	300 General 300W Taipei Weekas (Jan-Mar) 300W Taipei Weekas (Apr-June) 300W Taipei Weekas (July-Sept) 300W Taipei Weekas (Oct-Dec) 300W Hong Kong Weekas (Jan-Mar)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
 (CONTINUATION SHEET)
 (Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/CA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING			
OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (Including dates)	
# 5 Conf.	3780	300W Hong Kong Weekas (Apr-June)	
		300W Hong Kong Weekas (July-Sept)	
		300W Hong Kong Weekas (Oct-Dec)	
		301	Representation of Interests of One Country by Another
		303	Diplomatic & Consular Representation
		304	Policy Documents <i>Empty</i>
		304:1	National Security Council Reports & Correspondence
		304:2	Operations Coordination Board
		305	ISI Intelligence
		305:1	OCI Country Handbooks
		305:3	NIE Reports & Correspondence
		306	Foreign Policy
		306:1	U.S. Policy
		306:2	U.S. Policy Toward China
		306:2a	U.S. Policy Toward Nationalist China
		306:2b	U.S. Policy Toward Communist China
		306:3	Chinese Nationalist Policy
		306:4	Chinese Communist Policy
		306:5	Soviet Policy
		306:6	British Policy
		# 6	3781
310	Annus		
310	Asian Peoples Anti-Communist League (APACL)		
310	Bermuda Conference		
310 Colombo Plan			
310	Conference on Law of the SEA		
310	Hydrographic Conference		
310	IETC		
310	International Conferences & Organizations (Jan-June)		
310	International Conferences & Organizations (July-Dec)		
310	International Scientific Union		
310	Olympic Games		
310	International Geophysical Year (IGY)		
310	Kishi Visit		
310	NATO		
310	SEATO		
310	World University Athletic Meet-Paris		
311	National Celebrations		
312	UN Organizations (Jan-June)		
312	UN Organizations (July-Dec)		
312	Disarmament		
312	ECAFE		
312	ECOSOC		
312	IAEA		
312 ICAO			
312 ILO			
312	International Court		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
FE/GA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
# 7		312 IFU
		312 ITU
		312 UNESCO
		312 UNHCR
		312 UPU
		312 WHO
		312.2 Chinese Representation in UN
		312.3 China in UN
		312.4 Korea in UN
		312.4
		320 International Relations
		320.1 Chinese National Relations
		320.2 Chinese Communist Relations
		320.2a Soviet-Chinese Relations
		320.2b British Chinese Communist Relations
		320.2c Indian-Chinese Communist Relations
		320.2e Burmese-Chinese Communist Relations
		320.2f Japanese-Chinese Communist Relations
	320.2g Pakistan-Chinese Communist Relations	
	320.2h Nepalese-Chinese Communist Relations	
	321 Prisoners of War	
	321.1 Unaccounted for POW(s)	
# 8		330 Political Parties, Movements & Activities
		350 Communism
		350.1 Chinese Communism (Jan-Mar)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (Apr-June)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (July-Sept)
		350.1a Chinese Communism (Oct-Dec)
		350.2 Kuomintang
		361 Chinese National Government (Jan-Apr)
		361 Chinese National Government (May-Aug)
		361 Chinese National Government (Sept-Dec)
# 9		361.1 Opposition to Nationalist Government (incl. Defectors)
		361.2 1290.d
		362 Chinese Communist Government (Jan-Apr)
		362 Chinese Communist Government (May-Aug)
		362 Chinese Communist Government (Sept-Dec)
		362.1 Resistance to Communist Regime
		362.2 Activities of Returnees to Mainland
		363 Recognition
		363 Recognition-Australia
		363 Recognition - Austria
		363 Recognition-Belgium
		363 Recognition-Canada
	363 Recognition-France	
	363 Recognition-Ghana	

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)	RSC LOT NUMBER
7E/CA	
	VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
#9 Cont.	3784	363 Recognition -Japan 363 Recognition Jordan 363 Recognition Libya 363 Recognition Malaya 363 Recognition Sudan 363 Recognition Syria EMPTY 363 Recognition Yemen 400 General 401 Fishing Problems 402 Plane Incidents (Shooting down of Violations Territory 405 Capabilities (Special Folder) 410 Chinese Nationalist Armed Forces
#10	3785	410.1 Chinese Troops in Burma 410.2 Offshore Islands 410.2a Situation Reports 410.3 Vessels intercepted by Chinese Nationalists 410.4 Nash Mission 420 Chinese Armed Forces 430 Military Aid 430.1 U.S. Aid to Nationalist China 430.1a Matador 430.2 Transfer of Naval Vessels 430.3 Kung Kuan (See also 2.542.3003) 430.4 Status of Forces 570 Social Affairs, Social Welfare 570.1 Racial Disturbances, DP's, Refugees
#11	3786	570.2 Overseas Chinese (Jan-June) 570.2 Overseas Chinese (July-Dec) 570.3 Religion 570.3a Buddhism 570.3b Mohammedanism, Islam 570.4 Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 571 Famine, Epidemics, Relief Measures 572 Societies & Charities 572.1 Red Cross - Telegrams 572.1 Red Cross
#12	Box 4 3778 3787	573 Riots (July) 573 Riots (June) Riots in Taipei Taipei Riots - Press Reports 573.1 Payments to Mrs. Liu 580 Health Affairs 580.1 Drugs, Narcotics 600 General 620 Education 620.1 U.S. Aid to Chinese Students 620.2 Education under Communism

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
TRANSFER OF RECORDS TO RECORDS SERVICE CENTER
(CONTINUATION SHEET)
(Prepare in Quadruplicate)

FROM (BUREAU OR POST, OFFICE, DIVISION AND BRANCH)

RSC LOT NUMBER

FE/CA

VOLUME (No. of Boxes)

BOX LISTING

OFFICE BOX NUMBER	RSC BOX NUMBER (For RSC Use Only)	BOX CONTENTS (including dates)
#12 Cont #13	3788	630.3 Press in Nationalist China 630.4 Press in Communist China 630.5 Blitz 640 Radio and Television 640.1 VOA 650 Propaganda (General) 650.1 Chinese Communist Propaganda Program 650.2 Chinese Nationalist Propaganda Program 660 USIA 670 Films 670 Cannes Film Festival 1P Far East 2P Formosa 3P Hong Kong 4P Inner & Outer Mongolia -1957 5P Manchuria 6P Szechwan 8P Indo-Tibetan Border Areas 9P India & Pakistan 10P Southeast Asia 11P Indo-China
#14	3789	11Pa Cambodia 12P Thailand 13P Burma 14P Malaya 15P Indonesia 16P Philippines 17P Korea 18P Japan 19P Central Asia 20P Macau 21P Ryukyus 23P Paracels * 7P Tibet

APPRAISAL REPORT ON OFFER OF RECORDS

NUMBER OF SERIES

11

JOB NUMBER

N3-59-86-3

SECTION I – GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Lot Files relating to East Asia 1951-58. (See attached list)

SECTION II – ACTION TAKEN

(See attachments for evaluation and description of individual series)

1. **APPROVED FOR TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES:** The records offered for transfer, except those that may be cited in block 2 of this section, have sufficient historical or other research value to warrant transfer to the National Archives of the United States.

a. **DIRECT OFFER:** The series listed below have not been previously approved for transfer to the National Archives.
All items.

b. **SCHEDULED OFFER:** The series listed below have been approved for transfer to the National Archives by disposition schedules cited in the attached evaluation.

c. **ACCRETION:** As shown in the attached evaluation, the series listed below are extensions of series already accessioned into the National Archives.

2. **RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL:** The records or nonrecord material cited below in blocks a and/or b are recommended for disposal because they do not have sufficient value for purposes of historical or other research, functional documentation, or the protection of individual rights to warrant permanent retention by the Federal Government.

a. **DISPOSAL AUTHORITY NEEDED:** The agency will be asked to submit a Standard Form 115 requesting authority to dispose of the series listed below.

b. **AUTHORIZED FOR DISPOSAL:** The series listed below are already authorized for disposal under authorities cited in the attached evaluation.

SECTION III – RECOMMENDATION/APPRaisal

	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
APPRAISAL	APPRaiser Whitaker	<i>Wale Hall Whitaker</i>	May 2, 1986
	DIRECTOR, RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION	<i>Kenneth Rossman</i>	6/11/86
CONCURRENCES	NNF	<i>Danett Degg</i>	6-18-86

Date: June 11, 1986

From: RLHeise, NIRC

Re: N3-059-86-3

To: Director, NIR

This offer of records consists of various lot files of offices of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, for the years 1951-58, that were suggested for accessioning by NNFD. They include records of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs, the Bureau and its various Offices, Officer-in-Charge of Malayan Affairs, and Vietnam Desk Officer.

These files are similar to other geographical area lot files accessioned by NARA and are obviously worthy of archival retention. They supplement the central correspondence files of the Department and supplement or continue records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1940-58, accessioned by NARA under Job No. N3-59-84-1. I recommend that these records be accessioned by NARA.

The records were reviewed and the 6710A's were prepared by Dale Whitaker, NND, while on training in NIR.


Ronald L. Heise

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG	
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
	5-5-86		
JOB NUMBER		JOB NUMBER	
N3-59-86-3			

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Department of State	
<input type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS John E. Morse, FAIM/RSC	F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) 647-3524
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) DOS Records Service Center, PG Plaza		C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

Lot files from Offices of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1951-58 (see attached list).

SF 135 ATTACHED

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr.		
22	No	Access is subject to the Systematic Declassification Review Agreement between NARA and the DOS.

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.	F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached _____ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by the agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>John E. Morse</i>	Director, FAIM	Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520	5/5/86

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED	<i>Jew</i>	NNDA	6/13/86			
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	<i>Moy</i>	NNFD	6/17/86				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

Security classified

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	F. TITLE	G. DATE
<i>Daniel T. Fogger</i>	NNF	6-18-86

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE	B. SIGNATURE	C. TITLE
	6/18/86	<i>Milton O. Gustafson</i>	Chief NNFD

January 3, 2023 Production 000319

Copies to State; to NN-B/NIR; 6/18/86

See also N3-59-86-3

Accession N3 59 86 8

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT FILES FOR THE YEAR 1956 (Lot 58D3)

Records of the Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECT FILES, 1954-56 (Lot 56D206)

Records of the Office of the Special Assistant for Regional Programs

SUBJECT FILES, 1953-57 (Lot 60D11)

Records of the Office of Philippine and Southeast Asian Affairs

Records of the Officer in Charge of Burma Affairs

SUBJECT FILES, 1948-55 (Lot 58D321)

Records of the Office of Southwest Pacific Affairs

Records of the Officer in Charge of Philippine Affairs

SUBJECT FILES, 1946-57 (Lot 63D51)

Records of the Officer in Charge of Australian and New Zealand Affairs

SUBJECT FILES, 1949-58 (Lot 58D614)

Records of the Officer in Charge of Indonesian Affairs

SUBJECT FILES, 1950-56 (Lots 60D60 and 59D344)

Records of the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs

SUBJECT FILES RELATING TO JAPAN, 1947-56 (Lots 58D118 and 58D637)

RECORDS RELATING TO FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS, 1950-56
(Lots 58D184, 58D208, and 59D476)

Volume: .58 m³ (17 cubic feet)

Restrictions: The records have not been reviewed for declassification

Finding Aids: Box lists

Accession Number: N3-59-86-8

Location: 6E3

East Asia and Pacific - Binder IV

January 3, 2023 Production 000320

N3-59-86-8

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, Subject Files, 1956
Lot 58D3

Box 1

Far East General October-Dec
Far East (General) July-Sept 1956
Far East (General) April-June 1956
Far East (General) Jan thru March 1956
Australia 1956
Technicians for Burma
Burma 1956
Cambodia 1956
ChiCom Trade Controls 1956
Americans in China 1956
White, William L. clearance of book
Communist China May 1956
Communist China Jan-April 1956
Plane Incidents
Nationalist China 1956
Untitled 1956
Walter S. Robertson Papers on the Geneva Talks between
Ambassador Johnson and Ambassador Wang
Geneva Talks 1956
Indochina, Associated States of 1956
Indonesia 1956
Japan October-December 1956
Japan 1956 July-Sept
Japan Jan-July 1956

Box 2

Korea 1956
Korea NNSC
Laos 1956
Malaya 1956
USSR 1956
Thailand 1956
Allison, John M.
Bishop, Max W.
Chiang Kai-Shek 1956
Durbrow, Elbridge
Spratly Islands
Paracel Islands
Administration (General) July 1956
Administration (General) Jan-July 1956
Chiefs of Mission Conference March 1956
Operations Coordinating Board and NSC Burma 1956
Passport and Citizenship Matters 1956
Personnel (General) 1956
Atomic Research (Nuclear Test) 1956
Asian Nuclear Center 1956
Colombo Plan Nuclear Center
Educational Exchange 1956

Box 2 (cont'd)

The Philippines 1956
Philippine Trade Agreement 1956
Joint Chiefs of Staff 1956
United Nations 1956
Nixon Visit 1956
The Honorable John Foster Dulles Secretary of State
"E" 1956
Eden Visit

Box 3

Secretary's Visit to Indonesia March 1956
"K" 1956
"M" 1956
Menzies Visit 1956
"R" 1956
"S" 1956
Visit of
Cambodian Prince Sihanouk
Sebald Visit 1956
Secretary's Visit to the Far East
Sukarno Visit 1956
Papers Relating to the Conference on China and Japan at the
University of Vermont August 18-20, 1956

Box 1

N3-59-86-8

Secret (Howard P. Jones) Briefing Book - Itinerary, Japan, Korea,
Taiwan, Philippines, Vol I.

Secret (Howard P. Jones) Briefing Book - Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia,
Burma, Thailand, Vol II

Indonesia (Djakarta)

Telegrams - Hoover-Hollister trip

Japan

Mr. Howard P. Jones

Korea

Box 2

Taipei (China)

Mr. Walter K. Scott - Program of Visit

Mr. Walter K. Scott - Consulate General Personnel

Mr. Walter K. Scott - Basic Briefing Data-Malaya

Mr. Walter K. Scott - Maps

Mr. Walter K. Scott - Fact Sheet and Travel Information

Philippines (Manila)

Malaya

Mr. Howard P. Jones - Program of Visit

Mr. Howard P. Jones - Consulate General Personnel

Mr. Howard P. Jones - Basic Briefing Data

Mr. Howard P. Jones - Maps

Mr. Howard P. Jones - Fact Sheet and Travel Information

Vietnam (Saigon)

Box 3

U. S. Policy in Far East

Regional Grouping (Non-Economic)

Far East Economic Organization (Correspondence with field)

Far East Economic Organization (SEATO Aspects)

Far East Economic Organization (Intra-Departmental Communications)

Secret Report of the Asian Economic Working Group

U. K. Proposals re Economic Aid

Far East Economic Organization (Economic Development Bank)

Far East Economic Organization (Miscellaneous)

Press Releases - Economic Aid Program

Working Group Report - Comments

Far East Economic Organization (Study Projects)

Asian Economic Working Group

Box 4

Ad Hoc Committee of the NSC on Asian Economic Grouping

Far East Inspection Trip

Foreign Aid 1954

N3-59-86-8

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs; Office of the
Special Assistant for Regional Programs, 1953-57.
Lot 60D11.

Box 1

Economic Program Approvals 1956
FY 1956 Tables
Thailand Military Program
Philippines Military MAAG
Philippines Economic
Philippines General Policy
Korea Economic UNKRA
Korea - General Policy
Indonesia Military Program
Indonesia Military MAAG
Indochina Military Supply
Indochina Economic Programs (ECA, MSA, STEM)
Indochina General Common-Use Program
Formosa Economic Programs (ECA, MSA, STEM)
Economic United Nations Programs 1956
Economic ICA-State Relationship and Agreements 1953-56
Burma Military Supply
Economic Regional 1956
Economic Coordination of Foreign Commodity Requirements 1953-56
Economic Asian Economic Development 1955-58.

N3-59-86-8

Office of Philippine and Southeast Asian Affairs
Records of the Officer in Charge of Burma Affairs, 1948-55.
Lot 58D321

Box 1

320 China KMT Troops and General 1950

KMT Miscellaneous 1954

008 Official-Informal Letters 1954-55

520.7 Timber 1954-55

032 Secretary's Visit to Rangoon 1955

440.01 Col. Palmer's Visit to Rangoon after Completion of KMT
Evacuation 1954

First Phase Minutes Complete

Second Phase Minutes Complete

Committee Minutes - Third Phase

N3-59-86-8

Southwest Pacific Desk Files, 1946-58.
Lots 63D51, 58D614, 60D60, 59D344.

Box 1

- C.1 Congressional Relations (1951-53) Communications and Correspondence Official and Informal Correspondence Post Administration
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1956
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1953
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1952
- D.2 American Embassy Ambassador and Personnel 1952-53
- D.1 General Consulate, Commercial and Diplomatic Relations, Establishment of
- D.2 American Embassy Ambassador and Personnel 1955-56
- D.2 American Embassy Ambassador and Personnel 1954
- D.2 American Embassy Ambassador and Personnel 1946-1950
- D.4 Budget, Administration and FBO Property 1952-55
- D.6 Visits to New Zealand 1950-56
- D.6 Asst Sec'y Robertson's Trip 1956
- D.6 Vice President Nixon Trip 1953
- D.7 New Zealand Embassy in Washington (Ambassadors Berendsen and Munro) and Personnel 1951-55
- D.8 New Zealand Representatives Abroad 1950-56
- D.10 Visits from New Zealand 1953-56
- D.10 Visits from New Zealand Prime Minister Holland 1951-52 1953-55-56
- D.11 Protocol 1950-54
- D.12 Protective Services 1951-56
- E.3 Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments-General 1953-56
- E.3.a United States Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments (Sterling Balance) General, 1949-55, 1956
- E.3.a Others (Australia, China, Japan, Soviet, etc.) Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments (Sterling Balances) General 1954-56
- E.7 Agriculture, Land, Wool, Dairying, Timber, Sugar 1955
- E.7 Agriculture, Land, Wool, Dairying, Timber, Sugar 1954
- E.12 Aviation, 1954-56
- G.1 The Cabinet 1952-56
- G.3 Parliament 1954-56
- H.2 Commonwealth Aid Program (Colombo Plan) 1954-56
- I.1 General Policy Statements 1951-55
- I.2 Southeast Asia 1950-56
- I.3 Japan Foreign Relations
- I.4 China and Formosa 1954-55
- I.5 Korea 1954-55
- I.6 Others 1950-56
- J.1 U.S. Policy Paper: New Zealand Country Studies requested 1950-55
- J.5 Others
- K.1 United Nations General 1954-57

Box 2

- 2.1.c Security Council 1953
- K.2 GATT and ITO 1954-56
- B.2 Biographic Data A-Z 1951
- C.1 Congressional Relations 1951
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1956
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1953
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1954
- C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1951-53
- D.1 Consular, Commercial and Diplomatic Relations, General 1951-56
- D.2 American Embassy- Canberra- Ambassador and Personnel 1956
- D.2 Ambassador D. W. Moffat 1956
- D.2 American Embassy-Canberra- Ambassador and Personnel 1955
- D.2 American Embassy-Canberra-Ambassador and Personnel 1951-54
- D.2 Ambassador Peaslee-Briefing in Washington, June-July 1953
- D.3 Adelaide and Brisbane Closing and Reopening of 1953-57
- D.3 Consulate-Brisbane Administration Personnel, etc. 1951-55
- D.3 Consulates- Perth Administration 1951-56
- D.3 Consulates-Sydney Administration 1951-56
- D.3.a Consulates-Adelaide-Comments on Despatches and Developments in Consular District 1951-56
- D.3.a Consulates-Brisbane-Comments on Despatches and Developments in Consular District 1951-53
- D.3.a Consulates-Perth-Comments on Despatches and Developments in Consular District 1951-55
- D.4 Budget, Administration and FBO Property 1951-56
- D.5 Post Reports; Inspection Reports 1956-58
- D.5 Canberra Post and Inspection Reports 1951
- D.5 Post and Inspection Reports-Adelaide 1951
- D.5 Post Reports Inspection Reports Melbourne 1951-54
- D.5 Post Reports and Inspection Reports-Perth 1951
- D.6 Asst Sec'y Robertson's Trip 1956
- D.6 Visits to Australia 1956
- D.6 Visits to Australia 1955
- D.6 Visits to Australia 1954
- D.6 Vice President Nixon Trip 1953 with 1954 Report
- D.6 Visits to Australia-OLYMPICS 1955-56

Box 3

- D.6 Visits to Australia 1951-54
- D.7 Australia Embassy in Washington-Ambassador Spender and Personnel 1954-56
- D.7 Australia Embassy in Washington-Ambassador Spender and Personnel 1951-53
- D.7.a Australian Representatives in the U. S. 1952-56
- D.8 Australian Representatives Abroad 1951-56
- D.9 Information and Cultural Activities in U. S. 1951
- D.10 McEwen Visit 1956
- D.10.b Visits from Australia-Prime Minister Menzies 1955
- D.10 Menzies Visit from Australia May 1952
- D.10 Briefing Papers Used in Connection with PM Menzies Visit 1955
- Preliminaries to Menzies' Visit June 1954 to Feb 1955
- D.10 Visits from Australia 1955
- D.10 Visits from Australia 1956
- D.10 Visits from Australia File No 3 1953-54
- D.10 Visits from Australia File No 2 1952
- D.10 Visits from Australia Menzies 1956
- D.10 Visits from Australia File No 1 1951
- D.11 Protocol 1952-54
- D.11 Protocol 1955
- D.10 Casey Visit Sept 1955 Australia
- D.10 Casey Visit 1956
- D.12 Protective Services 1951-56

Box 4

- E.1 Economic Report-Current Developments: Prices, Employment, Welfare, Social Insurance. 1956
- E.2 Legislation and Public Policy 1951-56
- E.3 Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments-General 1955-56
- E.3 Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments (Sterling Balances) General (Including Reports) 1953-54
- E.3.c Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments, Japan 1951-54
- E.3.g Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments-United States 1954
- E.3.h Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments U.S.S.R. 1954-56
- E.3.i Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments-Others 1951-55
- E.3.j Import Restrictions 1955-56
- E.4 Fiscal Affairs (Investment, Taxation, Devaluation) 1954-55
- E.5.b(ii) Scarce Supplies Requirements Semi-Fabricated Materials Products 1951-52
- E.5.b(iii) Scarce Supplies Requirements Manufactured Goods 1951-52
- E.6 Minerals 1954-56
- E.6.a Coal 1954-55
- E.6.(b) Oil 1953-56
- E.7 Agriculture, Land, Wool, Dairying, Timber 1956
- E.7 Agriculture, Land, Wool, Dairying, Timber 1955
- E.7 Agriculture, Land, Wool, Dairying, Timber 1954
- E.8 Labor and Trade Union Activities 1956
- E.8 Labor and Trade Union 1954-55
- E.10 Immigration 1953-56

Box 4 (cont'd)

E.10.a Visa Case of Dr. Marcus Oliphant
E.10.a Visa Cases 1954-56
E.12 Transport 1954-57
E.13.b Aviation 1946-56
E.14 Fishing and Whaling 1955-56
E.14 Fishing and Whaling 1954
E.15 Scientific, Cultural and Educational Activities 1954-56
F.1 U. S. Information Policy and U. S. I. S. Reports 1956
F.1 U. S. Information Policy and U. S. I. S. Reports 1955
F.1 U. S. Information Policy and U. S. I. S. Reports 1954
F.2 Fulbright and Smith-Mundt Programs 1953-54
G.2 Cabinet 1951-56
G.6 Politics General Elections 1954-55
G.8 Communism (General) 1956 Australia
G.8 Communism in Australia General, (Including Soviet Propaganda in) 1953-54
G.8(1) Communism (Petrov) 1956-57
G.8 Communism-Petrov Case 1954-55
H.1 General and Conferences 1954-56
H.2 Colombo Plan 1954-56
H.3 United Kingdom (including such topics as European Integration, etc) 1955
I.1 General Policy Statements 1951-52
I.2 Southeast Asia 1956
I.2 Southeast Asia 1955
I.2 Southeast Asia Harding Proposals 1954
I.2 Southeast Asia (1951-53)
I.2.a Geneva Conference-Indochina and United Action March-May 1954
I.2.a Geneva Conference-Indochina and United Action June-September 1954
I.2.b Five Power Staff Agency 1954
I.2(d) SEATO 1955-56 Australia
I.2.d Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) 1954

Box 5

I.2.d(1) SEATO-Manila Pact September 9, 1954-Dec 1954
I.3 Japan 1955-56
I.3 Japan 1953-54
I.3.a Jap Map Survey (New Britain Is.) 1954-56
I.4 China and Formosa 1956
I.4 China and Formosa 1955
I.5 Indonesia 1955-56
I.5 Indonesia 1951-54
I.6 Netherlands New Guinea 1956
I.6 Netherlands New Guinea 1955
I.6 Netherlands New Guinea 1954
I.7 Korea 1954-56
I.7 Korea 1954
I.7.a Geneva Conference Korean Phase (1954)
I.8 India, Pakistan, Kashmir 1951-54

Box 5 (cont'd)

I.9 Germany 1950
I.10 Others-Foreign Relations & Policy 1956
I.10 Others (1951-55)
J.1 U. S. Policy Paper Country Studies Requested by ECA (1951-)
J.2 FCN Double Taxation and Conventions 1954
J.4 Technical and Economic (Non-Military) Assistance--Lend-Lease
1951-56
J.5 U. S.-Australia Treaties--Miscellaneous 1951-56
J.6 Legal Questions (1951-)
K.1 UN General 1956
K.1 United Nations and Specialized Agencies-General (1954-55)
K.1.a ECOSOC (1951-56)
K.1.b General Assembly 1953-54
K.1.d Trusteeship Council (1954-56)
K.1.j IBRD and Fund 1954
K.1.k.2 Human Rights Convention (1951-55)
K.1.m FAO 1954-56
K.3 GATT 1956
K.3 GATT and ITO 1954
K.3 GATT 1955
K.4 SPC (South Pacific Commission) 1954-56
K.3 Commodity Agreements and Conferences General 1954
L.3.a Commodity Agreements and Conferences-Wheat 1954
M.1 Australian Defense General 1951-54
M.1 Australian Defense General 1955-56
M.1.a LORAN Installations-Australia 1954-55

Box 6

M.2. Australia-U.S. Security Agreement 1951-56
M.2.f Atomic Energy Commission; Uranium Research 1956
M.2.f Atomic Energy Commission 1953-55
M.4 Collective Security Arrangements 1952-55
Sixth ANZUS Council Meeting Sept 1955
M.4.a Seventh ANZUS Council Meeting Nov 1956
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1955
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1954
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) (August-December 1953)
Manila Pact-International Working Group Papers for February
23-25, 1955 Meeting at Bangkok and U. S. Position Papers on
Agenda Items at Bangkok Feb 23-25, 1955
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) (January-July 1953)
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) (Sept-Dec 1953)
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) August 1952
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) July 1952
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) Jan-June 1952
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1949-51

Box 7

M.4.a(1) Summary Memos on ANZUS 1951-55
M.4.b North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) 1954-55
Mr. Foster's files for Mr. Klavanaugh] to look through
Andrew Foster's old files ANZUS 1953 Papers for Mr. Klavanaugh]
to look through
Background memos and Council Meeting Minutes (loose in original
box)
C.3 Summary Letters to and From Embassy 1951 Top Secret
D.2.a American Embassy 1951-53 Ambassador and Personnel Comments
on Despatches
First ANZUS Council Meeting Honolulu August 1952 Book No. 1 of 3
Top Secret
1st ANZUS Council Meeting Honolulu August 1952 Book No. 2 of 3

Box 8

First ANZUS Council Meeting-Honolulu August 1952 Book No. 3 of 3
Top Secret
6th ANZUS Council Meeting Washington, September 24, 1955 Secret
ANZUS Council Meeting Washington November 17, 1956 Secret
Fourth ANZUS Council Meeting June 1954
ANZUS Council Meeting-Honolulu-8/4/52

Box 9

Meeting of ANZUS Council Deputies 1954 None prior to 1954
Third ANZUS Council Meeting May 1954
Fifth ANZUS Council Meeting Oct 1954
Meeting of Military Representatives to the ANZUS Council 9/22/52
Meeting of the Staff Planners to the Military Reps. 11/6/52
Memos re Visits of Australian Government Officials 1950-51 (loose
in original box)
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) Top Secret 1952
D.10 Menzies Visit from Australia May 1952 Top Secret
1.2.b Five Power Staff Agency 1954 Top Secret
1.2.d Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) 1954 Top Secret
1.2.d(i) SEATO Manila Pact 1954 Top Secret
1.3 Japan 1953 Top Secret
1.5 Indonesia 1951-54 Top Secret
1.8 India, Pakistan, Kashmir 1951 Top Secret
M.1.e Evacuation Plan 1952-53 Top Secret
M.2 Australian-U. S. Defense Relations- General Top Secret 1953
M.2.c Australian-U. S. Security Agreement 1953 Top Secret
M.2.f Atomic Energy Commission: Uranium 1954 Top Secret
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1954 Top Secret
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1953 Top Secret
M.4.a(1) Summary Memos on ANZUS 1954 Top Secret
M.4.a Pacific Pact (ANZUS) 1950-51 Top Secret
1.2.a Geneva Conference Indochina and United Action Mar.-May
June-Sept. 1954 Top Secret
123 Personnel 1954
123 Cummings, Hugh S.

Box 9 (cont'd)

123 Fales, Herbert P.
123 Galbraith, F. J. 1954
123 Haring, Phillip E.

Box 10

123 Steeves, John M. 1954
*****Classified*****
230 Protection Cases 1954
234 Deaths and Estates 1954
250 Legal Cases 1954
300 General. Policy Papers, Jan to June 1954
300 General. Policy Papers, Jul to Dec 1954 NSC papers, etc. 1954
300.1 Implementation of Policy Papers NSC (OCB) 1954
300.2 Projects and Proposals FOA-CIA Implementation NSC 1954
312 United Nations 1954
320 Miscellaneous (A through L) 1954
320 Australia 1954
320 India 1954
320 Indochina 1954
320 Japan
320 Philippines 1954
320.1 Treaties, Pacts 1954
350.1 Political Parties 1954
350.2 Anti-Communism 1954
350.21 Communism
360.3 Elections 1954
370.3 Crime, Dissidents and Anti-Government Forces 1954
400 General Estimates, Analyses 1954
410.3 Training Activities Air Force 1954
420.1 Organization of Armed Forces Army 1954
430.1 Supplies and Equipment of Armed Forces 1954
440.2 Armed Forces Navy 1954
440.4 Constabulary-Visits and Missions, Armed Forces 1954
441. U. S. Mission
531 Postal Services and Regulations 1954
570.1 Race Problems Chinese 1954
123 Cumming, Hugh S., Jr. 1955
123 Galbraith, Francis J. 1955
123 Haring, Phillip E. 1955
123 Underhill, Francis T. Jr. 1955
200 General Citizenship, Immigration 1955
210 Immigration and Travel Control in Indonesia 1955
220 Citizenship and Passport Cases 1955
230 Protective Cases 1955
250 Legal Cases 1955
300 General, Policy Papers, Natl Intell Est; Natl Security Council, etc. Apr to June 1955
300 General. Policy Papers, Natl Intelligence Est; Natl Security Council, etc. Jan-Mar 1955
300.1 Implementation and Policy Programs (OCB) Jan-June 1955

Box 11

312 Indonesian Activities in the United Nations 1955
320 Australia 1955
320 Indo-China 1955
320 Relations between Indonesia and Other Countries (general)
1955
325.5 Celebes 1955
325.5 Atjeh 1955
350.1 Political Parties July to Dec 1955
350.1 Political Parties Jan to June 1955/361.3 Governmental
Agencies other than of cabinet rank 1955
370 Public Order and Safety 1955
370.3 Crime, Dissident and Anti-Governmental Forces 1955
400.1 Intelligence Activities of Country, Subversive Activities,
1955
410.1 Training Activities of Army 1955
410.2 Training Activities of Navy 1955
430 Supplies and Equipment of Armed Forces 1955
430.1 Supplies and Equipment of Army 1955
430.2 Supplies and Equipment of Navy 1955
430.3 Aircraft for Indonesia 1955
441 U. S. Missions 1955
505.9 Soviet Bloc Economic Infiltration 1955
124 American Personnel 1956
123 Hugh S. Cumming 1956
123 Francis T. Underhill 1956
122 Indonesian Embassy 1956
200 General Citizenship, Immigration, Protective and Legal 1956
220 Citizenship and Passport Cases 1956
230 Protection Cases 1956
250 Legal Cases 1956
300 General Policy papers, Natl Intel Est; Natl Security Council,
etc/July-Dec 1955
300 General Natl Intelligence, NSC Papers, Estimates of
Situation, etc 1956
300.1 OCB Implementation & Policy July-December 1956
300.1 OCB Implementation and Policy January-June 1956
310 International Conferences and Organizations: IMF; IBRD;
ECAFE; GATT 1956
312 United Nations Indonesian Activities 1956
320 Australia 1956
320 Egypt 1956
320 Germany East & West 1956
320 India 1956
320 Indonesian Relations with Other Countries 1956
320 Philippines 1956
325.3 East Indonesia 1956
325.3 Atjeh 1956
350.21 Communism 1956
362 Parliament 1956
370.1 Police 1956
505.8 Surplus Property Credit 1956
521 Agriculture General 1956

Box 11 (cont'd)

521.1 PL-480 1956
521.71 Rubber (American companies, contracts) 1956
521.71 Rubber
523 Mines and Mining General 1956
523.1 Petroleum (American companies, contracts) 1956
523/2 CALTEX 1956
523.3 STANVAC 1956
550 Manufacturing General 1956
560 Labor Affairs
620 Education 1956
630 Press, Newspapers, Other Publications 1956
505.4 TCA Operations July-December 1956
505.4 TCA Operations 1956

Box 12

505.6 UN Technical Assistance 1956
505.9 Soviet Bloc Infiltration 1956
400 Armed Forces-General Army, Navy, Air Force, Constabulary 1956
410.3 Training Activities of Air Force 1956
500 General Economic 1956
670 USIA 1956
670.1 Sponsorship of Educational Institutions; Foundations:
Ford, Rockefeller, MIT, California, etc 1956
670.3 Exchange of Persons 1956
690 Scientific Matters, General 1956 Lot 60D60
505.1 MSA (Mutual Security) April and May 1952 Lot 59D344
Communism August thru September 1950
123 Cochran 1951-52
MSA (Mutual Security) Nov-Jan 1952 505.1
570.3 Religion
441 U. S. Military Mission
570.1 Race Problems Chinese
570.3 Religion-Mohammed
100 Administration 1954
100.5 Evacuation Plans 1954
110 Budget and Problem Papers 1954
120 Administration Djakarta 1954
120 Administration Medan 1954
120 Administration Noumea 1954
120.1 Embassy Djakarta Housing 1954
122 Indonesian Embassy 1954
122.3 Indonesian Embassy Personnel 1954
200 General (Citizenship, Immigration, Protective and Legal) 1954
220 Citizenship Passport Cases 1954
310 International Conferences and Organizations (Miscellaneous)
1954
310 GATT 1954
310 IBRD 1954
310 IMF 1954
321.3 UN Embargo Act 1954 July 1 December 31
321.3 UN Embargo Battle Act 1954 January 1 - June 30

Box 12 (cont'd)

500 General Economic Analyses 1954
505 Economic Aid-General 1954
505.1 FOA-Negotiations 1954
505.2 EX/IM Bank Loan 1954
505.3 Foreign Investment Policy; Investment Guaranty Program;
Info-Media Guaranty Program 1954
505.4 FOA Operations January 1954
505.8 Surplus Property Credit 1954
510 Trade Relations 1954
510.3 Chamber of Commerce-American in Indonesia 1954

Box 13

521 Agriculture-General 1954
521.31 RICE 1954
521.71 Rubber 1954
521.71 U. S. Rubber Co. 1954
521.71 Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. 1954
523.1 Petroleum 1954
523.2 CALTEX 1954
523.3 STANVAC 1954
523.5 Tin 1954
542 Civil Aviation 1954
543.2 Harbors, Docks Port Facilities 1954
550 Manufacturing, General 1954
560 Labor Affairs
570 Social Studies - General 1954
600 Information and Cultural Affairs General 1954
620 Education, School, Teaching 1954
630 Press, Newspapers, Censorship 1954
670 USIA 1954
670.3 Exchange of Persons 1954
690 Scientific Matters, Scientific Relations 1954
691 Atomic Energy and Thermonuclear Fission 1954
695 Ford Foundation 1954
696 MIT Project 1954
720 Administrative Actions and Instructions 1955
697 California-Indonesia Project
000 General/Miscellaneous file 1955
100 General 1955
110 Budget Presentations affecting the posts 1955
120.1 Housing, Buildings 1955
121 Security. Security Measures and Regulations. Security
Violations 1955
122 Indonesia Embassy 1955
310 International Conferences and Organizations IMF; IBRD; ECAFE;
GATT 1955
321.3 Economic Warfare. Battle Act 1955
500 General Economic Analyses; Quarterly and Annual Economic
Reviews; etc. 1955
505 Economic Aid (General) 1955
505.1 ECA, MSA, and TCA Negotiations 1955

Box 13 (cont'd)

505.2 EX/IM Bank Loan 1955
505.3 Foreign Investment Policy: Investment Guaranty Program;
etc 1955
505.4 TCA Operations 1955

505.41 FOA Training Program 1955
510.1 Trade Agreements, Arrangements 1955
521 Agriculture General
521.1 PL-480
521.71 Rubber. GSA Rubber Contract. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
U. S. Rubber Co. 1955
523.1 Petroleum. American Oil Companies
523.2 CALTEX 1955
523.3 STANVAC
523.5 Tin 1955
560 Labor Affairs 1955
600 Informational and Cultural Affairs. General 1955
620 Education. Schools, Teaching 1955
670 USIS 1955
670.3 Exchange of Persons 1955
695 Ford Foundation 1955
696 MIT Program 1955 Lot 59D344

Box 14

Refund of Appropriations - Expenses - Army of the Philippines 1-7
Folder #1
Refund of Appropriations - Expenses - Army of the Philippines 1-7
Folder #2
Laurel Claims Mission Dec
Agreements and Memos of Understanding
Philippines - Romulo-Snyder Agreement 1959 19.1
Philippines Romulo-Snyder Agreement 1960 19.1
Romulo-Snyder
Romulo-Snyder Negotiations
1st Draft Army Papers
MDAP 1-2 1956-57 Phil
H.57 A Complete Set of Draft U. S. Memoranda on Phil. "Omnibus"
Claims
1-4d Military Port-Manila (aka Manila Air Station 1956-57 Phil.
1-4f Camp Wallace 1956-57 Phil
1-4h Property Rights (Roper Report) 1957 Phil File #3
M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 7 June 1954-Sept 14,
1954
1-4h Property Rights (Roper Report) May 16- June 1956 File #2
1-4h Property Rights (Roper Report) Jan-May 15, 1956 File #1
1-9 Negotiating Mission 1-9 (Property Rights & Expansion of
Lapsed Military Bases in Philippines Oct 20- Dec 31, 1956
File #4

Box 15

- I-8 Appointment to U. S. Service Schools 1956-57 Phil
- I-26a Jurisdiction over U. S. Military Personnel (from 7/8/57)
File #1 June -Oct 1957 Phil
- I-29 Airfields in North Borneo
- I-9 Negotiating Mission (Property Rights & Expansion of Lapses
Military Bases in Philippines) File #5 Jan-Dec 1957
- I-9 Negotiating Mission (Property Rights & Expansion of Lapses
Military Bases in Philippines) File #3 Sept 11 - Oct 29, 1956
- I-9 Negotiating Mission (Property Rights & Expansion of Lapses
Military Bases in Philippines) File #2 Aug 16-Sept 10, 1956
- I-9 Negotiating Mission (Property Rights & Expansion of Lapses
Military Bases in Philippines) File #1 Jan-Aug 1956
- I-10 Organization of Philippine Armed Forces 1956-57 Phil
- I-11 Veterans in the Philippines Jan-Dec 1957 Phil
- I-11 Veterans in the Philippines Jan-Dec 1956 File No. 1 Phil
- I-12 Hospitalization 1956-57 Phil
- I-13 Guerrillas 1956-57 Phil
- I-25 Establishment of Psychological Warfare Training School in
the Philippines File #1 Feb-July 1956
- I-26 Base Negotiations Problem of U. S. Bases 1955
- I-26a Jurisdiction over U. S. Military Personnel File #2 Oct-Dec
1957 Phil M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 11 June
1955 - Dec 1955
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 9 November 15 -
December 1954
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 8 Sept 16, 1954 - Nov
15, 1954
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 6 Feb 5 - May 25, 1954
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 5 Jan- Feb 5, 1954

Box 16

- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 4 June-Dec 1953
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 3 Jan-May 1953
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 2 June-Dec 1952
- M-1 Philippine Trade Agreement Folder No. 1 Aug 1950- May 1952
- M-2 Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation Jan 1950-Sept
1954
- M-3 Quirino-Foster Agreement November 1950 - August 1952
- M-4 ECA Bilateral Jan 1951 - July 1952
- M-5 Mutual Defense Treaty TA-2529 August 27, 1952
- M-5 Treaty of Alliance-Mutual Defense Treaty Between U. S. and
Phils. Folder No 5 Aug 1954-Oct 1956
- M-5 Treaty of Alliance-Mutual Defense Treaty Between United
States and Philippines Folder No 4 July-Aug 25, 1954
- M-5 Treaty of Alliance-Mutual Defense Treaty Between U. S. and
Phils. Folder No 3 Jan-June 30, 1954
- M-5 Treaty of Alliance-Mutual Defense Treaty Between U. S. and
Phils. Folder No 2 April-Dec 1952
- M-5 Treaty of Alliance-Mutual Defense Treaty Between U. S. and
Phils. Folder No 1 1951-Dec 1951

Box 16 (cont'd)

- M-5a Foster-Nash-Radford-Allison Talks October 1952 - February 1953
- M-10 General Relations Miscellaneous 1946-Feb 14, 1957
- M-13 Treaty of Conciliation with the Republic of the Philippines 1953 File Phil Desk
- M-13 Treaty of Conciliation with the Republic of the Philippines 1946 thru Dec 1955

N3-59-86-8

Records of the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs, Japan Subject Files, 1947-56.

Lots 58D118, 58D637.

Box 1

5.4 Relief 1955

A-5.5 Technical Assistance 1955

A-5.8 MSA/Mutual Security 1955

A-5.8/1a&b Surplus Agricultural Commodities 1955

A-5.8/1(b) Surplus Agricultural Commodities. PL 480. Agricultural Trade and Assistance Development Act Jan-June 1955

A-5.8/1(b) Surplus Agricultural Commodities. PL 480. Agricultural Trade and Assistance Development Act July-Dec 1955

A-5.10 ICA Program

A-5.12 FE Economic Developments 1955

A-6.2 Military Aviation

C-2.7/6(b) FAC 1955

C-2.11/1 Offshore Procurement 1955

C-2.11/2 Buy American

C-2.12 Trade Complaints and Practices 1955-56

C-2.13/1 Randall Commission

C-4.1/1 Grains

C-4.1/1(a) Rice

C-4.3/1 Alaska Timber 1955-56

C-4.5/1 Petroleum Oil and Lubricants

C-4.7/12 Coal

C-4.8/3 Iron and Steel

C-4.8/3(a) Ferro-Alloys

C-4.8/3(a) Electronics

C-4.8/7 Scrap

C-4.12 Munitions and Armaments

C-4.12/2 Japanese Technical Missions on Munition Production 1955-56

C-4.14 Industrial Mobilization 1955-56

C-5.1 Economic Conferences

C-5.2/1 Asian-African Conference 1955

C-5.2/1 Summit Meeting Geneva 1955

C-5.3 Technical and Scientific Conferences

Correspondence between Mr. McClurkin and Tokyo 1954

A-3.5 Agriculture and Forestry

A-5.1/2 IBRD Loans

C-6.1 Congressional Appropriations

C-7 Communism

D-1.1 Documents-Japanese (Captured)

Box 2

E-1.5/1 Cultural Relations
E-1.1 Art and E-1.2 Education
E-1.5/1(a) #1 Exchange Program (Fullbright, etc.) 1955-56
F-1.7/1 Dodge Correspondence (A Report) 1953-56
F-1.11 Insurance
F-1.12 Taxation and Income
F-2.5 Fur Sealing
G-1.3 Elections
G-1.2 Constitution and Laws
G-1.4/2 Relations with Communist China
G-1.4/2 Relations with Southeast Asia, including Ceylon
G-1.4/2 Jap Reils with USSR and Soviet Bloc
G-1.10 Political Parties
I-1.1 USIE
G-1.11 Internal Pol Situation
I-2.1 Japan Intelligence 1955-56
I-1.5/2 Psychological Warfare: Propaganda
I-4.1/1 Securities 1955-56
I-4.2/2 US Investment in Japan
L-1.3 Unions
L-1.5 US Garrison Labor Force Problems
M-2.1/3(a) Facilities Assistance Program
O-1.3 Opinion on Occupation 1953-56
M-2.1/5 Transfer of Naval Vessels
Deployment of Weapons
P-1.3 Copyrights
P-2.3 Public Welfare
P-9.1
P-8.1 Public Opinion - U. S.
P-8.2 Public Opinion
P-3.7 Great Power Relations
P-3.4/1 Jap Policy - Asia
P-3.4 U. S. Policy - Asia
P-3.1/1 Briefing Papers. Hoover-Hollister Trip Sept-Oct 1955
P-3.1 U. S. Jap Policy
P-6.3/1 External Assets - Switzerland 1947-55
S-2.1 Speeches - President Eisenhower
S-2.1 Speeches - United States 1955-56
S-4.1 Atomic Research and Development August 1955 - Dec 1955
S-4.1 Atomic Research and Development Jan-July 1955
S-4.1/1 Atoms for Peace
T-2.2/2 Administrative Agreement Drafts
T-2.2/2(b) Administrative Agreement. Tax Agreement/Tax
Negotiations 1955-56
T-3.1/1 Shigemitsu Trip 1955
T-3.2 Hoover's Trip 1955
T-2.3/1 Cong. Travel
T-2.3 No title

Box 3

T-2.6 Consular Convention
U-1.5 United Nations
M-2.7 War Criminals 1954
M-2.7 War Criminals June-Dec 1953
M-2.7 War Criminals To June 1953
M-2.7 War Criminals 1952
M-2.7 War Criminals 1955
I-5.5/1 Administration of Ryukyu Islands
I-5.12/1 Angaur Island (phosphate mining) 1954 and previous
I-5.12 Trust Territories (Marshalls, Carolines, and Marianas)
1953-54
I-5.10 Liancourt Rocks (Takeshima or Dok-to Island) 1952 and
previous
I-5.10 Liancourt Rocks (Takeshima or Dok-to Island)
I-5.5/6 Ryukyus Economic Conditions 1955-5
I-5.5/8 Ryukyus Foreign Political Relations 1955-56
I-5.5/11(a) Immigration and Emigration
I-5.5/14 Ryukyus Labor (ICFTU Survey) 1955-56
I-5.5/15 Land Problems Ryukyus Islands
I-5.5/18 Ryukyus Relationship of US Military Authorities with
Natives 1955-56
I-5.5/21 Ryukyus - Status Under Jap Peace Treaty
I-5.5/5 Ryukyus Disasters (typhoons, etc.) 1955-56
I-5.5 Ryukyus 1954
I-5.5 Ryukyus (Civil Affairs) 1953-54
I-5.5 Ryukyus 1953
I-5.5 Amami Oshima October-November 1953
I-5.5 Amami Oshima December 1953
I-5.5 Amami Oshima Undated Material
I-5.5 Amami Oshima January-September 1953
I-5.1 Bonin Islands 1953-54
Geneva Conference Briefing Materials

Box 4

Minutes of the Joint Committee, 29th Meeting
Joint Committee Meetings, #32
Joint Committee Meetings, #33
Joint Committee Meetings, #34
Joint Committee Meetings, #35
Joint Committee Meetings, #36
Joint Committee Meetings, #37
Joint Committee Meetings, #38
Joint Committee Meetings, #39
Joint Committee Meetings, #42
Joint Committee Meetings, #43
Joint Committee Meetings, #44
Joint Committee Meetings, #45
Joint Committee Meetings, #46
Joint Committee Meetings, #47

Box 5

Arrangements Implementing the Administrative Agreement -
 Secretariat Joint Committee March 25, 1953
Arrangements Implementing the Administrative Agreement -
 Secretariat Joint Committee November 7, 1953
Arrangements Implementing the Administrative Agreement -
 Secretariat Joint Committee November 7, 1953

Box 6

Arrangements Implementing the Administrative Agreement -
 Secretariat Joint Committee March 24, 1955
Letters Sent to RM/R
Hemmendinger 1955-56
McClurkin 1955-56
Fred Rich's Letters to Mr. Hemmendinger
F-2.7 Fisheries Statistics
A-1.4 State Department with Other Agencies
K A-5.10 FOA Program 1955
A-5.13 Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy
K I-3.15 International Bureau of Weights and Measures 1955-5 Lot
 58D118
A-1.1 Communications 1956 Lot 58D637
A-1.2/1 Departmental Organization and Reorganization 1955-56
A-1.2/6 Security 1956
A-1.3 Field Administration 1956
A-5.4/4 UN & Specialized Agencies 1956
A-5.8/1 Surplus Agricultural Commodities
A-5.8/1(b) Surplus Agricultural Commodities. Agricultural Trade
 and Assistance Development Act Jan-June 1956
A-5.10 ICA Program 1956
C-2.7/1 COCOM & UN Embargoes 1956 (1 month-exemptions cables)
C-2.6 Misc. Countries
C-2.6 Communist China 1956
C-2.6 United States - Trade and Commercial Policy 1956
C-2.3 MFN (Most Favored Nation)
A-6.1 Civil Aviation 1956
C-4.1/2(a) Tuna Fish 1955-56
C-4.2 Fibers and Textiles 1955-56
C-4.2/1 Cotton 1956

Box 7

C-4.2/1 Cotton 1955
C-4.2/2 Wool
C-4.2/5 US Textile Legislation 1955-56
C-4.8/3(a) Ferro-Alloys
C-4.8/7 Scrap 1956
C-5 Conferences - General
D-1.1 Documents - Japanese 1956
D-1.2 Documents - Other
E-1.5/1(a) #2 Exchange Program (Fullbright, etc) 1955-56
E-1.5/1(a) #3 Exchange Program (Fullbright, etc) 1955-56
E-1.5/1(d) Gifts 1955-56
F-1.11 Insurance
F-1.12 Taxation and Income 1956
F-2.2 Japanese-Russian Fishing Relation 1956
G-1.4/2 Japan-Communist China Relations
G-1.4/2 Japan-USSR Nominations HFP File
G-1.4/2 Japan Relations with the USSR & Soviet Bloc 1956
G-1.4/1 US-Japanese Relations 1955-56
G-1.4/1 Jap Embassy in the US
G-1.4/2 Japan-North Korea Relations 1955-56
G-1.4/2 Relations Japan & Southeast Asia
G-1.4/2
G-1.11 Internal Political Situation 1956
I-1.5/2 Psychological Warfare Propaganda 1956
I-2.1 Defectors 1955-56
I-2.3 Other Intelligence 1956
I-3.1 ECAFE - Economic Commission for the Far East 1955-56
I-3.3 International Atomic Energy Agency
I-3.8 International Labor Organization 1956
I-4.2/2 US Investment in Japan 1956
I-4.3 Japanese Investment Abroad 1955-56
M-2.1/3 MDAA (Agreement)
M-2.1/3 Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement (Text)
M-2.1/3 MAAG Terms of Reference
M-2.1/3 Military Assistance
M-2.1/3 Facilities Assistance Program

Box 8

P-3.5/1 US Economic Defense Policy 1955-56
P-3.7 Great Power Relations
P-3.4/2 US - Japanese Consultations on Asian Policy 1956
P-3.2 Health and Welfare (incl. Narcotics) 1956
P-2.6/2(b) Naturalization - American Citizens in Japan 1955-56
P-3.1 US - Jap Policy - Political
P-3.2 US - Japan Policy - Economic 1956
P-3.4/1 Japanese Policy - Asia
M-2.8 US Post Treaty - Forces in Japan
M-2.8/2 Deployment of Weapons 1955-56
M-2.10 Embassy - CINCFE Relations
M-2.7 War Criminals 1956
Japanese War Criminals
M-2.1/6 Joint Defense Planning
M-2.1/6 Runway Extension
L-1.6 Japanese Labor in the United States 1955-56
L-1.7 Miscellaneous (ICFTU, etc.) 1956
M-2.1 Rearmament - General
M-2.1/4 Loan/Transfer of Equipment
L-1.3 Unions 1956
L-1.5 US Garrison Labor Force Problems
M-2.1/1 National Self-Defense Force
M-2.1/1 Maritime Self-Defense Force
M-2.1/1 Air Self-Defense Force
M-2.1/2 Japanese Defense Budget (Burden Sharing) 1956
M-2.1/2 Japanese Defense Budget (Burden Sharing) 1955 to August
M-2.1/2 Japanese Defense Budget (Burden Sharing) Sept - Dec 1955
M-2.1/2 Ad Hoc Joint (US & Japan Committee on Defense Budget
M-2.1/3 Aircraft Production Program 1955-56
P-3.8 NSC

Box 9

P-3.8/1 OCB 1956
P-3.8/2 International Security Plan 1955-56
P-6.1/1(a)(1) Individual Restoration Cases 1956
P-6.1/1 Restoration of US Property in Japan
P-6.1/1 Compensation for US Property in Japan
P-6.1/1 Property and Claims
P-6.1/1 Individual Compensation Cases
P-6.1/1(d) Use of Land and Facilities by US Military
P-6.1/3 German Property (assets) in Japan - Tripartite Commission
1955-56
P-6.1/3 German Assets in Japan Individual Cases 1955-56
P-6.2 Prewar Claims of US Nationals Against Japan
P-6.2/1 Prewar Claims of Non-US Nationals Against Japan 1955-56
P-6.3/1 External Assets - Afghanistan 1955-56
P-6.3/1 Japanese Assets in the US
P-6.2/2(a) Return of Japanese diplomatic & Consular Property
1955-56
P-6.4 Property and Claims in Territory formerly under Japanese
rule
P-6.4/2 Settlement of Claims (Japan and Korea)
P-6.4/5 Reparations Claims 1955-56
P-6.6 Claims Under the Administrative Agreement 1955-56
P-6.5/1 Claims vs. SCAP and Occupation Forces 1955-56
P-6.7 POW Claims (non Article 16) 1955-56
P-6.9 Other Legislation or Treaty Provision for Claims Settlement
P-6.12 Claims by Japanese Nationals vs. US Government 1955-56
P-6.13 Claims by Jap. Government vs. US Government 1955-56
P-6.14 MAAG Claims 1955-56
P-8.1 Public Opinion - United States 1955-56
P-8.2 Public Opinion - Japanese or Korean (including press
opinion). 1956
P-8.3 Public Opinion - Foreign 1956
P-8.4 Public Opinion
P-9.1 Appointments
S-1.3 Merchant Marine and Fishing Vessels 1955-56
S-4 Scientific Research and Development 1956
S-4.1 Atomic Research and Development June-Dec 1956
American Prisoners in Japanese Prisons

Box 10

S-4.1/1 "Atoms for Peace" Agreement 1956
S-4.1 Atomic Research and Development January 1956
T-2.1 Japanese Peace Treaty 1953-56
T-2.1 Japanese Peace Treaty (Negotiation)
T-2.1/1 Japanese Peace Treaty Ratification 1955-56
T-2.1/3 China - Japan Treaty Negotiations
T-2.1/3 China - Japan Treaty (Text)
T-2 List and Texts of Treaties and Agreements Between US and
Japan
T-2.2/2 Trials Under Administrative Agreement 1956
T-2.2/2 Trials A-C (Admin. Agreement)
T-2.2/2 Administrative Trials D-G
T-2.2/2 Joint Committee on the Administrative Agreement
T-2.8 Safety of Life at Sea Convention
T-2.11 Japanese - Soviet Declaration 1956
T-3.1 Travel to US from Japan 1955-56
T-3.1/1 Visits to the United States of Japanese Government
Officials 1955-56
T-3.2/1 Travel to Japan from US - Congressional Travel 1955-56
T-3.4 Travel - General - Visas, Passports, etc
T-3.5 Dulles Trip 1956
FCN 1956
U-1.5 Membership in the UN 1955-56
U-1.3 UNESCO and ECOSOC 1955-56
U-1.7 UN Resolutions 1955-56
U-2.1 Internal Subversion 1956
U-2.2 Security Procedures 1955-56
F-1.6 Military Currency.
P-6.4/3 Settlement of TRUST Territory Claims vs. Japan
M-2.1/3(d) Mutual Weapons Development Program 1956

N3-59-86-8

Records of the Office of Northeast Asian Affairs; records relating to foreign policy decisions, 1950-56. Lots 58D184, 58D208, 59D476.

Box 1

Far East Redeployment 1954-56
Far East re: NSC 5506 1955
Far East re: NSC 135 1952-53
Japan NSC 125 et al & Progress Report 1953-54
Japan NSC 5516/1 and Progress Report 1955
Japan 1290-D 1956
Korea NSC 170/1 and Progress Report 1953-54
Korea "Detailed Development" 1954-56
Korea "Outline Plan of Operations" 1955-56 Lot 58D208
NA Top Secret File (by FE Number) 1955-56 Lot 59D476
I-1 OCB Progress Lot 58D184
Miscellaneous-Collective Defense in Asia 1955
I-5 Miscellaneous Conferences 1953-54
I-7 Miscellaneous Island - Trust Territory 1953-54
I-8 Miscellaneous Military 1953-54
I-8 Miscellaneous NSC Documents 1953-54
I-15 Miscellaneous US Aid 1953-54
I-17 Miscellaneous US Relations with the Far East (other than Japan and Korea) 1953-54
I-11 Miscellaneous Political General 1953-54
I-18 Miscellaneous US Relations with Soviets 1953-54
II-1 Japan Administrative Agreement, NATO and UN Forces Agreement 1953-54
II-2 Japan Economic General 1953-54
II-4 Japan Intelligence 1953-54
II-8 Japan Islands-Bonins and Ryukyus 1951-52
III-15 Korea NSC Papers 1953-54
III-16 Korea Political 1953-54
III-17 Korea Political Conference 1953-54

Box 2

III-18 Korea Political Conference (Memoranda of Conversation) 1953
III-20 Korea Prisoners of War 1953-54
III-21 Robertson-Rhee Meetings 1953
III-22 Korea Truman-Atlee Talks 1950
III-23 Korea, US-Korean Relations 1953-54
III-25 Korea US Policy 1955
III-26 Korea US Policy 1953-54
III-28 Documentation for United Nations Action in Korea and Free World Unity
III-30 Documentation for Attitudes in the UN on Localizing Hostilities in Korea
III-31 NA 3018 Copy No 17
III-12 Korea Military 1953-54

Box 3

III-5 Korea Armistice Policy (ROK) 1953-54
III-6 Korea Dulles-Rhee Talks 1953
III-7 Korea Economic General 1953-54
III-9 Korea Intelligence 1953-54
III-24 Background Papers (Robertson-Rhee Talks) June 1953
III-11 Korea Military 1955
Background Material for US Policy Toward Japan "Formulation and Content"
III-1 Korea Administration 1953-54
III-2 Korea Armistice 1953-54
III-4 Korea Armistice Negotiations 1953-54
II-17 Japan NSC Papers 1955
II-18 Japan NSC Papers 1953-54
II-20 Japan US-Japanese Relations 1953-54
II-24 Japan US Policy Towards Japan 1951-54
II-12 Japanese Military Defense
II-5 Japan Islands Amami Oshima 1953-54

Box 4

II-6 Japan Islands Bonins and Ryukyus 1953-54
II-14 Japan Military 1955
II-16 Japan Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement 1953-54

ACCESSION CONTROL RECORD

See NAR P 1848.1A
for procedures

Number <i>N3-59-86-8</i>	Record Group <i>59</i>	Volume on SF 258 <i>15 cu. ft.</i>	Number of Series
Signed to <i>Wolfe</i>	Date of Assignment <i>10-16-86</i>	Brief Identification of Records <i>Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1942-57</i>	
ORIGINAL OF SF 258 IS KEPT IN ACCESSION FOLDER		<i>Lots</i> <i>✓58D206 ✓58D614</i> <i>✓58D3 ✓58D637</i> <i>✓58D118 ✓59D344</i> <i>✓58D184 ✓59D476</i> <i>✓58D208 60011</i> <i>58D321 ✓60D60</i> <i>✓63D51</i>	
ARRANGE TRANSFER WITH FIRST COPY OF SF 258			
Date SF 258 signed (7) <i>8-18-86</i>	Date of Transfer Req. <i>9-3-86</i>		
RECEIPT OF RECORDS SEE CH. 2-51			
Date Records Received <i>9-16-86</i>	Date SF 258 Signed (8) <i>9-16-86</i>		
Date Records Boxed <i>4-4</i>	Date Boxes Labeled Ch. 4-5	Location of Records <i>6E3</i>	Date Entered on Location Register
Volume in Cubic Meters (Ch. 4-63 to 4-90) <i>.58</i>			
CHANGE OF STATUS REPORTS FOR MARS A-1 SEE CHAPTER 7			
Date Restriction Statement Prepared		Date Privacy Act Statement Prepared	
Date 6710 Prepared <i>9-24-86</i>			
Date 6710A's Prepared <i>1-9-87</i>			
Date Control Numbers Assigned <i>1-9-87</i>			
Date Folder List Prepared <i>1-9-87</i>			
Date Records Screened for Restrictions			
Date Records Declassified		Declassification Authority Number	
Date Paragraph for News Notes Completed <i>2-20-87</i>			
Date Records Described for "List of Special Files" <i>2-20-86</i>			

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NNB USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNF		RG. NO.	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. N3-59-86-8				TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 16		059	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS <i>(Enter code from table below in left column)</i>								OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER							
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		<i>(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)</i>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>		8. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION <i>(Explain below)</i>			
TRANS-ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS				
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS			
				THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	THIS CHANGE		AFTER CHANGE			
3	0	NNFD	+		.01	750.15					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
13	12	NNFD									<input type="checkbox"/> 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
14	4	NNFD									<input type="checkbox"/> 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
											<input type="checkbox"/> 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
											<input type="checkbox"/> 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
											<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE <i>(To be completed by NNB)</i>											

REMARKS

Transaction code 3 represents remeasurement of this job, which was initially reported in September 1986 and assigned control No. NN 86-669,

Transaction code 13 covers all records accessioned in this job.

Transaction code 14 covers the following corrections:

- (1) A052, B130, C030, D020, F (addition of narrative description)
- (2) A052, B130, C030, D020, S00001, F (addition to narrative description)
- (3) A052, B130, C035, D010, F (addition to narrative description)
- (4) A052, B130, C035, D010, S00001, F (addition to narrative description)

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY J. Dane Hartgove		3. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 1-9-87	UNIT NNFD	DATE 2/19/87	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 2-19-87	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL				
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS						
59	0	5	2	1	3	0					0	0	0	4			10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE 1956 3. END DATE 1956 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____
 5. TITLE
Miscellaneous Subject Files for the year 1956

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS TYPE OF ITEM
	12	in			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
//			Box 1-3
//			
//			
//			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

randomly
 Arranged by subject.

Memoranda, correspondence among United States government officials, reports, briefing materials, position papers, and newspaper clippings pertaining to U.S. foreign policy in the Far East. Topics include Sino-Soviet trade with the West, trade sanctions against the Peoples' Republic of China, military assistance to Nationalist China, the Geneva Ambassadorial Talks with the Peoples' Republic of China, tariff policy, normalization of relations between Japan and the U.S.S.R, administration of the Ryukyus, modernization of U.S. forces in South Korea, political discontent in South Korea, the

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

Asian Nuclear Center, and a trade agreement with the Philippines.

~~Lot 58D3.~~

Security classified.

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL												
I. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES		13. LEVEL
59052	2. A 130015	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S 00001	11. SS	12. SSS	10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1954	3. END DATE 1956	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE <i>Miscellaneous Subject File</i> Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Affairs			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS TYPE OF ITEM
		19	in			

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	//			Box 1 - 4
	//			
	//			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION
randomly
 Arranged by subject.

Briefing books, correspondence, memorandums, papers, studies, minutes, statistical charts and other materials pertaining to U. S. relations with Japan, Korea, Taiwan, the Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Burma and Thailand. Included is briefing material prepared in advance of the visit to the above countries by Under Secretary of State Herbert Hoover, Jr., and Director of the International Cooperation Administration John B. Hollister. Among subjects covered are U. S. policy in the Far East, the development of SEATO, and political, administrative, economic, military, geographical, and historical information on the countries visited. ~~Contains security classified records. Lot 56D206.~~ CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS			
59052130015020													5	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)

5. TITLE
Records of the
 Office of the Special Assistant for Regional Programs.

D. STATISTICS
 (Complete Linear Measurement and Items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
/ /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
519	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		10	
	0 5 2	1 3 0	0 1 5	0 2 0					0 0 0 0 1					

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE 1953 3. END DATE 1957 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____
 5. TITLE
 Subject files.

D. STATISTICS
(Completes Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only.)

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS TYPE OF ITEM
	2	in			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	Box 1
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Alphabetically
 Arranged by subject.
 Memoranda reports, telegrams and tables relating to various U.S. military, technical and economic assistance projects in Vietnam, the Philippines, Thailand, Burma, and Korea.
 chot 60D11.
 Security classified.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL		
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS				
59	05	21	30	03	00	20				00	00	02			10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO. _____
 2. BEGIN DATE: 1948
 3. END DATE: 1955
 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____
 5. TITLE:

Subject Files.

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and Items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS
					TYPE OF ITEM
	5	in			

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/			Box 1
/			
/			
/			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged ^{randomly} by subject.

Memoranda, correspondence among U.S. government officials, reports, briefing papers, and meeting minutes pertaining to U.S. involvement in repatriating Kuomintang troops in northern Burma. Topics include U.S. military, economic and technical assistance. *Retired as Lot 58D321.*

~~Lot 58D321~~

Security classified.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
1. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
	1 5 9	0 5 2	1 3 0	0 3 5	0 1 0				0 0 0	0 2		10	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
		1946	1957	
5. TITLE				
Subject files.				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>		3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
		11	in			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Box 14-16
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

according to an internal filing scheme system.
 Arranged alphanumerically ~~by subject~~.
 Memorand, correspondence among U. S. officials, telegrams, position papers, briefing materials, and treaties pertaining to the Philippines. Topics include negotiations on base rights, trade agreements, and mutual defense matters. *Retired as Lot 63D51.*
 Security classified. *Lot 63D51.*

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
I. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
59052	130035	020										5	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE			
	Records of the Officer in Charge of Australia and New Zealand Affairs.			

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION							
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL																					
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL								
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS										
1	5	9	0	5	2	1	3	0	0	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
		1949	1958	
5. TITLE				
Subject files.				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and 1 items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>		3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
		44	in			

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ /			Box 1-9
	/ /			
	/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

according to an internal filing ~~scheme~~ system.

Arranged alphanumerically ~~by subject~~

Memoranda ^{and} correspondence among U. S. officials, ~~meeting minutes~~, *minutes of meetings*, telegrams, position papers, and briefing materials pertaining to Australia and New Zealand. Topics include visits of dignitaries, general economic reporting, general political reporting, relations with third countries, multilateral agreements, and bilateral and ANZUS defense matters.

to, 582614

Security classified.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL												
1. RG	SUBGROUPS							SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
59052130035030												5

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO. _____ 2. BEGIN DATE _____ 3. END DATE _____ 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form) _____ 5. TITLE <p style="text-align: center;">Records of the Officer in Charge of Indonesian Affairs.</p>
---------------------------------	--

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ /			
ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS				
	1 5 9	0 5 2	1 3 0	0 3 5	0 3 0					0 0 0	0 1				10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	1950	1956	
5. TITLE			
Subject files.			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS	
	I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM	
		21 in		

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
//			Box 9-13
//			
//			
//			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by ~~date~~ ^{year} and thereunder ~~numerically by subject~~ ^{according to a numerical filing system.}

Memoranda ^{and} correspondence among U. S. officials, reports, telegrams, despatches, ~~minutes of meetings,~~ ^{minutes of meetings,} and briefing materials pertaining to Indonesia. Topics include personnel, consular matters, Indonesian relations with third countries, general military, economic, cultural, and political reporting, and informational activities, ~~such as USIS and public and private exchange of persons.~~ ^{lots 60060, 591344}

Security classified.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL												
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	
	59052130040								00001			10

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1947	3. END DATE 1956	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE <i>Japan Subject Files Relating to Japan</i>			

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS TYPE OF ITEM
		48	in			

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			Box 1-10
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged ~~alphanumerically~~ *according to an alphanumeric filing system.* by subject.

Memoranda ^(M's) reports, correspondence among United States government officials, *minutes of meetings,* inter-departmental staff studies, ~~meeting minutes~~ and position papers concerning U. S. relations with Japan. Topics include ~~minutes of~~ the negotiations over the U. S.-Japanese Security Treaty, ~~information on~~ deployment of U. S. forces in Japan, the Japanese defense budget, ^{the} status of Japanese war criminals, U. S. loans to Japan, Japan's foreign trade, ^{and} the Japanese-Soviet ~~Union~~ fishing dispute, as well as medical treatment of A-bomb survivors, Japanese public opinion, and the

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

Fullbright program.

~~Lots 58D118, 58D637~~

Security classified.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION							
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION				
		<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE			

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
0 0 5 9	0 5 2	1 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0								5	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE			

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

The first Officer-in-Charge of Burma Affairs was Robert A. Acly, who held the position from 1950-52. He was succeeded by W. Wendell Blancke in 1952. Lewis M. Purnell succeeded Blancke in 1956 and served in that position until 1958.

The records of the Officer-in-Charge of Burma Affairs were retained as two separate "lot files." Thus the series described below, while similar in content and coverage, were apparently maintained as separate files, designated as Lot 59D612 and Lot 58D321.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
	0 1 5 9	0 1 5 2	1 3 0 0 3 0	0 0 2 0					0 0 0	0 1		10	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
			I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Add the following: Retired as Lot 59 D612.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
I. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
0 0 5 9	0 5 2	1 3 0	0 3 5	0 1 0								5	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION <i>(Short form)</i>
	5. TITLE			

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE <i>(Optional)</i>
	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			
	/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Add the following:

v The records of the Officer-in-Charge of Philippine Affairs were retired as separate "lot files." Thus the series described below, while similar in content and coverage, were apparently maintained as separate files, designated as Lots 58D312, 61D26, and 63D51.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NNB USE <i>NN 86-669</i>		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNF		RG. NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. <i>N3-59-86-8</i>		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 0		59	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS	
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL	
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP	
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT	
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)	
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE
1	0	NNFD	+		.57	749.28			<input type="checkbox"/> 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
									<input type="checkbox"/> 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
									<input type="checkbox"/> 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)									<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER (Explain below)

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1942-1957
(6710As will be sent later)

SEP 29 1986

COPY

INPUT INFO
NARS A-1
SYSTEM

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS						FOR NNB USE		
1. PREPARED BY R.E. Swerczek		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	N/R
NNFD	9-24-86					NNF	9-25-86	
2. REVIEWED BY <i>M. O. [Signature]</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		APPROVED BY		POSTED
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	Virginia C. Purdy		<i>[Signature]</i>
NNF	9/25/86					NNF	10/10/86	10/10/86

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NNB USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNF		RG. NO.	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. N3-59-86-8				TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 0		59	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS <i>(Enter code from table below in left column)</i>								OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER							
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		<i>(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>		8. OTHER <i>(Explain below)</i>						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION <i>(Explain below)</i>			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS				
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS			
				THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	THIS CHANGE		AFTER CHANGE			
1	0		+		.57	749.28					
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE <i>(To be completed by NNB)</i>											

- 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL
- 12. NEW RECORD GROUP
- 13. INITIAL INPUT
- 14. CORRECTION/REVISION *(Explain below)*
- 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
- 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
- 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
- 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
- 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
- 20. OTHER *(Explain below)*

REMARKS

Records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1942-1957
(6710As will be sent later)

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY R.E. Swerczek		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 9-24-86	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>Milton O. Juffs</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNFD	DATE 9/25/86	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

APPRAISAL REPORT ON OFFER OF RECORDS	NUMBER OF SERIES 7	JOB NUMBER N3-59-86-8
---	-----------------------	--------------------------

SECTION I – GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Lot Files of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1942-1957.

1. Bureau Subject Files
2. Northeast Asian Subject Files
3. Southeast Asian Subject Files
4. Southwest Pacific Subject Files
5. Aid Program Advisor Subject Files
6. Office of Japan & Korea Subject Files
7. Office of Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Affairs Subject Files

SECTION II – ACTION TAKEN

(See attachments for evaluation and description of individual series)

1. **APPROVED FOR TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES:** The records offered for transfer, except those that may be cited in block 2 of this section, have sufficient historical or other research value to warrant transfer to the National Archives of the United States.

a. **DIRECT OFFER:** The series listed below have not been previously approved for transfer to the National Archives.

Items 1-7

b. **SCHEDULED OFFER:** The series listed below have been approved for transfer to the National Archives by disposition schedules cited in the attached evaluation.

c. **ACCRETION:** As shown in the attached evaluation, the series listed below are extensions of series already accessioned into the National Archives.

2. **RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL:** The records or nonrecord material cited below in blocks a and/or b are recommended for disposal because they do not have sufficient value for purposes of historical or other research, functional documentation, or the protection of individual rights to warrant permanent retention by the Federal Government.

a. **DISPOSAL AUTHORITY NEEDED:** The agency will be asked to submit a Standard Form 115 requesting authority to dispose of the series listed below.

b. **AUTHORIZED FOR DISPOSAL:** The series listed below are already authorized for disposal under authorities cited in the attached evaluation.

SECTION III – RECOMMENDATION/APPRaisal

	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
APPRaisal	APPRaiser	<i>Mary Repollo</i>	7/23/86
	DIRECTOR, RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION	<i>Donald J. Hevia</i> for John W. Roberts	
CON-CURRENCES	DIRECTOR, NNF	<i>Bernuth F. Rossman</i>	7/28/86
		<i>Danett Faggi</i>	8-18-86

APPRAISAL REPORT ON OFFER OF RECORDS	NUMBER OF SERIES 7	JOB NUMBER N3-59-86-8
---	-----------------------	--------------------------

SECTION I – GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Lot Files of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs, 1942-1957.

1. Bureau Subject Files
2. Northeast Asian Subject Files
3. Southeast Asian Subject Files
4. Southwest Pacific Subject Files
5. Aid Program Advisor Subject Files
6. Office of Japan & Korea Subject Files
7. Office of Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Affairs Subject Files

SECTION II – ACTION TAKEN

(See attachments for evaluation and description of individual series)

1. **APPROVED FOR TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES:** The records offered for transfer, except those that may be cited in block 2 of this section, have sufficient historical or other research value to warrant transfer to the National Archives of the United States.

a. **DIRECT OFFER:** The series listed below have not been previously approved for transfer to the National Archives.

Items 1-7

b. **SCHEDULED OFFER:** The series listed below have been approved for transfer to the National Archives by disposition schedules cited in the attached evaluation.

c. **ACCRETION:** As shown in the attached evaluation, the series listed below are extensions of series already accessioned into the National Archives.

2. **RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL:** The records or nonrecord material cited below in blocks a and/or b are recommended for disposal because they do not have sufficient value for purposes of historical or other research, functional documentation, or the protection of individual rights to warrant permanent retention by the Federal Government.

a. **DISPOSAL AUTHORITY NEEDED:** The agency will be asked to submit a Standard Form 115 requesting authority to dispose of the series listed below.

b. **AUTHORIZED FOR DISPOSAL:** The series listed below are already authorized for disposal under authorities cited in the attached evaluation.

SECTION III – RECOMMENDATION/APPRaisal

	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
APPRaisal	APPRaiser	<i>Mary Regallo</i>	7/23/86
	DIRECTOR, RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION	<i>for John W. Roberts</i>	
CON-CURRENCES	DIRECTOR, NNF	<i>Kenneth F. Rossman</i>	7/28/86
		<i>Walter T. Hagg</i>	8-18-86

Date: July 23, 1986

From: RLHeise, NIRC

Re: NJ-59-86-6
NJ-59-86-8 ✓

To: Director, NIR

These offers of records were appraised by two trainees on their assignment to NIR. John Roberts reviewed the records in the DOS Records Service Center at Prince George's Plaza but did not have sufficient time to review the records in the vault in Washington. Mary Rephlo completed both jobs after reviewing the records in the vault. I made a cursory review of the records in early June. I recommend approval of both appraisal reports.



Ronald L. Heise

National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date : July 18, 1986
Reply to :
Attn of : Mary E. Rephlo, NIRM
Subject : Appraisal of Records from the State Department Vault Covered
To : by N3-59-86-8
Director, NIR

The Department of State is offering the following lot files from the records of the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs: 56 D 206, 58 D 184, 58 D 208, and 59 D 476. These lot files cover the years 1950-1956. They contain memorandums, messages, correspondence, notes, reports, drafts, briefing material, studies, and other material pertaining to U.S. relations in the Far East, including Japan, Korea, China, the Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Burma, Thailand, Australia, and New Zealand.

The records provide insight into the development and implementation of U.S. policies and programs vis a vis the Far East and offer assessments of the official positions of the governments of the region. Among the topics covered are the development of SEATO, the redeployment of U.S. troops in Japan, the Korean War and armistice, certain Japanese islands, and Japanese defense forces. All of these lot files contain security classified material.

These records are of high historical and research value. They document the U.S. effort to contain Communism in the region during the years immediately after the fall of China and during the Korean War. Moreover, the records are similar to other geographical lot files accessioned by the National Archives, supplement or continue Far Eastern Bureau lot files accessioned under NC3-59-84-1, and complement the State Department's central decimal files.

Therefore, I recommend acceptance of this offer. I would appreciate the comments of NNF on this appraisal.

MARY E. REPHLO
Records Appraisal and Disposition Division

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 010519	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1950	3. END DATE 1956	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES OF THE OFFICE OF JAPAN & KOREA, BUREAU OF FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	1 1/4 cu ft.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Correspondence, memorandums, Official-Informal correspondence, working papers, notes, reports, minutes of meetings, briefing materials, staff studies, and background materials mainly concerning U.S. policies toward Japan and Korea. Among the topics covered are the redeployment of U.S. troops in Japan, U.S. economic policy in the Far East, U.S. security programs in the Far East, the Korean war and armistice, talks with Australia and New Zealand, China, certain Japanese islands, and Japanese defense forces.

Contains security classified material.

✕ LOTS 58 D 184, 58 D 208, 59 D 476

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION							
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE
BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL								

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
	01059052	1310015							010002			10	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FUNDING AID CITATION (Short form)
		1954	1956	1
5. TITLE RECORDS OF OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	3. ITEMS TYPE OF ITEM
		1 2/3 cu. ft			

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATICN	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	Box 1-4
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Briefing books, correspondence, memorandums, papers, studies, minutes, statistical charts and other material pertaining to U.S. relations with Japan, Korea, Taiwan, the Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Burma, and Thailand. Included is briefing material prepared in advance of the visit to the countries listed by Under Secretary of State Herbert Hoover, Jr., and Director of the International Cooperation Administration John B. Hollister. Among subjects covered are U.S. policy in the Far East, the development of SEATO, and political, administrative, economic, military, geographical, and historical information on the countries visited. Contains security classified records.

X LOT 56 d 206

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

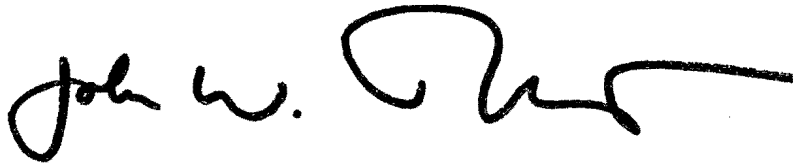
Date : June 25, 1986
Reply to : John W. Roberts, NIRC
Attn of :
Subject : Appraisal of Records Covered by N3-59-86-8
To : Director, NIR

The Department of State is offering the following lot files from the records of the Bureau for Far Eastern Affairs: 58 D 3; 58 D 118; 58 D 321; 58 D 614; 58 D 637; 59 D 344; ~~59 D 344~~; 60 D 11; 60 D 60; and 63 D 51. These lot files cover the years 1942-1957, but concentrate on 1953-1957. They are arranged by subject and contain memorandums, correspondence, briefing papers, position papers, meeting minutes, reports, and other papers pertaining to U.S. relations with Japan, Vietnam, Korea, Australia, New Zealand, the People's Republic of China, Nationalist China, Burma, Thailand, and the Philippines.

The records describe and analyze U.S. policies, document efforts to implement those policies, assess the foreign policies and domestic situations of the Far Eastern states, and shed light on the official positions of Far Eastern governments. Further, the records often reflect the varying opinions toward U.S. policy of State Department officials in Washington and in the field, and in some cases reflect the views of interested parties in other Federal agencies. Among the topics covered by the records are collective security arrangements, trade policy, sanctions against the People's Republic of China, various treaty negotiations, economic and technical assistance, cultural exchanges, atomic energy, and the Korean armistice.

The historical and research value of these records is obviously considerable. They deal with U.S. policy in a particularly sensitive region during the height of the Cold War, and show attempts at pursuing the economic and military containment of Communism, the early support given to South Vietnam, the attitudes towards the People's Republic of China, the efforts to effect economic development in the region, and the aftermath of the Korean War. Moreover, the records are similar to other geographical lot files accessioned by the National Archives, supplement or continue Far Eastern Bureau lot files accessioned under NC3-59-84-1, and complement the State Department's central decimal files.

Therefore, I recommend acceptance of this offer. I would appreciate the comments of NNF on this appraisal.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John W. Roberts". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end.

JOHN W. ROBERTS
Records Appraisal and Disposition Division

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG	SUBGROUPS										SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS			
01059														2

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE			
Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
1. RG	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
01059	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	10	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1956	3. END DATE 1956	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES			

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
		1 m.	1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	
	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	/ / / / /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Memorandums, correspondence, reports, briefing papers, position papers, and newspaper clippings pertaining to U.S. policies towards Nationalist China, the People's Republic of China, Japan, Korea, and the Philippines. Among the topics are Sino-Soviet Trade with the West, trade sanctions against the People's Republic of China, military assistance to Nationalist China, the Geneva Ambassadorial Talks with the People's Republic of China in 1955-56, tariff policy, normalization of relations between Japan and the U.S.S.R., administration of the Ryukus, modernization of U.S. forces in South Korea, political discontent in South Korea, the Asian Nuclear Center, and a trade agreement with the Philippines. Includes security classified material.

X LOT 58 D 3 CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 010579	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL 3
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE Office of Northeast Asian Affairs			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 01059	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL 10
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1955	3. END DATE 1956	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	4 mpt.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Memorandums, reports, correspondence, inter-departmental staff studies, meeting minutes, and position papers concerning U.S. relations with Japan and Korea. Included are minutes of the negotiations over the U.S.-Japanese Security Treaty, as well as information on deployment of U.S. troops and weapons in Japan, the Japanese defense budget, the status of Japanese war criminals, U.S. loans to Japan, Japan's foreign trade, the Japanese fishing dispute with the Soviet Union, medical treatment of A-bomb survivors, Japanese public opinion, and the Fulbright Program. Contains security classified material.

✓ LOTS 58 D 637; 58 D 118

~~100-60-2-44~~

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION
 2. INITIAL INPUT
 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY
 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION
 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION
 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP
 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 01059	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL 3
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE Office of Southeast Asian Affairs			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 01059	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL 10
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1948	3. END DATE 1955	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)		3. ITEMS		
				1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
		1/3 in ft				

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Memorandums, correspondence, reports, briefing papers, and meeting minutes concerning U.S. relations with Vietnam, Burma, and Thailand. Included are assessments of the internal situations in those countries, evaluations of those countries' relations with other countries, and discussions of U.S. policy. Topics include U.S. military, economic, and technical assistance, Asian regional economic integration, the military and economic containment of Communism, the role of Japan in the Southeast Asian economy, trade sanctions against North Vietnam, and Nationalist Chinese guerilla activity in Burma. Contains security classified material.

LOTS ~~59 D 514~~, 58 D 321

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION <input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT <input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION <input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION <input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP <input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL												
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL
010519	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS	3

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO. 2. BEGIN DATE 3. END DATE 4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Office of Southwest Pacific Affairs</div>

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>	3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 010519	SUBGROUPS									SERIES AND SUBSERIES			13. LEVEL 10
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1942	3. END DATE 1957	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.) 6 mft	3. ITEMS		
			1. TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject, in alpha-numeric order.

Memorandums, correspondence, reports, meeting minutes, position papers, briefing papers, and press releases pertaining to U.S. relations with Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, and the Philippines. Included are explanations and evaluations of U.S. policy and of the policies of the Southwest Pacific states. Among subjects covered are the U.S.-Philippine Mutual Defense Treaty, trade sanctions against the People's Republic of China, implementation of N.S.C. policy papers, Indonesian economic development, ANZUS Council meetings, atomic energy, cultural relations, SEATO and GATT negotiations, U.S. military and economic assistance, and internal political matters in the Pacific countries. Contains security classified records.

X LOTS 63 D 51; 60 D 60; 59 D 344; 58 D 614 CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 01059	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL 3
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE Office of Aid Program Advisor			

D. STATISTICS (Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM

E. LOCATIONS

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	
/ /	/ /	/ /	

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?
 YES NO

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD

A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION

1. ACCESSION 2. INITIAL INPUT 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY 4. CORRECTION
 5. ACCRETION 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP 8. OTHER CHANGE

BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL

1. RG 010519	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL 10
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES

1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE 1953	3. END DATE 1957	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
5. TITLE SUBJECT FILES			

D. STATISTICS
(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).

1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT (Indicate m., cm., ft., or in.)	3. ITEMS		
		1 TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM
	2 in.			

E. LOCATIONS

ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?

YES NO

1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			
/ /			

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Arranged by subject.

Memorandums, reports, telegrams, and tables relating to various U.S. military, technical and economic assistance projects in Vietnam, the Philippines, Thailand, Burma, and Korea. Contains security classified material.

LOT 60 D 11

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM

MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES**
(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER W3-59-868		JOB NUMBER

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Department of State	
<input type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS John E. Morse
		F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) 647-3524	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE ASAP
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RSC SA-13 6505 Belcrest Rd. Hyattsville, Maryland		
	B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs - Lot Files from various offices within the bureau 1942-1957. SEE ATTACHED LIST

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME cu. ft. cu. mtr. 15 33-7/8	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy) No	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions) Access is subject to the systematic Declassification Review Agreement between NARA and State for pre-1955 records, and pending agreement for more recent records.
E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.	F. AGENCY REMARKS:	

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>Wm J. Grace</i>	B. TITLE Director, FAIM	C. MAILING ADDRESS Department of State - FAIM Rm. 1239 Wash. D.C. 20520	D. DATE
---	----------------------------	---	---------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<i>SM</i>	ANWA	7/30/86				
		<i>MM</i>	NNFP	8/15/86			

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING
Security classified

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Wanett D. Duggan</i>	F. TITLE NMF	G. DATE 8/15/86
---	-----------------	--------------------

H. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE 9/16/86	B. SIGNATURE <i>Milton D. Duff</i>	C. TITLE Chief, NNFD
-------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

January 3, 2023 Production 000389

Copy sent to State to NN/NIR

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG	
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
JOB NUMBER N3-59-868		JOB NUMBER	

1. TYPE OF ACTION		2. TO		3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	<input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408		A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Department of State	
<input type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RSC SA-13 6505 Belcrest Rd. Hyattsville, Maryland		C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		D. NAME OF UNIT	
				E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS John E. Morse	
				F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) 647-3524	
				C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE ASAP	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED
 SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs - Lot Files from various offices within the bureau 1942-1957. SEE ATTACHED LIST

B. EST. VOLUME		C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)		D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)	
cu. ft.	cu. mtr.	No		Access is subject to the systematic Declassification Review Agreement between NARA and State for pre-1955 records, and pending agreement for more recent records.	
15	33-1/8				

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.	F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	Director, FAIM	Department of State - FAIM Rm. 1239 Wash. D.C. 20520	

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED							
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	<i>my</i>	NDFP	8/15/86				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	F. TITLE	G. DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	NDF	5/15/87

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE	B. SIGNATURE	C. TITLE
	1/15/86	<i>[Signature]</i>	

January 3, 2023 Production 000390

State Department Lot Files - Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs
(Record Group 59)

Lot Number	Description	Date	Volume Cu.Ft.
56 D 206	Office of Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Affairs	1954-1956	1-2/3
56 D 679	Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	1955	4
58 D 3	"" "" ""	1956	1
58 D 118	Office of Japan & Korea	1955	2
58 D 184	"" "" ""	1953-1955	1
58 D 208	Files from the Director's Office for Japan & Korea	1951-1957	1/4
58 D 209	Files of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs	1954-1957	1
58 D 257	Office of Viet Nam	1954-1955	1/3
58 D 266	Office of Southeast Asian Affairs	1954-1956	1-1/2
58 D 321	"" "" ""	1948-1955	1/3
58 D 614	Australia-New Zealand Political Desk	1951-1956	3-1/2
58 D 637	Japanese Office Files	1955-1956	2
58 D 726	Southeast Asian Affairs	1955-1956	1/4
58 D 789	Southeast Asian Office of Economic Affairs	1956	1/2
59 D 19	Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs	1957	1
59 D 344	Southwest Pacific Affairs	1950-1955	3/4
59 D 476	Office of Japan & Korea	1956	-1/12
59 D 541	Southeast Asian Office of Economic Affairs	1956-1957	3/4
60 D 11	Office of Aid Program Advisor	1953-1957	1/6
60 D 60	Southwest Pacific Affairs	1950-1955	1
60 D 171	Office of Chinese Affairs	1954-1956	6-3/4
60 D 648	"" "" ""	1957	3
63 D 51	Southwest Pacific Affairs	1942-1957	1

Lined-out lots are included in N3-59-86-3

ROUTING AND TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date 8-12-88

TO: (Name, office symbol, room number, building, Agency/Post)	Initials	Date
1. <u>Dave</u>		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

Action	File	Note and Return
Approval	For Clearance	Per Conversation
As Requested	For Correction	Prepare Reply
Circulate	For Your Information	See Me
Comment	Investigate	Signature
Coordination	Justify	

REMARKS

#79
Date Copy of SF 258
Sent to Agency or
NCWA to Get Records

8-12-88

Date Records
Received

9-8-88

Date Copies of SF258
Sent to Agency and
NIR thru NN

9-9-88

Date Form 14044
Sent to NNF

Date Form 14044A's
Sent to NNF

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposals, clearances, and similar actions

FROM: (Name, org. symbol, Agency/Post) <u>Milton O. Gustafson</u> MILTON O. GUSTAFSON, Chief, NNF	Room No.—Bldg.
	Phone No.

5041-102

*U.S.GPO:1985-0-461-274/20022

OPTIONAL FORM 41 (Rev. 7-76)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.206

*Privacy Act Statement
needed*

M

REPRODUCED AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

January 3, 2023 Production 000393

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

FILE PLAN
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS,
1946-1953

Boxes:	Series Title:
1/15.....	Decimal Files of the Office of Security and Consular Affairs
16.....	Subject Files of the Protective Services Division
17/18.....	Subject Files of the Passport Division
19.....	Subject Files of the Munitions Division
20/22.....	Subject Files of the Visa Division
23/24.....	Subject Files of the Security Division
25/28.....	Committee Files of the Office of Security and Consular Affairs
29/39.....	Subject Files of Director Samuel D. Boykin

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

January 3, 2023 Production 000394

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the SECURITY DIVISION (SY)
two boxes--boxes 23/24

Box 23

Administration, 1946-1951	46/51
Administration, 1952	1952
Censorship, 1951	1951
General, 1947-1951	47/51
General, 1952	1952
General, 1953	1953
German Scientists	1947
Germany	46/48
IBD [International Broadcasting Division]	48/49
Loyalty, 1950-1951	50/51
Permission to Teach	47/50

= = = = =

Box 24

Permission to Teach, 1951	1951
Permission to Teach, 1952	1952
Permission to Teach, 1953	1953
Security, 1953	1953
Special Agents	[n/d]
Status Reports, 1952	1952
Status Reports, 1953	52/53
Status Reports--FBI [Federal Bureau of Investigation], 1948	1948
Status Reports--FBI, 1949	1949
Status Reports--FBI, 1950	1950
Status Reports--FBI, 1951	1951
Status Reports--FBI, 1952	1952
Status Reports--Foreign Service	1950
STEM [U.S. Special Technical and Economic Missions], 1951	50/51
U.N.--Chinese Communists, 1951	50/51
World Peace Conference	1949

= = = = =
= = =
=

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

DECIMAL FILES of the OFFICE OF SECURITY AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS
(CON)
fifteen boxes--boxes 1/15

Box 1		Year(s)
1-111	Conclusions Reached by Joint Review Group on Reorganization Planning for Germany	1950
1-7	Visas for Scientists	52/53
2-5	Future Improvement Work	49/53
3-0	General Organization	[n/d]
3-2	Organization of CON--General	1952
3-2a	Establishment of Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs	50/52
3-2b	Legislation Establishing Bureau	50/52

= = = = =

Box 2		
3-21	Organization--CON	49/50
3-22	Office of the Director	1949
3-235	Visa Offices	47/53
3-25	Office of Security	47/53
3-261	Survey of Visa Division	46/48
3-31	Task Force Reports	1949
3-31	Task Force Report No.1--Administrative Area	empty
3-311	Budget and Management Task Force Report	1949
3-312	Personnel Task Force Report	1949
3-313	Munitions Task Force Report	empty
3-314	Security Task Force Report	1950
3-315	Consular Affairs Task Force Reports	49/50

= = = = =

		Year(s)
Box 3		
3-32	Task Force Report No.2--Regular Organization Report of Steering Committee	1949
3-33	Task Force Report No.3--Flow of Action--Information	1949
3-331	Non-Military Relationships between State and Other Agencies	1949
3-34	Phase II Reorganization Installation	1949
3-341	Documentation, Phase II Reorganization, Coordinating Group	49/51
3-342	CON--R[egional] Bureaus Agreements	49/52
3-343	CON--Other A[dmistration] Office Agreements	1949
3-344	Other A Offices--R Bureau Agreements	49/50
3-4	Overseas Organization	49/52
3-41	Supervising Consul General	49/51

= = = = =

Box 4		
3-42	Consular Relationships with Non-Consular Functions	1948
3-43	Consulate Organization	47/52
3-44	Consular Agents	49/53
3-45	Special Purpose Posts	48/51
3-5	General Departmental Organization	47/51
3-51	Charts	49/53
3-52	Reports (Nelson, Howe)	1947
3-6	Interdepartmental Relationships	48/53
5-2	Classification and Compensation	1948
5-9	Advisory Committee on Personnel Policy	52/53

= = = = =

Box 5		
6-0	General Procedures	1951
6-1	Procedures--CON and Departmentally	empty
6-14	Security Procedures	47/52
7-1	Budget--General	1953
8-12	Copies of Work Measurement Report	51/53
8-13	Work Measurement--Spain	51/52
8-2	Workload Data and Analysis	46/53
8-21	Workload Raw Data--General	1948
8-22	Compilation of Statistics on CON Workload pre- and postwar	1947
8-23	Reporting and Use of Manpower and Workload Information (DS921 Proposals)	51/52
8-25	Visa Services--Workload	47/53

= = = = =

		Year(s)
Box 6		
8-26	Services for Foreign Governments--Work-load	1950
9-0	Issuances--General	49/53
9-1	Organization Manual--Departmental	49/51
9-2	General--All Volumes of Foreign Service Manual	50/52
9-3	General--Dealing with Entire Vol.II, Foreign Service Manual	49/52
9-31	Progress and Status Reports--Vol.II, Foreign Service Manual	49/52
9-32	Outline and Arrangement--Vol.II, Foreign Service Manual	49/52
9-33	Seals, Coats of Arms, Flags, and Official Mourning	50/52
9-34	Chapter 000--General	50/52
9-35	Vol.I, Administration--Foreign Service Manual 040 Field Organization	51/52
9-36	Chapter 100, Visa Procedures	49/53
9-37	Visa Handbook	49/52

= = = = =

Box 7		
9-38	Chapter 200, Citizenship	52/53
9-39	Chapter 400, Special Service for Nationals	51/52
9-391	Chapter 500, Shipping and Seamen	50/52
9-392	Chapter 600, Aviation and Airmen	50/52
9-393	Chapter 700, Import Controls	50/52
9-394	Chapter 700, Import Control Handbook	1952
9-395	Chapter 800, Notarials and Quasi-Legal Services	51/52
9-396	Chapter 900, Protection/Representation of Foreign Interests	50/51
10-1	Consular Forms--General	47/51
10-11	Proposed Revision of Forms 243 and 351	50/53
10-12	Foreign Service Form 243	47/52
10-13	Foreign Service Form 351	49/52

= = = = =

Box 8		
10-2	Working Group on Field Administrative Report	49/51
10-21	Reports of Working Group on Field Administrative Report	49/50
10-3	Samples of Consular Forms	empty
11-2	Reports--Achievement, 1951-1952	1952
14-11	Frankfort Visa Survey	1953
14-12	Naples Visa Survey	1953

		Year(s)
Box 8 (continued)		
14-13	Toronto Visa Survey	1952
14-14	Montreal, Canada Visa Survey	1953
14-15	London Visa Forms and Procedure, 1952	1953
	= = = = =	
Box 9		
14-16	Paris Visa Survey	1953
14-2	Field Visits	49/51
14-3	Regional Conferences--General	49/53
14-31	Cairo Consular Conference	1950
14-32	Capetown Regional Conference	1952
14-321	Casablanca Consular Convention	1952
14-33	Colombo (South Asian) Conference	50/51
	= = = = =	
Box 10		
14-34	Lourenco Marques (South Africa) Consular Conference	49/50
14-35	Madrid Consular Conference	50/53
14-36	Manila Consular Conference	1950
14-37	Ottawa Consular Conference	1950
14-38	Paris Consular Conference	49/51
14-39	Port-of-Spain (Caribbean) Conference	1951
	= = = = =	
Box 11		
14-40	Rio Consular Conference	50/52
14-41	Tangier Consular Conference	50/51
14-42	Tokyo Consular Conference	51/53
14-43	Conference Held in Frankfort	1951
15-1	Legislation, Visa-Immigration Matters	1952
16-1	Files--Records	48/52
17-13	Policy and Procedure for Determination of Consular Districts	48/50
17-14	Policy and Procedure for Opening, Closing and Changing Status of Consular Posts	47/49
	= = = = =	
Box 12		
17-15	Study of CON's Responsibilities for Providing Information Within the Department and Other Agencies	[n/d] empty
17-2	Policy on Consular Affairs	
17-33	Field Evaluation of Global Shipping and Seamen Problems, 1950	1951

		Year(s)
Box 12 (continued)		
17-47	Reorganization of Veterans Affairs in Europe	1951
17-48	Study of Channeling Relations with Certain Internal Security Agencies on Security Information	1950
17-7	Procedures	empty
17-71	Field Study and Analysis Preparatory to a Broad Procedure Improvement Program for Consular Service	1951
17-72	Development of Improved Visa Regulations for the Field	45/51
17-73	Work Simplification Program for Consular Offices in the Field	49/51
17-74	Program for Improving Issuances to the Field on Consular Affairs	1950
17-75	Development of Improved Regulations for the Documentation of Merchandise	[n/d]
17-76	Typical Processes for Consular Activities	50/52
17-77	Elimination of Duplicate Copy of Finger- print Cards AR-4 for Non-Immigrant Visa Applications	50/51
17-78	Standardization of Consular Forms for Posts in Canada	49/52
17-79	New Field Visa Procedure for Reducing Staff Time	51/52

= = = = =

Box 13		
17-8	Field Office Services	empty
17-81	Survey of Adequacy of Facilities and Office Services Available to Field Consular Offices	49/52
17-82	Study of Adaption of Mechanical Devices to Field and Departmental Consular Operations	50/53
17-9	Public Relations--Consular	empty
17-91	Study of Public Relations Aspects of Consular Work in Field	50/52
17-92	Program for Informing U.S. Public of Consular Activities	50/51
18-11	Special Visa Projects	52/53
18-12	Processing Seaman Visas	52/53
18-13	Seamen's Visa Study	52/53
18-2	Visa Records	1953
18-21	Visa Reports-EUR [Bureau of European Affairs]	1953
18-22	Visa Reports-ARA [Bureau of Inter- American Affairs]	1953

		Year(s)
Box 13 (continued)		
18-23	Visa Reports-FE [Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs]	1953
18-24	Visa Reports-NEA [Bureau of Near Eastern, South Asian and African Affairs]	1953
18-25	Visa Reports-Toronto	1953
18-26	Visa Reports-Montreal	52/53
18-27	Visa Reports-Caracas	1953

= = = = =

Box 14		
18-32	Joseph W. Bosley--Personal File	50/51
18-33	Dorethy T. Brown--Personal File	51/52
18-34	Peters and Smith--Personal Files	1952
19-1	Library Materials	50/51
19-2	Opportunities for Women in Consular Work Abroad	50/52
19-3	Briefing Material	51/53
19-4	Miscellaneous Record Book	1951
19-5	Consular Courts	1950
19-6	Intelligence	48/49
19-61	Foreign Activity Correlation Survey and Organization	47/48
21-0	Immigration and Nationality Act	52/53
21-1	General--Implementation Schedules	1952

= = = = =

Box 15		
21-2	Organization	52/53
21-3	Delegations of Authority	52/53
21-4	Personnel	52/53
21-5	Nationality--Citizenship	1952
21-6	Immigration--Visa	52/53
21-7	Status Reports	1952

= = = = =

= = =

=

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

National Archives and Records Administration, 1989

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION (DS)
one box--Box 16

Box 16	Year(s)
Administration, 1948-1952	47/48
Alien Property thru 1952	46/50
Beneficiaries thru 1950	1950
Beneficiaries, 1951	1951
Budget thru 1949	47/49
Emergency and Evacuation, 1947	1947
Emergency and Evacuation, 1950	1950
Emergency Evacuation, 1953	1953
General, 1947	1947
General, 1949	1949
General, 1952	1952
General, 1953	52/53
Inheritance, 1949	1949
IOGA [Interim Office for German Affairs]	48/49
Legislation thru 1948	47/48
Legislation, 1951	1951
Legislation, 1952	1952
Marine Notes of Protest, 1950	1950
Prisoners of War thru 1949	47/49
Protection thru 1950	47/50
Repatriation thru 1950	48/50
Seamen thru 1949	48/49
Seamen, 1952	1952
Selective Service, 1948	48/51
Treaties thru 1950	49/50
Veterans Affairs thru 1950	47/50
Welfare and Whereabouts thru 1950	47/50
Welfare and Whereabouts, 1951	1951
Welfare and Whereabouts, 1952	1952
Welfare and Whereabouts	1953

= = = = =
= = =
=

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

National Archives and Records Administration, 1989

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the PASSPORT DIVISION (PD)
two boxes--boxes 17/18

Box 17

	Year(s)
#1 Passports	47/50
#2 Denials and Appeals Procedures, 1952 -	1952
#3 Communists	1952
#4 Communists, 1947-1950	44/50
#5 Administration, 1952	1952
#6 Administration	40/51
#7 Administration	47/50
#8 Citizenship, 1951	1951
#9 Citizenship thru 1950	47/52
#10 Citizenship, 1952	1952
#11 Communists	50/52
#12 Diplomatic	1948
#13 Documentation	1949
#14 Expatriation	1949
#15 General, 1952	1952
#16 General	50/51
#17 Legislation	1947

= = = = =

Box 18

#18 General, 1947-1950	47/50
#19 <u>Laissez-Passer</u>	49/50
#20 Memo Agreement ECA [Economic Cooperation Administration]	1949
#21 Passport Offices	48/49
#22 Passports	1951
#23 Rejections	1951
#24 Travel	1951
#25 Travel	46/50
#26 United Nations, 1952	51/52

Box 2 (continued)

#27	Travel, 1952	1952
#28	Administration, 1953	1953
#29	Denials	52/53
#30	General, 1953	1953
#31	United Nations, 1953	1953
u/n	Passport and Frontier Formalities	46/48
u/n	Passport Division	41/46

= = = = =
= = =
=

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the MUNITIONS DIVISION (MD)
one box--Box 19

	Year(s)
Box 19	
Administration	47/50
Administration, 1951	1951
Administration, 1952	1952
Budget	1947
Conferences	1949
Conversations	1950
Exchange of Information	1949
General	47/50
General, 1951	1951
General, 1952	1952
General, 1953	1953
Legislation	47/49
Legislation, 1952	51/52
Licenses	48/50
Licenses, 1951	1951
Licenses, 1952	1952
National Munitions Control Board	49/50
Task Force	1949
Report of Task Force on Organization of Munitions Division	1949
= = = = =	
= = =	
=	

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the VISA DIVISION (VD)
three boxes--boxes 20/22

Box 20

	Years)
Administration, 1947-1951	47/51
Administration, 1952	1952
Budget	1947
Chinese Temporary Detention, 1951	1951
Displaced Persons, 1948-1951	47/51
Displaced Persons, 1952	1952
Education Exchange, 1948	1948
Education Exchange, 1952	1952
Education Exchange, 1953	1953
Ethnic Germans, 1949	1949
Fees, 1949	1949
General, 1946-1948	46/48
General, 1949-1951	49/51
General, 1952	51/52
General, 1953	1953
"GI" Brides, 1949	1949
"GI" Financee [sic], 1948	1948
Immigrations, 1947	46/47
Immigrations, 1949	1949
Immigration, 1950	1950

= = = = =

Box 21

Immigration, 1951	1951
Immigration, 1952	1952
Immigration, 1953	1953
Internal Security, 1950	1950
Internal Security, 1952	1952

Years)

Box 21 (continued)

Legislation, 1947-1951	47/51
Legislation, 1952	1952
NGO's [Non-governmental officials], 1948	1948
NGO's, 1949	1949
9th Proviso, 1948	1948
9th Proviso, 1949	1949
9th Proviso, 1950	49/50
9th Proviso, 1951	1951
9th Proviso, 1951-part 2	1951

= = = = =

Box 22

9th Proviso, 1952	1952
9th Proviso, 1953	1953
Presidential Proclamation [#2523]	1949
Scientists, 1951	1951
Scientists, 1952	1952
Special, 1950	1950
Student, 1948-1951	48/51
Student	1952
United Nations, 1952	1952
United Nations, 1953	1953
Visa Task Force Report, 1949	1949
Visitors, 1947-1951	47/51
Visitors, 1952	51/52
Visitors, 1953	1953
Waivers, 1949	1949
Waivers, 1951	1951
Yugoslavs, 1951	1951

= = = = =
= = =
=

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

SUBJECT FILES of the SECURITY DIVISION (SY)
two boxes--boxes 23/24

	Year(s)
Box 23	
Administration, 1946-1951	46/51
Administration, 1952	1952
Censorship, 1951	1951
General, 1947-1951	47/51
General, 1952	1952
General, 1953	1953
German Scientists	1947
Germany	46/48
IBD [International Broadcasting Division]	48/49
Loyalty, 1950-1951	50/51
Permission to Teach	47/50
= = = = =	
Box 24	
Permission to Teach, 1951	1951
Permission to Teach, 1952	1952
Permission to Teach, 1953	1953
Security, 1953	1953
Special Agents	[n/d]
Status Reports, 1952	1952
Status Reports, 1953	52/53
Status Reports--FBI [Federal Bureau of Investigation], 1948	1948
Status Reports--FBI, 1949	1949
Status Reports--FBI, 1950	1950
Status Reports--FBI, 1951	1951
Status Reports--FBI, 1952	1952
Status Reports--Foreign Service	1950
STEM [U.S. Special Technical and Economic Missions], 1951	50/51
U.N.--Chinese Communists, 1951	50/51
World Peace Conference	1949
= = = = = = = = =	

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-5-1989

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

COMMITTEE FILES of the OFFICE OF SECURITY AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS
(CON)

Four boxes--boxes 25/28

Box 25

Foreign Service Selection Board	50/51
Germany--Austria Secretariate	1947
[Policy Committee on] Immigration and Naturalization (PIN), 1947	1947
Immigration and Naturalization, 1948	1948
Immigration and Naturalization, 1949	1949
Immigration and Naturalization, 1949-part 2	1949
Immigration and Naturalization, 1950	1950

= = = = =

Box 26

Immigration and Naturalization, 1950-part 2	1950
Immigration and Naturalization, 1951	1951
Interdepartmental Committee on Foreign Travel (CFT), 1953	1953
Internal Security [National Security Council; and State, Army, Navy, Airforce Coordinating Committee], 1948	1948
Working Group on Non-Immigrant Visa Policy (NIV)	52/53
[Committee on] Planning for Germany, May- June 1949	1949
Planning for Germany, July 1949	1949
Planning for Germany, August 1949	1949

= = = = =

Box 27

Planning for Germany, September-December 1949	1949
Policy Committee on Arms and Armaments	1948
[State-Defense Military Information Control Committee] Military Information (London Conference, October 2, 1950	1950
State--Defense Military Information Control, 1952	1952
State--Defense Military Information Control, 1953	52/53
Travel Policy [Committee], 1947	1947

= = = = =

Box 28

Travel Policy, 1948	1948
Travel Policy, 1948-part 2	1948
Travel Policy, 1949	1949
Travel Policy, 1949-part 2	1949
Travel Policy, 1950	1950

= = = = =
= = =
=

National Archives and Records Administration

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

BOX AND FOLDER LIST
State Department Lot 53-D-223

RECORDS of the OFFICE OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

READING FILES of DIRECTOR SAMUEL D. BOYKIN
eleven boxes--boxes 29/39

Box 29

Administrative Management of the State Department	1944
Administrative Survey Committee	1944
[Robert C.] Alexander	1948
Roger Baldwin	45/50
Bob Bradford	1947
Branch Post Project	1948
[Congressman Fred E.] Busby [of Illinois] Hearings	47/48
Civil Administration of Germany	47/49
Collaborationist Cases	1947
Communications--Security	1944
Congressional Mail	1947

= = = = =

Box 30

Consular Affairs--General, 1952	1952
Consular Affairs--Peru, 1953	1953
Consular Affairs--P.I. [Philippine Islands], 1953	1953
Consular Affairs--Spain, 1953	1953
Consular Affairs Status Report, 1952	1952
Consular Affairs Survey Group--Europe, 1953	52/53
Current	46/47
Declassification Procedure	45/47
Displaced Persons	47/49
Displaced Persons Program, 1948	1948
Displaced Persons Program, 1949	1949
Displaced Persons Program--Administration	1948

Box 30 (continued)		
	Distribution of Reference Manual--Security Regulations	1946
	Division of Cryptography	43/46
	ECA, 1948	48/49

= = = = =

Box 31		
	Emergency Powers Act, 1948	1948
	ERP [European Recovery Program], 1947	1947
	Establishment of "Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs	52/53
	Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy	1951
	Executive Officer's Council	1946
	First and Second Drafts of Report [on Federal Employee Loyalty]	1947
	Foreign Service, 1947 thru 1951	47/51
	Foreign Service, 1952	1952
	Foreign Service, 1953	1953
	Foreign Service Security Program of the Department	1950
	FR [?File Room?] Survey	1946
	General, 1947 thru 1949	47/49

= = = = =

Box 32		
	General, 1950	48/50
	General, 1952	1952
	General, 1953	1953
	German Scientists--Historical Material	46/48
	Stanley R. Goodrich--Information Copies	46/47
	S. R. Goodrich--Letters, Memoranda, etc.	46/47
	S. R. Goodrich--Security Survey	45/48
	Mr. Goodrich--Work Folder	44/47
	Greece and Turkey, 1947	1947

= = = = =

Box 33		
	Identical Regulations for Classified Documents	42/46
	Immigration and Nationality Act--Miscellaneous, 1952	52/53
	Information on Homosexuals	50/52
	International Youth Meetings, 1948	1948
	Intradepartmental	1947
	Investigations, 1947-1948	47/48
	Investigations, 1953	1953

Box 33 (continued)

[Robert Joyce Lending File]	47/50
JCS [Joint Chiefs of Staff] Priority Cases	47/48
Legislation, 1952	1952
Letters--SS [Soloman Silver] - GAM	
[Gerald A. Mokma]	47/48
Loyalty, 1947-1950	46/50

= = = = =

Box 34

Loyalty, 1951	1951
Loyalty Security Board, 1947-1950	47/50
Loyalty Security Board, 1951	1951
Loyalty Security Board, 1952	1952
Loyalty Security Board, 1953	1953
Loyalty Security Board--Reports and Decisions, 1948-1951	48/51
Loyalty Security Board--Decisions and Reports, 1952	1952
Loyalty--United Nations	52/53
Loyalty--UN--Opinion of Commission of Jurists	1952
Mail and Message Center Council	1948
Messenger Service	1946
Military Assistance Program	48/49
Minority Reports [President's Temporary Commission on Employee Loyalty]	46/47

= = = = =

Box 35

Minutes of [the President's Temporary] Commission [on Employee Loyalty] Meetings	1947
Miscellaneous [Records Relating to the President's Temporary Commission]	46/47
Miscellaneous Information Copies	1946
Miscellaneous Security Materials	45/47
MN [Division of Management Planning--State Department] Minutes, Agendas and Notes	1946
MN Project Activities Status	1946
MN Staff Information	1946
MN Staff Meeting Minutes	1946
Monthly Reports [Office of Controls]	1947
Occupied Area--Germany	46/48
Office of Consular Affairs--Problem Paper	51/52
OIE [Office of Information and Education Exchange] Cases	48/49
Passenger Shipping Committee [Minutes of Meetings]	47/48
Personnel Actions--Analysis of Time Lag due to CSA [Chief Special Agent--State]	1946

= = = = =

Box 36

Personnel Security, 1947	1947
Personnel Security, 1948	1948
Personnel Security, 1949	1949
Personnel Security, 1950	1950
Personnel Security, 1951	1951
Personnel Security, 1952	1952
Personnel Security, 1953	1953
Peurifoy Memorandum on Reorganization	1949
Physical Security, 1948	1948
Physical Security, 1949	1949
Physical Security, 1952	1952
Physical Security, 1953	1953
Hjalmar Procope	1947
Property Control Protection	48/49
Proposal for Foreign Security Program	1947
Regulations and Announcements--Security Program	46/47
Report of the President's Temporary Commission on Employee Loyalty	1947

= = = = =

Box 37

President's Escapee Program (PEP)	52/53
President's Temporary Commission on Employee Loyalty	46/47
Reports of Reorganization Task Force #1	1949
Report of Staff Study on Expediting Departmental Employment	1951
Reports Submitted to [President's Temporary] Commission by Subcommittee	1947
Report of Task Force on Reorganization of Munitions Division	1949
Security	31/45
Security	47/48

= = = = =

Box 38

Security Advisory Board [State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (SWNCC)]	1946
Security Advisory Board--Current	46/47
Security Advisory Board--File Copies	46/47
Security Advisory Board--Memorandums and Documents	47/49
Security Advisory Board--Minutes	1947
Security Clearance within CON--SS [Solomon Silver]	45/47
Security--[Stanley R.] Goodrich	34/45
Security Indoctrination Meeting	1947

Box 38 (continued)		
Security of Information PN#2234		[n/d]
Security Regulations of the Department of State		1946
Security Screening--Germany and Austria		1947
Statements to be Read into Record		47/48
Statements to be Read into Record and 108 Cases		47/48

= = = = =

Box 39		
Suggested Revisions--Security Regulations		1947
Survey of Airports		1947
Tangier (North Africa) Consular Conference		1950
Telegrams		1947
Transcript of Proceedings--House of Representatives, Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Depart- ments, Special Committee Investigating the State Department		1948
Trust Territory		48/53
UN Conventions		46/48
Veterans		46/48
Veterans Affairs, 1949		46/49
War Department--Security Advisory Board		
Security Policy		44/46
Work Measurement		50/51

= = = = =
= = =
=

National Archives and Records Administration, 1989

Record Group 59

General Records of the
Department of State

FINDING AID
State Department Lot 62-D-146

RECORDS of the BUREAU OF SECURITY
AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

DECIMAL FILES of the BUREAU OF SECURITY AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS
(SCA), 1953/1956
Fifty-four boxes--Boxes 1/54

Contents:

Section 1: Guide to Classification...Page ii
 Section 2: Class and Box List.....Page iii
 Section 3: Box and Folder List.....Pages 1/32
 Section 4: Abbreviations Used.....Pages 33/34

=====

~~60~~ 60

=====
Section 1

Guide to Classification

Subject=Class Number

- Departmental Administrative Matters
1
- International Agreements, Pacts and Treaties
2-A
- Independent, Interdepartmental, and Intradepartmental Bodies
3-A
- Conferences, Conventions, Commissions, and Expositions
4
- Commerce, Economics, and Science
5
- International Cultural Exchanges, Tourism, and Travel
6
- Public Information, Public Relations, and Publications
7
- Legislative Matters
8
- International and Intradepartmental Relations
9
- Personnel Matters
10
- Intelligence, Counterintelligence, and Security Matters
11
- Reports, and Administrative Surveys
12
- Interdepartmental Relations
13
- Departmental--United Nations Relations
14
- Official Missions, Tours, and Visits
15

=====

January 3, 2023 Production 000441

=====
Section 2

Class and Box List

Class:	See Box(s):	See Page(s)
1	1/19	1/11
2	19	11
3	19/22	11/13
4	22/23	13/14
5	23	14
6	23/24	14/15
7	25/26	15/16
8	27/31	16/18
9	32/36	18/22
10	37/42	22/25
11	42/44	25/26
12	44/45	26/27
13	45/52	27/31
14	52/53	31/32
15	54	32

January 3, 2023 Production 000443

=====
 Section 3

Box and Folder List

		Year(s)
Box 1		
1	State Department	53/56
	Department Procedures--Correspondence	1954
	Reorganization Plans 7 and 8	1953
1.1	SCA Organization and Function	52/63
1-A	Organizational Charts	49/56
	Questionnaire on Administrative Organization	54/56
	SCA--Accomplishment Record--Staff Work	53/56
	SCA--Functions and Responsibilities-- Establishment of Office	53/54
	SCA--Organization	53/56
	SCA--Survey and Survey Team	53/54
	SCA--Survey Team Reports	53/54
	Transfer of Escapee Program from ICA [International Cooperation Administration] to State	55/56
	Transfer of Escapee Program from State to ICA	1956
	Transfer of the Evacuation Program to SCA	55/56
	Transfer of Personnel to and from SCA	53/56
1-A/1.1	Emergency Relocation	55/56
	Staffing Pattern Control	1955
1-A/1.2	Files and Records--Disposal of-- Procedures	52/54
	Files--General	53/56
1-A/1.3	Congressional Mail, 1953-6	53/56
	Mail--Department Procedures, 1953-5	53/55
= = = = =		
Box 2		
1-A/1.3	Mail Handling Procedures, 1953-5	53/56
	Mail--SCA Procedures	56/57
1-A/1.4	Candidates for Priority Lateral Entry	54/55
	Designation of Personnel	1956
	Non-Foreign Service Positions in SCA	55/56
	Personnel--General	53/56
	SCA Positions and Assignments, 1953-6	53/56
	Staffing Charts of Divisions of SCA	1956
1-A/1.5	R [obert] F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--Civil Service Commission	53/55
	R. F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--Executive Orders	48/54
	R. F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--Department of Justice	53/55

		Year(s)
Box 2 (continued)		
1-A/1.5	R. F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--National Security Council	53/55
	R. F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--Public Law 733 (81st Congress, 2nd Session)	50/55
	R. F. Cartwright's Security Regulation Book--State Department	50/54
1-A/1.6	Travel--General	1956
	Travel Reports	53/56

= = = = =

Box 3		
1-A/2	Censorship Planning in Event of War	51/56
	Emergency Operations Planning, 1955	1955
	Emergency Operations Planning, 1956	55/56
	Emergency Planning Operations--General	55/56
	Emergency Repatriation	46/55
	"International Manual"	53/55
	Internment of Enemy Officials in the Event of War	53/56
	"Round-Up Program"	53/56
	State Department--Actions in Event of War	55/56
1-A/2.1	Department of State Relocation Plan, 1956	empty
	Emergency Relocation--General	1956
	Operation ALERT, 1956	55/57
	Relocation--SCA Personnel	1954
	SCA--Emergency Relocation--Background Materials, 1954	48/55
	SCA--Operation ALERT, June 1955	1955
	SCA--Relocation--Background Materials	53/55
1-A/2.2	Emergency Evacuations, 1955-6	empty
	Evacuation Briefs--Liaison Groups	1955

= = = = =

Box 4		
1-A/2.2	SCA/L [Washington Liaison Group]-- [Edwin J.] Madill	1955
	Top Secret Inventory of Madill's Files-- Washington Group Liaison Files	55/56
1-B	Functions of MC [Munitions Control] Division	53/56
	Inspection of the Office of MC	53/55
	Organizational Charts	1955
	Reorganization	54/56
1-B/1	Administrative--MC--General	54/56
	Buildings and Grounds--MC Offices	1956
	Personnel--Staff of MC	1956

Box 4 (continued)

1-B/2	Export of Arms and Munitions	53/56
	Licensing of Airplane Parts	50/55
	Munitions Control--General	1956
	MC Part in Emergency Operations	55/56
	Regulations on International Traffic in Arms, Ammunition, and Implements of War	53/56
	Significant Activities	55/56
	Smuggling Arms	53/56
1-C	Complaints Against the Passport Office	54/56
	GAO [Government Accounting Office] Study of the Passport Office	1956
	Organizational Charts	1953
	Passport Appeals Board	52/56
	Passport Office--General	53/56
	Passport Regulations and Procedures	38/56
	Proposed Processing of Passports--Vitro Engineering Corporation	1956
	Reorganization of PPT [Passport Office]	missing
	Report on Manpower Utilization Survey, August 15-November 9, 1956	1956

= = = = =

Box 5

1-C	Survey and Reorganization of the London Passport Section	1955
1-C/1	Name Checks Involving Review of Passport Files	1956
	Passport Budget, 1956	1956
	PD [Passport Division] --Accomplishment Record	53/56
	Passport Security Matters	55/56
1-C/1.2	Supergrades	1955
1-C/2	Applications for Passports and Information Material for Holders	55/56
	Cases--Passports	52/56
	Diplomatic and Special Passports	52/56
	Invalidation and Revalidation	55/56
	Passports for FOA [Foreign Operations Administration] and USIA [United States Information Agency] Personnel	53/54
	Passports for FOA and USIA Personnel	55/56
	Passport Meeting, November 1956--and Related Material	55/58

= = = = =

Box 6

1-C/2	Passport Memoranda, 1920-51	20/51
	Passport Operations--General, 1956	55/56

Box 6 (continued)

1-C/2	Subpeonas--Passport Cases	1956
	Travel Restrictions--American Citizens	1956
1-C/2.1	Legislation--Passport Controls, 1954-6	53/56
	Legislation--Passport Fees--Revision of Schedules	32/56
	Legislation--Proposed Passport Agency	1956
1-C/2.5	Uncollectible Checks	53/56
1-C/3	Chicago Passport Office	1956
	New York Passport Agency	54/56
	Opening of Los Angeles Passport Agency	1956
	Passport Agencies--General	55/56
	San Francisco Passport Agency	55/56
	Washington Passport Agency	1955
1-C/3.1	San Francisco and New York Passport and Immigration Frauds--Grand Jury Cases, March 1956	1956

= = = = =

Box 7

1-C/3.1	San Francisco and New York Passport and Immigration Frauds--Grand Jury Cases, April-June 1956	1956
	San Francisco and New York Passport and Immigration Frauds--Grand Jury Cases, July-December 1956	1956
1-C/4	American Citizen and Alien Family Members Departing Communist China	55/56
	Chinese Court Action Cases, 1955-6	55/56
	Extra Copies of [Cable] A-931 from Hong Kong dated December 9, 1955 relating to Hong Kong Fraud	1955
	General	1956
	Hong Kong Situation--General	55/56
	Investigation of the American Consulate General in Hong Kong	55/56

= = = = =

Box 8

1-C/4	Problems and Charges of Fraud at Hong Kong Including Plan for Improvement	53/56
1-D	Establishment of Office of Refugee and Migration Affairs (ORM)	53/56
	GAO Preliminary Report on Program for Movement of Migrants	55/56
	Organizational Charts	1956
	State--ICA Task Force on Reorganizing Office of Refugee and Migration Affairs	55/56
1-D/1	Budget Background Material--ORM	1956

Box 8 (continued)

1-D/1	Personnel--ORM	55/56
	RRP [Refugee Relief Program] --Deputy Administrator	54/55
1-D/2	IRP [International Refugee Program] Reference List, 1955	54/56

= = = = =

Box 9

1-D/2	ORM--General	1956
	ORM Program--General	1955
	Phasing Out Program	1956
	RRP--R.W. Scott McLeod's Visa Book	1956
	Status of Visa Applications--RRP	1956
	TB [Tuberculosis] --Refugee Program	1956
	Visa Applications--Issuance Under Refugee Relief Act	54/56
	Zellenbach Commission Report on European Refugee Situation	1956
1-D/2.1	Bill to Amend Refugee Relief Act of 1953 as Amended	55/56
	Code of Federal Regulations--Refugee Relief Act	53/54
	Implementation of Refugee Relief Act	53/54

= = = = =

Box 10

1-D/2.1	Refugee Relief Act, 1953-5	53/55
	Refugee Relief Act Admendments	54/56
	Refugee Relief Act as Amended--Article by Frank Auerbach	1954
	Refugee Relief Program--General	53/58
1-D/2.2	Escapee Program--Standards and Screening Procedures	1956
	Reporting Procedure--USEP [United States Escapee Program]	1956
	U.S. Escapee Program--General, 1956	1956
1-D/2.3	Office for Field Coordination	missing
1-D/3	Activities and Plans of Representative Francis E.] Walter's [of Pennsylvania] Subcommittee on Immigration and Nationality	1956
	Hungarian Refugees for Settlement in the United States	56/57
	Hungarian Refugees--General, 1956	56/57
	Hungarian Refugees in the United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, U.S., Italy and Yugoslavia	1956
	Plans and Procedures for Settlement of Hungarian Refugees	1956

Box 10 (continued)

1-D/3	Press Releases and Speeches in Connection with Hungarian Relief Program	1956
	Screening Plans for Hungarian Refugees	1956
	State Department--Proposals for Legislation Relating to Refugees and Escapees	1956
	Statements and Announcements by the President on Hungarian Refugees	1956
	Unanswered Correspondence on Hungarian Relief--Report on Unanswered Correspondence	56/57

= = = = =

Box 11

1-D/4	Refugee Relief Program--First, Second, and Third Semi-Annual Reports	54/56
	Third Semi-Annual Report--Refugee Relief Program	1955
	Refugee Relief Program--Fourth, and Fifth Semi-Annual Reports	55/56
	Refugee Relief Program--Sixth and Seventh Semi-Annual Reports	56/57
	RRP Progress Reports--Italy	54/56
	Refugee Relief Program--Status of Visa Applications	54/55
	Refugee Reports--General, 1954-5	54/55
	Refugee Reports--General, 1956	1956
	Reports--Refugees Admitted to U.S. Under the RRA [Refugee Relief Act]--By Class of Admission and Month	54/57
1-E	Functions and Office	54/55
	Organizational Charts	55/56
	Security Booklet	1954
	SY [Office of Security] --Organization	1954
1-E/1	New Administrative Reporting System	53/56
	SY--Accomplishments Record	54/55
	SY--Administrative--General, 1955-6	53/57
	SY--Budget--Commitments for Other Agencies and Abroad	53/56
	SY--Budget--General	53/56
	SY Employees Formerly Employed as Special Agents with the FBI [Federal Bureau of Investigation]	53/56
	SY Filing System, 1954-5	54/57

= = = = =

Box 12

1-E/1	SY--Personnel	55/56
	SY--Personnel Medical Standards	53/54
	SY--Security Files	55/56

January 3, 2023 Production 000455:

Box 12 (continued)

1-E/2	Checks on Security Risks--Including Moral and Sex Deviates	51/56
	COMINT [Communications Intelligence] Practices--Department Security	1955
	CSC [Civil Service Commission] Conduct of Full Field Investigations for Department	missing
	[Senator Theodore F.] Green-[Senator Henry C.] Lodge Report--Implementation of Security Recommendations	50/51
	Non-Sensitive Positions	53/56
	Operation of the Security Program	54/55
	Procedure for Handling Security Cases	53/55
	Regional Security Conferences--SCA	1953
	Security Agreement--State Department--USIA--ICA, 1958	53/54
	Security--International Organizations	53/56
	Security Program--Investigation of Clerical Assistance	1954
	Security Recommendations in Field Sensitive Positions	52/55
	State Department Loyalty Security Program	54/55
	Program	51/55
	Statistics--Security	53/55
	SY--General	52/55

= = = = =

Box 13

1-E/3	Federal Committee on Security Equipment	1954
	Federal Government Program--Loyalty Security Program	53/56
	Loyalty Security Board--Executive Order 9835-	missing
	May 18, 1955 Letter from Guy M. Gillette, Special Counsel--Senator [Olin D.] Johnston's Subcommittee on Government Employee's Security	1955
	Organizations in Connection with the Federal Employee Security Program	50/55
	Personnel Security Advisory Committee	55/56
	President's Advisory Committee on Government Operations	53/56
1-E/3.1	Executive Order 10450--Employee Security Program	53/56
	Executive Order 10450--Security Requirements for U.S. Government Employees	50/56
	Security Requirements for Government Employees--General	53/56

Box 13 (continued)

1-E/3.1	Statistical Reports on Executive Order 10450--Employee Security Program	53/56
	Status of Executive Order 10450-- Security Clearances	54/56
	SY Program for Implementation of Executive Order 10450--Budget and Procedures-- Security--Government Employees	53/56
1-E/4.1	Building Guards--State Department Buildings	53/55
	Manual for the Protection of Dignitaries and Dignitary Details	53/54
	Marine Security Guard Handbook	1956

= = = = =

Box 14

1-E/4.1	Marine Guard Service	52/56
	Physical Security--Building Security	53/56
	Protection for the Secretary	53/54
	Security--Residence	54/56
1-E/4.2	Burn Detail	53/54
	Communications and Documents-- Classification	53/55
	Communications--Other Agency	53/55
	Communications--Other Agency Personnel	53/55
	Communications--Safeguarding Official Information--Executive Order 10501	53/56
	Communications--Transmission and Handling	53/54
	Making Classified Security Available to Foreign Nationals	53/55
	Security of Communications and Records--General	53/56
1-E/4.3	New Security Regulations--Removal of Classified Material	51/54
	Security Instructions to All Personnel-- Regulations and Instructions	1953
	Security Regulations	53/56
	Security Regulations--Violations and Regulations--General	53/56
	Security Violations through 1955	1955
	Security Violations, 1956	1956

= = = = =

Box 15

1-E/5	Authorization to Carry Firearms--Including Training Program	53/56
	Credentials of Agents	53/56
	Information Leaks	53/56

Box 15 (continued)

1-E/5	Investigations--Civil Service	1954
	Secret Service	53/54
	Security Inspectors	53/55
	SY--Special Agents in Charge	53/56
	Unit Security Officers	52/56
1-E/6	Employees Terminated for Cause	48/56
	Foreign Service Investigations	54/56
	GER [Bureau of German Affairs] --Loss of Microfilm	54/55
	Investigations--General	53/56
	Request for Investigation	53/55
	Security Risks--Mental Disorders	53/54
	Security Risks--Other	53/54
	Security--Suspended Employees	1954
	Security Investigations--Personnel Appointments	53/55
1-E/7	Clearance for Contractors and Contract Personnel FOA-TCA [Technical Coop- eration Administration]	53/55
	Clearance for Seamen and Airmen	53/56
	Clearances--General	53/56
	Clearance Notifications After Investigation	55/56
	Department Investigations	51/54
	HICOG [Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany] Investigation--[Roy] Cohn and [G. David] Schine	1953
	IIA [International Information Agency] Security Cases	1953

= = = = =

Box 16

1-E/7	90 Day and 180 Day Clearances	54/55
	Presidential Appointees	53/56
	"Q" Clearances	53/56
	Security Clearance of Persons Travelling Under President's Emergency Fund Program	1956
	Security Clearance Procedure	53/56
	Separated Employees Suspected of Communist Sympathies, 1953	1954
1-E/8	Bonn, Germany--Security Report	1953
	Camp de Loges, France--Security Report	1956
	Clearances for the Chiefs of Missions	53/54
	Conference Report of Regional Security Supervisors	1953
	Regional Security--General	1955
	Report of the Conference of Privy Councillors on Security	1956
	Types of Clearances Granted by SY	53/54

Box 16 (continued)

1-E/9	Employees Dismissed under Executive Order 10450	1956
1-F	Consular--General	53/56
	Organizational Charts	1954
	SCS [Office of Special Consular Services]	
	--Reorganization	53/55
1-F/1	SCS--Accomplishment Record	53/55
	SCS--Administrative--General	53/56

= = = = =

Box 17

1-F/1	SCS--Major Decisions	1954
	SCS--Personnel--Staff	55/56
	SCS--Reports	54/56
	SCS--Staffing Pattern and Number of Allowed Positions	53/56
	SCS--Work Reports, 1955	54/55
1-F/2	Consular Invoices	54/55
	Fees for Consular Services	53/56
	Opening Changing and Closing of Consular Offices	53/56
	Principal Officers at Consular Posts	55/56
	Reports by the President to Congress on American Citizens Detained Abroad	55/56
	Role of Supervising Consul General	50/56
	SCS--Program Activities--General	50/56
	Verifying Citizenship of Americans Behind the Iron Curtain	55/56
1-G	Organization of VO [Visa Office]	53/56
	Organizational Charts	53/56
	Visa Administrative Matters--General, 1953-55	53/56

= = = = =

Box 18

1-G	Visa Regulations--Handbook	53/56
	Visa Survey Team	53/55
1-G/1	Administrative Matters--General	1956
	Budget	54/55
	Mail and Diplomatic Pouch Procedures also Correspondence	55/56
	Personnel--Staff of VO	54/56
	Visa Activities Reports	53/55
	VO Accomplishments Record	53/54
	VO's Assistance in Emergency Planning	1955
	VO--General, 1955-56	1956
	VO--Major Decisions	1954

January 3, 2023 Production 000463

Box 18 (continued)

1-G/1	[Dr. Henry M.] Wriston Program in the Visa Office--Dual Service Positions	1955
1-G/2	Department's Position on Requirements for Fingerprinting	50/57
	Extension of Visas	55/56
	FSI [Foreign Service Institute] Visa Training for FSO [Foreign Service Officer] -6's	55/56
	"G-3" and "G-4" Visas	54/55
	In Transit Aliens, 1954	1954
	Preflight Inspection and Waiver of Visas, 1956	1960
	Report of the Visa Task Force, March 1949	1949
	Seamen's Visas--Public Law 414	53/55
	Simplification of Visa Procedures to Facilitate International Travel	54/56
	Statistics--Visa Issuances--FY's 1955 and 1956	55/56
	Visa Cases--Congressional Interest	53/55
	Visa Cases--Unfavorable Publicity	1954
	Visas--Fraud	55/56
	Visa Quotas, 1953-55	53/57
	Visa Quotas, 1956	1956

= = = = =

Box 19

1-G/2	Visa Training Program	54/56
	Visa Waivers, 1955-56	1960
	Visitors Visas	53/56
	Withholding Visas to Certain Aliens Acting as Consultants to Organizations	53/58
1-G/2.1	Fraud in Visa Cases--Mexico and Cuba	1956
	Immigrant Visa Problem in Mexico	1956
	Issuance of Visas and Visa Problems-- Mexico and Cuba	53/56
1-G/3	Immigration and Nationality Act-- Background Information	55/56
2-A	Agreements--Pacts--Treaties	56/58
	Consular Convention or Agreement	53/56
	NATO [North Atlantic Treaty Organization], 1955-56	53/56
3-A	Boards--General	53/55
	Loyalty Security Appeals Board, 1953-55	53/55
	Loyalty Security Board--Executive Order 9835	1953
	Loyalty Security Board--Reports	1953
3-B	Comments on the Hoover Commission Report on Overseas Economic Activities	1955

January 3, 2023 Production 000465

Box 19 (continued)

3-B	Commissions--General, 1954-55	53/55
	Commission on Government Security--Public Law 504 (85th Congress)--Loyd Wright, Chairman	1956

= = = = =

Box 20

3-B	Executive Order 10450--Humphrey Hearings on Senate Joint Resolution 21 "To Establish Commission on Government Security" 1955	1955
	Hoover Commission	1955
	Personnel on Commissions	53/55
	President's Commission--Veterans' Pensions	1955
	Senate Joint Resolution 21--Establishing Security Commission	54/55
	South Pacific Commission	48/55
3-C	Committees--General	53/55
	Committee on National Censorship [Interagency]	54/55
	Committee Register [State Department]	53/55
	ICEM [Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration] Conference-- Secretarial Duties	1955
	ICEM--Constitution	54/55
	ICEM--Frankfurt, Germany Hearings	55/56
	ICEM--Funds, 1954-56	54/56
	ICEM--General, 1953 through 1956	53/56
	ICEM--1st Session of Council and Executive Committee, November- December 1954	missing
	ICEM--2nd Session, April-May 1955	1955
	ICEM--3rd Session, October 1955	1955

= = = = =

Box 21

3-C	ICEM--3rd Session, 1955--Speeches Delivered at Session	1955
	ICEM--4th Session, February Session-- 1956	55/56
	ICEM--5th Session, October 1956	1956
	ICEM--8th Session, November-December 1954	54/55
	ICEM--8th Session--Delegates, November- December 1954	1954
	ICEM--8th Session--Miscellaneous Correspondence, November-December 1954	1954

Box 21 (continued)

3-C	ICEM--8th Session--Security Investigation of Employees, November-December 1954	53/55
	ICEM--8th Session--Scott McLeod's Briefing Memorandums	1954
	ICEM--8th Session--Transportation for Migrants	54/55
	ICEM--Security Screening of Migrants	54/56
	ICIS--Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security	54/55
	ICIS--General, 1956	55/56
	International Rescue Committee	55/56
	Near East Arms Coordinating Committee	1955

= = = = =

Box 22

3-C	Progress Report--For National Refugees and Over-Population to Consultative Assembly	1956
	The Secretary's Public Committee on Personnel	54/56
	State Department Committees-General	55/56
	Travel and Transportation Committee	52/53
	U.S.--Canada--ICEM Talks, 1956	1956
4-A	Atomic Energy Conferences	1956
	Conferences--General	54/56
	Conference on Physics of High Energy Particles [Moscow]	55/56
	Geneva Conference	1954
	International Conference on Antibiotics and Plant Nutrition--Washington, DC, October 18-22, 1955	1955
	International Scientific Conference [Rome]	1954
	Ninth National Conference on Citizenship [Washington, DC]	1954
	Preparations for Conferences, 1955	1955
	Soviet Attendance at Conferences and Meetings, 1953-56	53/56
	Yalta Conference	1955
4-A/1	1955 Annual Consular Conference for Mexico	1955

= = = = =

Box 23

4-A/1	Consular Conferences	1956
	Consular Conference in Canada	1955
	Consular Conferences in Mexico	54/56
	Consular Conference at Rio, 1954	1954

January 3, 2023 Production 000469:

Box 23 (continued)

4-A/1	Consular Conventions and Conferences--General	53/56
	EUR [Bureau of European Affairs] Consular and Administrative Conferences	1956
	Japan [Consular Conferences], 1953-56	55/6
	United States--Swedish Consular Convention	1953
4-B	Controller--Executive Director's Staff Meeting--2nd Tuesday of Every Month	55/56
	Meetings--General	53/56
5	Economic Matters--General	53/55
	Panamanian Ships	1953
	Greek Ships	1953
6	East-West International Exchange-- General	1956
	Exchange of Information and/or Historical Objects	1956
	Guidelines and Policy for East-West Contacts Staff	54/56
	OCB [Operations Coordinating Board] on East-West Exchanges	1956
	Review and Discussion of Cultural Exchange Problems	55/56
	Security Aspects of East-West Exchanges	1956
	Status of East-West Exchanges	1956

= = = = =

Box 24

6	U.S. Position and Policy on East-West Exchanges	55/56
	Visas--Passports--Fingerprinting of Exchanges	1956
6-A	Agricultural Experts (Excluding Individual Folders for Certain Groups)	55/56
	Artists and Works of Art	1956
	Businessmens' Groups	1956
	East-West Exchange--General	55/57
	Editors and Newspaper Correspondents	55/56
	Educational Groups--Students and Teachers	1956
	Elbe River Veterans [Second World War] Exchange Groups	1956
	Exchange Groups, 1955	54/57
	Exchange Groups, 1955	53/56
	Facilitation and Development of International Travel, 1955	49/55
	Farm and Agricultural Groups--General	55/56
	Foods and Feeding Groups	1956
	Housing Delegations	55/56

Box 24 (continued)

6-A	Medical Groups	1956
	Mining Delegations--Including Coal and Petroleum	1956
	Musicians and Singers	1956
	Radio and Television Performers and Products	1956
	Red Cross Delegation Exchange	1956
	Religions--Groups	1956
	Scientific and Research Delegations	55/56
	Tourist Travel, 1956	55/56
	Visitors and Observers Exchange	1956
	World Trade and Trade Fairs--Including Exhibitions and Expositions	1955
6-B	Department Policy on International Travel of All Communists	missing
6-C	Facilitation of International Travel The White House--General	1955 53/54

= = = = =

Box 25

7	Invitations	1956
	Invitations to Mr. McLeod	53/56
	Motion Pictures, 1955	53/55
	Photographs, 1955	53/55
	Publicity--General, 1955	53/56
7-A	Press Relations--Scott McLeod	1954
	Press Releases--General	1953
7-A/1	Immigration Matters	1956
	Passport Matters	1956
7-B	Congressional Record	1954
	Department Organization Manual-- Publications	55/56
	Department's Organization Manual-- 2nd Draft	1956
	GSA [Government Services Administration] Handbook on "Plain Letters"	55/56
	Magazines and Pamphlets	54/55
	Magazines--The <u>REPORTER</u>	53/54
	Publications--General	54/56
	Public Opinion	53/54
	Regulations and Procedures Manual	53/55
	<u>U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT</u> --Magazine Article on McLeod	1954

= = = = =

Box 26

7-C	Lecture at the FSI on Consular Affairs--McLeod	1955
	[Antonio A.] Micocci Speech	1954

January 3, 2023 Production 000473

Box 26 (continued)

7-C	Speeches, 1953-56	52/56
	Speeches, 1956	1956
	Speech Invitations--Declined	55/56
	Speeches Made by McLeod--Folder No.1	53/57
	Speech Texts--Scott McLeod's--General	54/55
	Speech Text--Scott McLeod's-- Manchester Parent-Teachers Association, May 6, 1953	1953
	Speech Text--Scott McLeod's-- Telton, New Hampshire, April 6, 1953	1953
	Speech Text--Scott McLeod's-- Topeka, Kansas, August 8, 1953	1953
	Speech Text--Scott McLeod's-- Watertown, South Dakota, February 12, 1954	1954

= = = = =

Box 27
8

	Atomic Weapons Rewards Act of 1955	1956
	Foreign Agents Registration Act	55/56
	Federal Legislation Which Will Expire in 1955	54/55
	Hatch Act, 1954	1954
	Laws and Legal, 1952-56	52/56
	[Senator Patrick A.] McCarran [of Nevada] Rider	53/54
	Proposal for State Legislature	54/56
	Proposed Amendments to Mutual Security Bill for 1957	1956
	Public Law 414--House Resolution 5678-- Immigration and Nationality Act	52/56
	Schedule of Fees and Collections [Representative Jamie Lloyd] Whitten [of Mississippi] Amendment	53/57
8-A	Preliminary Legislative Program for 83rd Congress, 2nd Session	1953
8-B	Preliminary Legislative Program for 83rd Congress, 2nd Session	53/54
	Department's Preliminary Legislative Program for the 84th Congress, 2nd Session, 1955	54/55
	Department's Preliminary Program for 85th Congress, 1st Session	1956
	House Resolution 9317--Mailing 2nd Class Publications	1954
	Legislative Proposals for the 84th Congress, 2nd Session, 1955	54/55

= = = = =

Box 28

8-C	House Resolutions, 1955	1955
8-C/1	House Appropriations Committee	55/56
	House Committee on Foreign Affairs	1956
	House Committee on Government Operations	54/56
	House Resolutions	54/55
	House Resolutions--Correspondence	55/56
	Un-American Activities Committee-- House of Representatives	53/56
8-C/2	Committee on Judiciary [Senate]	53/56
	Draft of the Secretary's Remarks Before the Senate Judiciary Committee	1956
	[Senator James O.] Eastland [of Mississippi] Material--14 Questions-- SCA Answers and Related Questions	55/56
	[Senator William E.] Jenner--Subcommittee [Internal Security]	53/56
	Permanent Investigations Committee-- Senate	53/54
	Post Office--CSC-- [Senate] Sub- committee	55/56
	Senate Appropriations Committee	54/56
	Senate Appropriations Committee--Mr. McLeod's Memorandums	1954
	Senate Committee on Government Operations	1956

= = = = =

Box 29

8-C/2	Senate Foreign Relations Committee	53/54
	Senate--General	1956
	Senate Resolutions, 1954-56	53/56
	Senate Resolutions--Correspondence	53/56
	Senate Subcommittees-- [Internal Security and Constitutional Rights--Refugees and Escapees, Polygraphs, etc.]	53/56
8-C/3	Hearings--General	
	Hearings-- [Senate] Committee on Government Operations--Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Feb. 4-5, 1953	1953
	Hearings-- [Senate] Committee on Government Operations--Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Feb. 6-16, 1953	1953
	Hearings-- [Senate] Committee on Government Operations--Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, February 20, 1953	1953

= = = = =

January 3, 2023 Production 000477

Box 30			
	8-C/3	Hearing-- <u>Taupse</u> Defectors--Before Senate Intelligence Security Subcommittee, April 20, 1956	1956
	8-D	Executive Orders--General	53/56
		Executive Order--Safeguarding Official Information--10501--Supplants Executive Order 10290	53/54
		Executive Order 10290--See Executive Order 10501	1953
		Fellowship and Scholarships--Executive Order 10422	54/56
		Executive Order 10422-U.S. Nationals--Employees of the United Nations	53/54
		Executive Order 10422--U.S. Nationals--Employees of the U.N., 1955	53/55
		Executive Order 10422--U.S. Nationals--Employees of the U.N., 1956	55/56
		Executive Order 10442--Positions Excepted from Civil Service	53/54
		Clearance Under Executive Order 10450--Foreign Service Officers for Promotions or Transfer	53/55
		Implimentation of Executive Order 10450	53/54
		Executive Order 10450--Mr. [John W.] Sipes' Memorandum Relating to Certain Policy Questions	53/54
		Executive Order 10450--Security Regulations for Government Employees	53/55
		Status of Executive Order 10450 Cases	53/56

= = = = =

Box 31			
	8-E	Grand Jury Proceedings	missing
	8-G	Grand Jury--General	56/59
		Grand Jury Proceedings--Arrangements with the United Nations	53/54
		Grand Jury--Scott McLeods' Testimony, February 18, 1954	1954
		Grand Jury--Testimony of 16 Individuals	1953
		Grand Jury--UN/State Secret Agreement, 1949, Report 1	46/53

= = = = =

Box 32			
	9	Relations with Iron Curtain and Communist Dominated Countries	1956

Box 32 (continued)

9-A	Access to Open Areas--U.S. and U.S.S.R.	54/56
	Alleged Bribery to Obtain Recognition of Nicaragua	53/54
	Ambassador [Robert C.] Hill's File "Costa Rica--1954"	missing
	Americans Detained in Red China	54/56
	Americans Detained in the Soviet Union	54/56
	Australia	55/56
	Austria	56/57
	Belgium	1956
	Border Crossings--Mexico	53/56
	Brazil	1956
	Canada	53/56
	China	54/56
	Chinese Citizens Temporarily Detained in the United States	54/55
	Closing Polish Consulates in the United States	54/56
	Columbia	1954
	Costa Rica	55/56
	Country Relationships--General-- Australia-Czechoslovakia	53/56
	Country Relationships--General-- Dominican Republic-Germany	53/55
	Country Relationships--General-- Italy-Panama	53/55
	Country Relationships--General-- Poland-Yemen	50/56
	Country Relationships--General-- the United Kingdom	54/55
	Cuba	54/56
	Czechoslovakia	1956
	Denmark	1954

= = = = =

Box 33

9-A	Diplomatic Baggage and Couriers'	53/56
	Dominican Republic	1956
	Ecuador	1956
	Egypt	1956
	Ethiopia	55/56
	France	54/56
	Germany	1956
	Great Britain and Possessions	1956
	Greece	1956
	Guatemala	53/55
	Honduras	1956
	Honolulu [Hawaii]	1956
	Hungary	54/56

Box 33 (continued)

9-A	India	1956
	Indochina	1956
	Iran	1956
	Iraq	56/56
	Ireland	1956
	Israel	56/57
	Italy, 1956	1956
	Jamaica	1956
	Japan	1956
	Korea	1956
	Libya	1953
	Limiting Iron Curtain Citizens to Five United States Ports of Entry	53/56
	Malta	53/56
	Mexico	54/56
	Mexican Labor	1956
	Morocco	1956
	Negotiations with Red China for Release of All Citizens	54/55
	Netherlands	1956
	Newsmen to Communist China	1956
	New Zealand	1956
	Nicaragua	1956
	NIS [National Intelligence Survey]	5 1954
	Pakistan	1956
	Pakistan--Shipment of Gold Bullion	1954
	Panama	54/56
	Paraguay	54/55
	Peru	54/56

= = = = =

Box 34

9-A	Philippines	54/56
	Philippine Migratory Labor	1956
	Poland	55/56
	Polish Embassy and Diplomatic Corps in Washington, DC	54/56
	Possible Leak of Information to the Press on Discussions with Yugoslavia	1955
	Puerto Rico	53/56
	Puerto Rican Nationalists	53/54
	Relations--U.S.-U.S.S.R.--General Restrictions--Photography and Sketchings	54/56
	Rumania	55/56
	Rumanian Diplomatic Activities in the United States	54/56

Box 34 (continued)

9-A	Russia, 1955	54/55
	Russian Travel Control in the United States--General	53/56
	Saudi Arabia	55/56
	Spain	55/56
	Social Relations with Communist Officials of Russia and Soviet Orbit Countries	54/56
	Soviet	54/55
	Soviet	54/56
	Soviet Use of Chesapeake Bay Area	53/56

= = = = =

Box 35

9-A	State Department Personnel in Mexico	54/56
	Suez Canal Situation	1956
	Sweden	54/55
	Switzerland	55/56
	Syria	54/56
	Thailand	55/56
	Travel Regulations and Restrictions, 1953-54	53/55
	Travel Regulations and Restrictions, 1955	1955
	Travel Regulations and Restrictions, 1956	1956
	Tunisia	1956
	Turkey	55/56
	Union of South Africa	1956
	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1956
	United States Policy on China	52/56
	Venezuela	54/56
	Visas Issued in Montreal [Canada]	1954
	Visa Personnel in Canada	1955
	Yugoslavia	55/56
9-B	FBI Liaison	55/56
	Hungary	1956
	"R" [Office of the Special Assistant for Intelligence--State Department]	53/56
9-C	"A" [Office of the Special Assistant Secretary of State for Administration], 1955	54/55
	"ARA" [Bureau of Regional American Affairs]	54/55

= = = = =

Box 36
9-C

"DC/R" [Records Branch, DC]	54/57
"DC/T" [Telegraph Branch, DC]	1953
"E" [Bureau of Economic Affairs]	54/56
Economic Area--Survey	53/55
"EUR" [Bureau of Economic Affairs]	54/56
"FE" [Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs]	1956
"G" [Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of State]	1956
"H" [Office of Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Affairs]	55/56
"IO" [Bureau of International Organization Affairs]	1956
"L" [Office of the Legal Adviser]	55/56
Material for Briefing Book for "A"-- Mr. Carpenter	1955
"NEA" [Bureau of Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs]	1956
"O" [Office of the Deputy Under Secretary for Administration]	55/56
Office of International Trade and Resources (ITR)	1955
"O/SA" [Office of the Science Adviser]	1954
"P" [Bureau of Public Affairs]	54/57
"PER" [Office of Personnel]	1956
The Secretary	53/55
"S"-- [John W.] Hanes, [Jr.]	54/56
"S/S" [Executive Secretariat]	55/56
"S/S"--Summary of Decisions	54/56
Telegram Security in Executive Secretariate--Distribution of Telegrams	53/54
"UNA" [Bureau of United Nations Affairs]	53/54
Undersecretary	55/56

= = = = =

Box 37
10
10-A

Office of Personnel	53/54
"PER"--Security Survey	53/54
Consultants	53/55
Marriage and Name Changes	1953
Performance Ratings	54/55
Personnel--Delegation of Authority	53/55
Personnel--General	53/56
Promotions	53/55
Recruitment	53/56
Special Programs for Employee Training and Advancement--United Nations Intern, etc.	55/56

Box 37 (continued)

10-A	"Standards of Classification"--New Series, 1955	54/55
	Suitability of Personnel	53/56
	Supergrades, 1953-54	1953
	Time and Leave	1956

= = = = =

Box 38

10-A/1	Appointments and Assignments--General	53/56
	Presidential Appointments	53/56
	War College Assignments	53/56
10-A/2	Awards Program--General	54/56
	Honor Awards Board, 1955	46/55
	Incentive Awards, 1953-54	54/57
10-A/2.1	Incentive Award Program--Agenda and Minutes	53/56
	Incentive Award Program--Dockets	53/56
	Incentive Award Program--Memorandums and Regulations	55/56

= = = = =

Box 39

10-A/3	Correspondence with Civil Service Commission Relating to Schedule "C" Positions	53/54
	Schedule "A" Positions	53/54
	Schedule "A" and "C" Positions--General	1956
	Schedule "C"--Position Papers	1953
	Schedule "C"--Security and Consular Affairs	53/54
10-A/4	"DI" [Office of Departmental Inspection]--Administrative Memorandums	53/55
	"DI"--Departmental Inspection Functions	54/55
	"DI"--Establishment of Departmental Inspection Service	54/55
	"DI"--General	53/56
	Inspection Reports, 1954	53/55
	Personnel--Inspection Reports	54/55
10-A/5	Advance Notice of Personnel Vacancies	55/57
	Reduction-in-Force	53/54
	Retirement	53/54
	Separation Statistics--Cross Reference--Security Statistics	54/56
	Separations and Vacancies--General	53/56
10-B	Allowances and Differentials	53/55
	Arms and Ammunition for the Use of Foreign Service Posts	55/56

Box 39 (continued)

10-B	Chiefs of Mission	53/56
	Chiefs of Mission--Filed by Last Name--in Order	1954

= = = = =

Box 40

10-B	Coding of Dual Service Positions	1955
	Dual Service Positions	54/55
	Efficiency Reports on FSO's, FSR's [Foreign Service Reserve Officers], and End-User Reports	1956
	Foreign Service--General	53/56
	Foreign Service Inspection Corps	54/57
	Labor Attaches	53/54
	Personnel Integration--[Dr. Henry M.] Wriston Committee Recommendation	54/56
	Policy on FSO Promotions and Positions	54/55
	Promotion Policy for FSS [Foreign Service Staff Corps]	1955
	Recruitment and On-the-Job Training of FSO-6's	55/56
	Title and Rank of Foreign Service Officers--Including USIA and ICA	54/55
	Wriston Committee [Secretary's of State Public Committee on Personnel] -- Program and Implementation	54/56
10-B/1	Amendments to Foreign Service Act	1955
	Foreign Service Act--General	1956
	Foreign Service Act of 1946 and Foreign Service Act of 1956	46/58

= = = = =

Box 41

10-B/1	Short Bill--Amendment to Foreign Service Act of 1946	55/56
10-B/2	Appointments--Ambassadors, Ministers and Chiefs of Missions Approved by the President	54/56
	Appointments and Assignments--General	53/56
	Appointment of Foreign Service Officers Approved by the President	54/56
	Assignment and Plan for Development of Foreign Service Officer Corps	53/56
	Foreign Service Assignments to Department	53/56
10-B/3	Cancellation of Foreign Service Serials	56/57

Box 41 (continued)

10-B/3	Foreign Service--Security Regulations--Draft	53/55
	Index of Uncancelled Foreign Service Regulatory Material	54/56
10-B/4	Appointments and Assignments Board Destruction Procedure--Destroy Mimeograph Minutes 2 Months After Meeting Date	53/55
	Board of Examiners for Foreign Service	53/55
	Foreign Service Appeals Board	1953
	Foreign Service Boards	53/55
	Foreign Service Selection Boards	53/56
10-C	Advisory Committee--Foreign Service Institute	55/56
	Consular Training Course--Consular Training Plans	1956
	Director of FSI	53/54
	Foreign Language Requirements	52/53
	Foreign Service Institute	53/56

= = = = =

Box 42

10-C	FSO Training	1955
	Foreign Service Officer Training in Visa Work	55/56
	Foreign Service Training Classes-- Supervisors' Training	53/55
	Instruction and Training for Development and Advancement	53/56
	Reorganization	1955
	Reports--Inspection of FSI	54/55
11	Israel	53/54
	Political Activities--General	53/56
	Prisoners of War and Political Prisoners	53/55
	Proposed System of Limited Cargo Certification	1955
	<u>"Synchronoptische Weltgeschichte"</u> -- German History Book	53/55
11-A	Chinese Communists in the United States	53/54
	Communism--General	55/56
	Communist Infiltration of State Department	54/56
	The Communist Party Line	55/56
	Communist Party U.S.A.	55/56
	CPUSA [Communist Party of the United States] --Communist Youth	1955

= = = = =

Box 43			
	11-A	Communist Penetration	53/56
		The Educational Program of the	
		Communist Party U.S.A.--Part 2--	
		"Inner-Party" Schools	1955
		International Communist Front	
		Organizations	53/56
		"The Menace of Communism in the	
		United States Today"	53/55
	11-B	Defectors--General	54/56
		Draft Statement of Policy on Defectors,	
		Escapees and Refugees	1956
		Escapees	54/56
		Handling of Defectors	1954
		NSC on Escapees and Refugees--General--	
		Including Defectors	56/57
		Polish Defectors	54/56
		Repatriation	55/56
		<u>Taupse</u> Defectors	55/57
		<u>Taupse</u> --Soviet Defectors	55/56

= = = = =

Box 44			
	11-C	Espionage	53/55
		Israel	53/54
		Persona Non Grata	53/54
		Report of [Gen. Wm. J.] Donovan Commission of	
		IRC [International Rescue Committee] on	
		Communist Redefection Campaigns	1956
	11-D	Germ Warfare--United Nations Report	52/53
		Germ Warfare Charges	52/53
		Germ Warfare in Korea	n/d
	12	Congressman [Michael A.] Feighan's	
		[of Ohio] Press Conference	n/d
		Extra Copies of Wristonization	
		Implementation	54/55
		European Refugees in Far East--Charges	
		of Congressman Feighan	55/56
		Feighan Material	53/56

= = = = =

Box 45			
	12	Foreign Refugees of Russian Origin	
		Inside China--White Russians	1956
		Report of Inspection and Testimony of	
		Congressman Feighan on Refugee Relief	
		Act of 1953 and Related Problems	1955
		Report of the State--USIA Task Force on	
		International Cultural Affairs	missing

Box 45 (continued)

12-A	[Joseph D.] Cooper Reports ["The Control and Use of Personnel Information in the Department of State"]	1953
	Reports--General	53/56
12-B	[Robert] Heller [and Associates] Survey [on Management of SCA] -- Economy	53/55
	Remington-Rand Surveys of Files	1953
	St. Louis Survey Report--Records	53/54
	Surveys--General	53/54
13	Department of Agriculture	53/57
	Atomic Energy Commission	53/56
	CIA [Central Intelligence Agency]	53/56
	Department of Commerce, 1955	54/55
	Department of Commerce	1956
	General Accounting Office	55/56
	General Services Administration	53/56
	Department of Health, Education and Welfare	55/56
	Department of Interior	53/57
	Department of Labor	55/56
	National Archives	1954
	Pan-American Sanitary Organization	1953
	Relationship of Secretary of State to Foreign Assistance and Foreign Information Programs	1953
	Small Business Administration	1953
	Smithsonian Institution	53/54
	Department of Treasury	1956
	Veterans Administration	53/55
	United States Government--General	53/55

= = = = =

Box 46

13	United States Government--General Accounting Office, 1955	53/55
	United States Government--Health, Welfare and Housing	53/55
	United States Government--Treasury Department	53/55
13-A	Budget Bureau	53/55
	Budget Estimates for RRP	53/56
	Bureau of the Budget, 1956	55/56
	Bureau of the Budget--Bulletins	54/56
	Bureau of the Budget--Circulars	54/56
13-B	Civil Service Commission	1953
	Civil Service Commission, 1954	51/54
	Civil Service Commission, 1955	54/55
	Civil Service Commission, 1956	55/56
	CSC--Letter of September 2, 1953	1953

Box 46 (continued)

13-B International Organizations Employees
Loyalty Board (IOELB), 1953-54 53/56

= = = = =

Box 47

13-B International Organizations Employees
Loyalty Board, 1955-56 53/56
Security Hearing Board--CSC 53/56
13-C Air Force 54/57
Department of Defense 53/57
Joint Chiefs of Staff 54/55
Navy 55/56
Office of Defense Mobilization 55/57
Secretary of the Army 53/58
13-D Economic Cooperation Administration 48/51
Foreign Operations Administration--
MSA [Mutual Security Assistance] 53/55
Technical Cooperation Administration--
FOA 1953
Transfer of FOA to State Department--
ICA 55/58
13-E Justice [Department] 53/56
National Security Council--General 53/56
Speeches and Statements--Justice
Department Officials 55/56

= = = = =

Box 48

13-E/1 Attorney General, 1953-54 53/54
Attorney General, 1955-56 55/56
Attorney General's Review of Immigration
and Naturalization Act Amendments 55/57
Chinese Citizen Problems 54/56
Communist Act in the Western Hemisphere 53/56
13-E/2 FBI (10 folders) 53/56
~~FBI~~ ~~53/55~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/56~~
~~FBI~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/55~~
~~FBI~~ ~~1954~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/56~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/55~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/56~~
~~FBI~~ ~~1953~~
~~FBI~~ ~~53/56~~
13-E/3 Board of Immigration Appeals 1956

Box 48 (continued)
 13-E/3 East-West Exchanges--Visa Matters 53/56
 Immigration and Naturalization
 Service, 1953-55 52/56

= = = = =

Box 49
 13-E/3 Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1956 1956
 INS Personnel on Foreign Assignment, 1955-56 1960
 Liaison--State [Department] -Immigration and Naturalization 54/56
 Special Message of the President on Immigration 55/56
 Visa Matters--Chinese 54/56
 13-E/3.1 Emergency Migration Act--Immigration and Nationality Act 53/55
 Immigration Act of 1957--Senate 2792--New Immigration Program missing
 "The Nationality Act, 1940" 1940
 Policy Committee on Immigration and Naturalization--PIN missing
 13-E/3.2 House Resolution 6888--Shepherders Bill--Temporary Admission as Agricultural Workers 1956
 Immigration and Nationality Act 53/57
 Immigration and Nationality Act--Amendments 54/57
 Immigration and Naturalization Sub-Committees 54/57
 McCarran-[Representative Francis Eugene] Walter [of Pennsylvania] Act 53/56

= = = = =

Box 50
 13-E/3.2 Nationality Amendments--Public Law 414 55/56
 Revising the Laws Relating to Immigration, Naturalization and Nationality 55/56
 Revision of Immigration and Nationality Act--McCarran-Walter Act 53/56
 Revision of McCarran-Walter Act--Public Law 414 55/57
 Senate 3570--Relief of Orphans Under Immigration and Nationality Act 1956
 Statements of Various Witnesses Before Subcommittee on Immigration 55/56

Box 50 (continued)

13-F	Attack Warning Channels and Procedures for Civilians in the United States and Abroad	1956
	Clearance for Persons Other Than Full-Time Federal Employees Who Have Access to Classified Information	54/57
	Continental Defense	54/55
	NSC [Document] 5427	←
		54/56
	NSC Security Requirements for Government Employment	54/57
	[Foreign] Policy Decisions	53/54

= = = = =

Box 51

13-G	Minutes of OCB Meetings	54/56
	OCB--Escapee Program	53/56
	OCB--General	55/56
	OCB--Nominees	55/56
	OCB--Personnel Lists--Policies and Procedures, October 21, 1955	53/55
	OCB--Personnel Policies, Procedures, and Clearances, 1953-55	53/55
	OCB--Personnel Policies, Procedures, and Clearances, 1956	1956
	OCB--Schramm Report	←
		1954
	Representation on OCB Working Groups and Committees	55/56
13-H	Reorganization of the Information Agency	1953
	United States Information Agency--General	53/57
	USIA--IIA	53/55
	USIA--Task Force	1955
13-I	Administrative Achievements of the Republican Administration	54/55
	Procedures--State [Department] and White House	53/54
	Recess Appointments by the White House	1954
	Vice President	53/56
	White House--General--the Vice President	54/56
13-J	ICA, 1955	53/55
	ICA	55/56

= = = = =

Box 52			
13-J	Mutual Security Act of 1955--MSA Handbook		53/55
	Mutual Security Program		54/55
	State of the Union Message, 1955		53/55
14	Access by Aliens to United Nations Headquarters		1954
	Administrative Tribunal Awards		53/55
	Allegations of Administrative Irregularities at the United Nations		1955
	Egyptian Delegation to the United Nations		1956
	Satellite Delegations to the United Nations		55/56
	Soviet Delegation [to the United Nations]		54/56
	Status and Report of United Nations Investigations		53/55
	United Nations--General, 1955		53/56
	United Nations--General		54/56

= = = = =

Box 53			
14	United Nations Accrediation Procedure		51/54
	United Nations Secretariat Brief Before ICJ [International Court of Justice] on Admiralty Tribunal Awards		54/55
	United States Delegation Clearances-- and for Members of International Secretariate		53/58
	Written Statements of United States on Awards of Compensation to United Nations Admiralty Tribunal		1953
14-A	American Employees at United Nations and Other International Organizations		52/56
	American Representatives at the United Nations		53/56
	Executive Order 10422--United Nations-- Nationals at United Nations		53/56
	Foreign Nationals at the United Nations		54/56
	United Nations Personnel--General		53/56
14-B	ECOSOC [Economic and Social Council of the United Nations]		54/56
	International Tracing Service		1955
	UNESCO [United Nations Economic and Social Organization] --General		53/56
	UNESCO--United States National Commission for Procedures		53/55

January 3, 2023 Production 000505

Box 53 (continued)

14-B	United Nations Specialized Agencies--	
	General	53/56
	World Health Organization	52/55

= = = = =

Box 54

15	Congressional Trips	52/53
	Visits	53/54
--	"Guide to the Department of State for Executive Orientation"	49/53

~~94~~ 94

=====
Section 4

Abbreviations Used

Department of State Bodies:

- A.....Office of the Assistant Secretary of State for Administration
- ARA.....Bureau of Regional American Affairs
- DC/R.....Records Branch, Division of Communication and Records
- DC/T.....Telegraph Branch, Div. of Communication and Records
- DI.....Office of Departmental Inspection
- E.....Bureau of Economic Affairs
- EUR.....Bureau of European Affairs
- FE.....Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs
- FOA.....Foreign Operations Administration
- FSI.....Foreign Service Institute
- G.....Office of the Deputy Under-Secretary of State
- GER.....Bureau of German Affairs
- H.....Office of Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Affairs
- HICOG.....United States High Commissioner for Germany
- ICA.....International Cooperation Administration
- IIA.....International Information Agency
- IO.....Bureau of International Organization Affairs
- ITR.....Office of International Trade and Resources
- L.....Office of the Legal Adviser
- MC.....Division of Munitions Control, SCA
- NEA.....Bureau of Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs
- O.....Office of the Deputy Under-Secretary for Administration
- O/SA.....Office of the Science Adviser
- OCB.....Operations Coordinating Board
- ORM.....Office of Refugee and Migration Affairs
- P.....Bureau of Public Affairs
- PD.....Passport Division, SCA
- PER.....Office of Personnel
- PIN.....Policy Committee on Immigration and Naturalization
- PPT.....(former) Passport Office
- S.....Office of the Secretary of State
- S/S.....Executive Secretariate
- SCA.....Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs
- SCA/L.....Washington Liaison Group, SCA
- SCS.....Office of Special Consular Services, SCA
- SY.....Office of Security, SCA
- TCA.....Technical Cooperation Administration
- UNA.....Bureau of United Nations Affairs
- USIA.....United States Information Agency
- VO.....Visa Office, SCA

= = = = =

January 3, 2023 Production 000509

Non-State Department Bodies of the Executive Branch, Federal Government:

CIA.....Central Intelligence Agency
CSC.....Civil Service Commission
FBI.....Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice
GAO.....Government Accounting Office
GSA.....General Services Administration
INS.....Immigration and Naturalization Service
IOELB....International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board
NSC.....National Security Council

= = = = =

International and Interdepartmental Bodies and Programs:

ECOSOC....Economic and Social Council, United Nations
ICEM.....Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration
ICIS.....Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security
ICJ.....International Court of Justice, United Nations
IRC.....International Rescue Committee
IRP.....International Refugee Program
MSA.....Mutual Security Assistance Program
NATO.....North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NEACC....Near East Arms Coordinating Committee
RRP.....Refugee Relief Program
UN.....United Nations Organization
UNESCO....Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization,
United Nations
USEP.....United States Escapee Program

= = = = =

Other Abbreviations Used:

COMINT....Communications Intelligence
CPUSA.....Communist Party of the United States
FSO.....Foreign Service Offices
FSR.....Foreign Service Reserve Officers
FSS.....Foreign Service Staff Corps
NIS.....National Intelligence Survey
RRA.....Refugee Relief Act
TB.....Tuberculosis

= = = = =
= = =
=

Compiled by: Richard T. Gould, Archivist

7-20-1989

January 3, 2023 Production 000511.

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

RG

UNIT

DATE RECEIVED

UNIT

DATE RECEIVED

JOB NUMBER

NN3-59-88-12

JOB NUMBER

1. TYPE OF ACTION		2. TO		3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS			
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS		<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408		A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408		B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Bureau of Security and Consular			
		<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Affairs (SCA)			
				D. NAME OF UNIT			
				E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS		F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		<input type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location)				C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE	
		<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)				ASAP	
		See attached sheet.					

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED

Name Files, Subject Files, and Miscellaneous Subject Files as listed on the attached sheet.

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME		C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)		D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)	
cu. ft.	cu. mtr.	Yes State-36, FR Vol. 42, No. 187 Page No. 49720		Access is subject to Systematic Declassification Review Agreement between NARA & State. CLASSIFIED SECRET	
126					

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.

N1-59-88-7/1, 2, and 3

F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	Director, FAIM	Department of State Washington, D.C. 20520	7/6/88

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	NNDA	8/4/88				
	<i>[Signature]</i>	NNFO (Acting)	8-10-88				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

Security classified Deliver to NA Bldg, Stack Area 6E-3. Call Dane Hartgrove, 523-3174, prior to making delivery.

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

[Signature]

F. TITLE

NNF

G. DATE

8-10-88

H. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY

A. DATE

9-9-88

B. SIGNATURE

[Signature]

C. TITLE

Acting NNF

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E, and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNB) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

even date and time 8-10 new word 11 10 11 revised
and revised 11-10-80

Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs

Name Files (N1-59-88-7/1)

WNRC Acc. No. 59-65A610	boxes 538-541 ✓	
WNRC Acc. No. 59-66A1149	boxes 1039- 1049 1079 ✓	= 4 ⁴ 41 BX

Subject Files (N1-59-88-7/2)

WNRC Acc. No. 59-69A6308	boxes 441-499 ✓	59
WNRC Acc. No. 59-71A2100	boxes 110-124 ✓	15

Miscellaneous Subject Files (N1-59-88-7/3)

WNRC Acc. No. 59-63A389	boxes 330-331 ✓	2
WNRC Acc. No. 59-65A185	box 302 ✓	1
WNRC Acc. No. 59-65A610	boxes 542-544 ✓	3
WNRC Acc. No. 59-66A363	box 812 ✓	1

		126

